



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

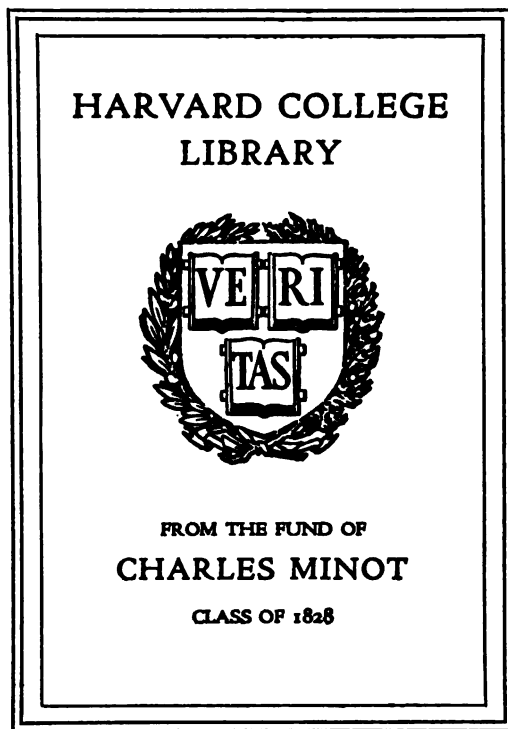
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Br 227.25



©

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS

AND

COMMISSION REGISTERS,

1661—1714.

EDITED BY

CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S.

Editor of the "Waterloo Roll Call," &c.

Vol. I.

1661—1685.



W. EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,

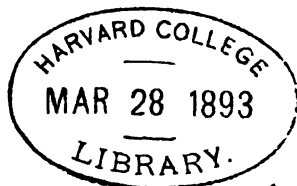
Government and General Publishers,

LONDON: EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

1892.

All rights reserved.

~~1454.12~~
Br 227.29



Novot fund.
I.

111.8
41-26
3

DEDICATED TO
LIEUT.-COLONEL JAMES CECIL DALTON, R.A.,
BY
HIS BROTHER.

PREFACE.

Two hundred and eight years ago an English army list, the first of its kind, appeared in print. This literary curiosity was brought out with a flourish of trumpets and beat of drum by its editor, one Nathan Brooks, who speaks in his preface of the "unspeakable drudgeries undergone in collecting these military lists." Unfortunately the good example set by Brooks was not followed up until 1740, when, by permission of the Secretary at War, an official army list was published. Thus from 1661 (the first year of England's standing army) until 1740, with the one bright exception just named, there are only a few odd MS. lists of officers of the British army serving on full pay, and a heterogeneous collection of MS. commission registers, to supply the demand—ever increasing—for authentic information regarding the dead and gone. To those who spend many a weary hour at the War Office and Record Office in searching for the commissions of Jones, Brown, and Robinson in musty MS. volumes (where the entries were jotted down, at the time I write of, by clerks whose system of book-keeping was the *harum-scarum*, *helter-skelter*, *one-down-another-come-on* style), a chronologically arranged, and fully indexed, set of printed army lists and commission registers ought to be somewhat of a boon. And I trust that my tabular forms may not only epitomise the mass of commissions, but divest the originals of their wearisome tautology.

In a work of this nature there must be "omissions" as well as "commissions," and the unfettered orthography of the 17th century adds new difficulties to the work of annotation. With all his faults and vagaries the printers' devil of the 19th century is an angel of light, and a reasoning being, compared with the Civil Service clerk of the

reign of Charles II., who seems to have prided himself on his ingenuity in seldom spelling a proper name twice in the same way.

If interested descendants should discover in one or two of my biographical annotations to wrongly spelt names that I "have got hold of the wrong man," I can only express the honest indignation of the parish clerk who, after marshalling some few couples to the hymeneal altar one morning, was told, as they quitted it, that somehow they had got mixed and been married to the wrong partners, exclaimed: "Gang awa' and get yerselles sorted!"

I have gratefully to acknowledge my indebtedness to Sir Ralph W. Thompson, K.C.B., Under Secretary of State for War, for permitting me to inspect and make extracts from the Commission Books at the War Office, and to Mr. R. H. Hobart, C.B., Private Secretary to Sir George Trevelyan, for his kindness in forwarding my researches. I am also indebted to Mr. J. M. Thompson, of the Public Record Office, and to Mr. A. G. Thorn, of the War Office, for assistance in various ways when prosecuting my researches at their respective offices.

In preparing the Index—without which adjunct a work of this kind would be like a ship without a rudder—I have had the assistance of Mr. F. J. Mackney, whose many years' experience in the MS. Department of the British Museum has rendered him a valuable coadjutor in furnishing a comprehensive Index without materially altering the original spelling of the proper names.

CHARLES DALTON.

32, *West Cromwell Road, London, S.W.*

17th October, 1892.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION - - - - -	i-xv
"A List of all the Officers in Commission now in His Majesty's Pay" for 1661 - - - - -	1-16
Commissions supplementary to above - - - - -	17-21
Cavalry and Infantry Regts. raised in 1662 - - - - -	23, 24
Commissions for 1662 - - - - -	25-31
Lists of the Tangier Regts. in 1663 - - - - -	33
Commissions for 1663 - - - - -	34, 35
List of the King's Foot Guards for 1664 - - - - -	37
List of the officers killed in action at Tangier - - - - -	37
Lists of the 2 Tangier Regts. in May and Augt., 1664 - - - - -	38-41
Lists of the 3 Tangier Tps. of Horse for Augt., 1664 - - - - -	42
List of the Lord High Admiral's Regt. in Nov., 1664 - - - - -	42
Commissions for 1664 - - - - -	43-48
List of the Lord High Admiral's Regt. in 1665 - - - - -	50
List of the Holland Regt. (3rd Buffs) in 1665 - - - - -	50
Commissions for 1665 - - - - -	51-57
Lists of Tps. of Horse raised in 1666 - - - - -	59-62
List of the Earl of Cleveland's Regt. of Horse, raised in July, 1666 - - - - -	63
List of Lord George Douglas's Regt. of Foot (Royal Scots) for July, 1666 - - - - -	63
Commissions for 1666 - - - - -	64-73
List of the Barbadoes Regt. of Foot for Feb., 1667 - - - - -	75
Lists of Independent Tps. of Horse raised in 1666 and 1667 - - - - -	76-78
Lists of 12 Regts. of Foot raised in June, 1667 - - - - -	79-84
Commissions for 1667 - - - - -	85-95
Commissions for 1668 - - - - -	97-100
Commissions for 1669 - - - - -	102-105
List of Companies in the Holland Regt. for March, 1670 - - - - -	107
Commissions for 1670 - - - - -	108-113
List of the Barbadoes Regt. for Sept., 1671 - - - - -	115
Commissions for 1671 - - - - -	116, 117
List of the Barbadoes Regt. of Dragoons for March, 1672 - - - - -	119
List of Col. Fitz-gerald's Regt. of Foot for March, 1672 - - - - -	119
List of the Duke of Buckingham's Regt. of Foot for June, 1672 - - - - -	120
List of Sir William Lockhart's Regt. of Foot for July, 1672 - - - - -	121

	PAGE
List of the Marine Regt for Oct., 1672 - - - - -	122
Commissions for 1672 - - - - -	123-132
Lists of 12 Regts. of Foot raised in 1673 - - - - -	134-137
Commissions for 1673 - - - - -	138-164
Commissions for 1674 - - - - -	166-178
Commissions for 1675 - - - - -	180-184
List of the Battalion sent to Virginia in 1676 - - - - -	186
Commissions for 1676 - - - - -	187-192
Commissions for 1677 - - - - -	194-199
Lists of 7 Regts. of Horse and Dragoons raised in 1678 - - - - -	201-206
Lists of 16 Regts. of Foot raised in 1678 - - - - -	207-220
Commissions in the Coldstreamers for Jan., 1678 - - - - -	221
Commissions in the Holland Regt. for Jan., 1678 - - - - -	221
Commissions in the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot for Nov., 1678 - - - - -	

	- 302, 303
Commissions for 1683 - - - - -	304-309
"The Complete List Military" for 1684 - - - - -	311-323
Commissions for 1684 - - - - -	324-332
Commissions for Jan., 1685 - - - - -	334, 335
General Index to Commissioned Officers, 1661-1685 - - - - -	337-371

INTRODUCTION.

"When danger approaches and the battle is nigh,
'God and the soldier' is the cry;
When the war is over and everything righted,
God is forgotten, the soldier slighted."

THE standing Army of England dates from 7 January
1661. ~~Before that date the army was raised by the Militia Act of 1661.~~

This Edition being limited to 250 copies, some of which are reserved for Subscribers, early applications for Vol. I. are necessary. Price 25s.

THE COMMISSIONER OF ONE OF OUR GREATEST SOLDIER-HISTORIANS—
Sir Walter Raleigh.

No better illustration of the value which an English Sovereign set on the militia can be given than by quoting the answer given by Charles I. to the Earl of Pembroke, when the latter, as spokesman of the Parliamentary deputation which waited on the King at Newmarket, 9 March 1642, asked His Majesty to grant the Militia to Parliament for a time. "By God!" exclaimed the exasperated King, "not for an hour."

The ranks of the two armies which the dissensions of Charles I. and his Parliament necessarily called into existence were both recruited, as far as was possible, from the national militia. And had not the preponderating element

of militia leavening in the Parliamentary Army—coupled, of course, with a superiority in leaders and the maintenance of a stricter discipline—something to do with the ultimate success of the side which called itself the popular party? Experience is the best schoolmaster for the soldier as well as for the civilian, and it was years of experience and strict discipline which produced that splendid standing army in Great Britain and Ireland known in history as the *Army of the Commonwealth*.

There is no intention here of drawing any comparison between the latter army and the small standing army of the reign of Charles II. The wisest step this monarch ever took was the disbanding of the Cromwellian army in the winter of 1660–1, and the replacing of it by a small body of troops on whose loyalty he could thoroughly depend. The Republican element in the former army was eliminated, and men whose religious views seemed to imbue them with the idea that they were instruments chosen by God “to bind their kings in chains and their nobles in links of iron” were, to use an old English expression, sent packing.

It is a well-known fact to every student of military history, and to many others who are not students, that the first complete British Army List did not make its appearance in print until 1740. There are several MS. “Lists of the Army” in existence, of which more hereafter, and a unique “Army List,” printed in 1684, now in the library of the Guildhall, but this latter rare publication* does not profess to give the “unregimented companies,” of which there were twenty-six at that period. Thus it will be seen that for the best part of a century we have no complete army list, nor any printed list, of the officers who bore commissions in the Standing Army of England!

* “A general and compleat List Military of every commission officer of Horse and Foot now commanding His Majesty’s Land Forces of England (excepting the unregimented companies) as also, &c. London, printed by J. Gain, for Nathan Brooks, [9 Oct.] 1684.”

In these days, when the *Alumni* rolls of our great Universities, edited by able genealogists, have been printed for the benefit of the historian, the biographer, and the community at large, why is it that the registers of military commissions for the first eighty years of our standing army should have been allowed to remain in disjointed and disconnected manuscript? Let those answer this question who can. And now to enumerate and classify the much-bethumbed, ancient-looking MS. volumes of existing military registers, which are in constant use, and of great value.

In the archives of Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London, are a set of sixty-nine Domestic Entry Books, of the reign of Charles II., which are classified under the head of "Home Office" State Papers. These books contain entries of most of the military commissions issued in the reign of Charles II. These commissions, and minutes of commissions, do not lie all together in a ring fence, so to speak, but are very scattered, and their arrangement highly erratic. A certain number of these same Domestic Entry Books bear on their parchment covers the words, *Military Entry Book*, and their contents are devoted to army commissions, regimental lists, and an *olla podrida* of information relating to the Army, some of which has a special interest of its own. There are five of these Military Entry Books which deserve special mention here, as they form a continuous chain of commissions from 1663 to 1688. The first (Dom. Entry Book 11) bears inside the cover this inscription: "Mr. Secretary Bennet, Military, 1663. First Book." The second (Dom. Entry Book 20) is entitled, "Arlington, Secretary, Military, 1664-1670. Second Book." The third (Dom. Entry Book 35A), "Lord Arlington. Third Book, 1669-1674." The fourth (Dom. Entry Book 29), "Military Book 4, Henry Coventry, Esq., Secretary of State from 1667-1682, Sir John Trevor, Secy." The fifth (Dom. Entry Book 69), "Military Book 5, 1682-1688." It will

be seen that these five MS. volumes were the entry books kept by the Secretaries of State for the time being, and as such may be considered very reliable as far as they go.

In addition to the above-named volumes, a few regimental lists and commission entries are to be met with in Dom. Entry Books 2 and 4. The first is devoted to "Dunkirk," where there was a large British garrison (1661-2), and the second (same date) contains commissions and instructions relating to Dunkirk and Tangier. Another set of Home Office MS. books, classified as "Military Entry Books," contain commission registers, lists of new raised regiments, and miscellaneous matter, from 1679 to the death of George II. Only the first volume of this latter series need be mentioned here, viz., that bearing the date "1679 to 1687."

The "Calendar of Domestic State Papers," edited by Mrs. Green, which extends to October 1667, includes the entries of military commissions up to that date, in so far as they relate to the English Establishment of the Army. These same entries are incorporated in the following pages, supplemented with such commissions and regimental lists relating to the regiments at Tangier and Barbadoes, the companies in the Channel Islands, &c., which do not come within the scope of the work so admirably carried out by the able editor of the above valuable Calendar.

It might naturally be supposed that the War Office is the proper place to search for information regarding all military commissions, but this is not the case. In Charles the Second's reign, and for very long after, the Secretary of State was *de facto* Secretary at War, and all home commissions were countersigned by him. The Secretary at War of Charles the Second's time may be compared to an Under Secretary of State for War of these days. This is why the large and miscellaneous Collection of War Office MSS. at the Public Record Office contain no 17th century commissions or commission

entry books. And at the War Office itself the early commission books are lamentably deficient and misleading. For the reign of Charles II. there appears to be only one volume (a large folio in modern calf binding) of commissions. It is entitled, "Commissions 13 Oct. 1660 to 19 May 1684," and is numbered 1255, being the number this book originally bore in the Secretary at War's Library, a great part of which has found its way to the Record Office. This same book of commissions appears to be composed of a job lot of loose sheets (probably the remnants of other commission books) bound together, not always in chronological order, and with hideous gaps which tell their own tale of many missing commissions. For instance, from June 1667 to April 1681 there is a yawning hiatus of fourteen years! So much for deficiency; now as to correctness of the contents. These commission transcripts are all, or very nearly all, given *in extenso*, and would seem to have been copied from the originals. But though transcribed in excellent caligraphy, there is abundant evidence that the dates are not all correctly given. Here is a case in point: the commission of a subaltern in the Admiral's Regiment is given eight months before the said regiment was raised and exactly two years previous to the appointment of this officer to the regiment in question. Then again: there is a frequent and marked discrepancy in the orthography of the names of officers whose corresponding commissions appear in the Home Office books. The latter are more likely to be correct than the War Office transcripts, which contain other patent blunders, such as numerous duplicates of the self-same commissions. It would seem as if the Civil Service Clerk who made these transcripts forgot after dinner what he had written before, and thus employed his valuable time in doing his work twice over. Sometimes, indeed, he became cognisant of his mistake, but satisfied himself with scratching a rough St. Andrew's cross across the duplicate page, and writing

“errour” in the margin. It is only fair to add that there are a few commissions in this War Office volume which do not appear in the Home Office books. When these have been met with they have been accepted in all good faith, and added to the roll, which at the best is, and ever will be, an incomplete one.

One reason why these old commission registers are imperfect is, that “when a regiment was on foreign service, the Commander of the Forces filled up all vacancies without the knowledge, or control, of the Government at home.”* Here is a notable proof of this assertion taken from the before-named War Office Commission Book:—

“*Mem.*—These are to certify that Captain Hugh Verman to our certain knowledge was made Captain of Horse in Sir Henry Jones’s Regt. at Mastrick which was in the year 1673. Witness our hands,

“THEO. OGLETHORPE,

“ED. MAINE.

“London this 28 June 1685.”

The practice in this and succeeding reigns of sending blank commissions to the colonels of newly-raised regiments, and to captains of independent troops and companies, to be filled in by the commanding officers to whom they were sent, was productive of many gaps in the commission registers. Add to the above causes the slapdash way of book-keeping, as practised by the Civil Service Clerks of the 17th century, and no further comments on missing registers are necessary.

The strength of Charles the Second’s army cannot be estimated from the regimental lists and commissions given in the Home and War Office Commission Books, for the good reason that the Military Establishments of Scotland and Ireland (prior to the Union of the two Kingdoms with England) are, with a few rare exceptions, carefully

* This privilege continued until 1748.

excluded from their pages, and consequently do not appear in this collection. The former kingdom had but a handful of soldiers in the early days of Charles II., such as two Scotch troops of Life Guards; two independent troops of dragoons, which, in 1681, helped to form a regiment (the Scots Greys); and a few companies of foot guards—the nucleus of the present Scots Fusilier Guards. As regards Ireland that kingdom had its own separate Military Establishment* from the accession of Charles II. down to the end of the 18th century. But when occasion so required it, regiments were brought over to England from Ireland, and placed on the English Establishment. On the breaking out of the war with Holland, in March 1672, Charles sent for several Irish regiments to increase his available forces in England. These regiments were temporarily placed on the English Establishment whilst employed on this special service, and hence occur the few rare exceptions of commissions “in Our Army in Our Kingdom of Ireland” finding their way into the following pages. The same cause that brings us the commissions of these Irish officers deprives us of the commissions of many British officers, because they and their respective regiments were, temporarily, in the service of some foreign Power, and outside the pale of the English Establishment. Lord George Douglas’s Scotch Regiment (1st Foot) was in the service of France during the greater part of this reign; the Holland Regiment in the service of the States General up to 1665, when it was recalled; Col. Hen. Pearson’s Regiment of Horse, and Col. Fras. Moore’s Regiment of Foot, in the service of the King of Portugal.† In 1672 several British regiments were raised for service in France, and on arrival there were placed on the French

* The earliest “Military Establishment” in the Record Office in Dublin is dated 1682.

† These regiments were never on the English Establishment, and the Dom. Entry Books only contain one stray commission in these regiments. See under date of 1665.

Establishment, where they remained until disbanded. Although these auxiliary regiments do not come within the scope of this work, three of them, at least, deserve passing mention here, viz., the Duke of Monmouth's "Royal English Regiment," the "New Royal English Regiment," and the Earl of Roscommon's Regiment—all crack infantry battalions. The first was commanded by James, Duke of Monmouth, who had for his Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Samuel Clarke, of the 1st Foot Guards. The second—a battalion of eight companies—was composed of picked officers and men from the old regiments;* and the third was under the command of Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon—the soldier-poet—of whom Dryden wrote:

"Roscommon whom both courts and camps commend,
True to his Prince, and faithful to his friend;
Roscommon first in fields of honour known,
First in the peaceful triumphs of the gown."

Capt. Thos. (afterwards Lord) Howard of Escrick, from the 1st Foot Guards, was appointed Lieutenant-Colonel of the "Roscommon Regiment," retaining (as in the case of *all* old officers appointed to these auxiliary regiments) his place in his former regiment, *as well as his customary pay.*†

Now, concerning the English commissions, there are a small number in these old MS. books which have been

* Capt. Bevil Skelton of the 1st Foot Guards was given the command of this regiment, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; Sir Tho. Daniell (of same regiment), Major; and Capts. Edward Sackville (of same regiment), Jno. Huitson of the Coldstreamers, JOHN CHURCHILL of the Lord High Admiral's Regiment, Jno. Howard of the Holland Regiment, Jno. Trelawney of Col. Fitzgerald's Regiment, Jno. Pigott of the Duke of Buckingham's Regiment, and — Ashburnham, Lord Le Power's Regiment, commanded the remaining companies.

† The following mem., or order, to Sir Stephen Fox, the Paymaster-General, is to be found in Dom. Entry Bk. 35A: "Capt. Tho. Howard of Escrick, going into France as Lt.-Col. of a Regt. of Foot lately raised under the command of the Earl of Roscomon (*sic*), to be continued in pay as one of the Capts. of Our Own Reg. of Foot Guards under command of Col. Jno. Russell. April 17, 1672." Similar notices occur in same MS. volume relative to Capt. Bevil Skelton and others.

carefully excluded from these pages. These are warrant-commissions. For instance, the appointments to the Yeomen of the Guard at this period were by warrants; also to the Ordnance and its various branches. The governorship of towns and fortresses was often conferred by a Royal Grant, or Patent,* and although Royal Warrants and Royal Grants are of kindred affinity to commissions, yet there is a distinction *with* a difference.†

A noticeable feature in these 17th century commissions is the granting of fresh commissions to officers who exchanged, or were removed, from one company to another. The regimental system was then still in its infancy in England, and troops and companies—the fractional parts of regiments—played a more important part in the details and working of an army than the regiments themselves. This statement is borne out by the fact that foot regiments were often split up and the companies quartered at scattered stations, where they were not in touch, so to speak, with the regiment to which they belonged. The Colonel had his own company (commanded in his absence by the Captain-Lieutenant); the Lieutenant-Colonel and Major had likewise their companies. And what is still more anomalous, we find instances in this

* The commission of Jno., Lord Belasyse, as Governor of Tangier and Captain-General of the forces there, is only to be found on the Patent Rolls (3061) under date of 4 January 1665.

† The Warrant was the Royal Authority for what may be termed exceptional commissions. Here is an instance:—On 24 Apl. 1678 a Rl. Warrant was signed at Whitehall, authorising the Attorney-Gen. to prepare a commission appointing Jas., Duke of Monmouth, "Capt.-Gen. of all His Majesty's Forces in England, Wales, and town of Berwick-upon-Tweed." The Duke's commission as Capt.-Gen., dated 27 April 1678, was the result of the above warrant, but owing to the fact of Monmouth's secretary (by his master's order) erasing the word "natural" in the body of the commission, and so changing the words "to our most entirely beloved natural son" into "our most entirely beloved son," the King was obliged, in order to appease the Duke of York's anger and jealous fears, to cancel the commission. This was done by Charles "taking up a pair of scissors, and without a word clipping a piece out of his own Royal signature." This curious mutilated and cancelled commission is now among the S. P. D. for 1678.

reign of favoured officers commanding troops, or companies, in two separate regiments at the same time, and drawing pay from both!

The remarkable rise and fall in the strength of Charles the Second's standing army is accounted for by the wars with the Dutch, foreign invasion scares, the expedition to Scotland to crush the Covenanters, and the King's private little arrangements with Louis of France. The fact was that whenever Charles saw his way to it he increased his army, and it was only the remonstrances of Parliament, and the lack of money, that made him disband newly raised regiments and keep his army within a prescribed limit. The highest tide in military affairs was reached in the spring of 1678, when a war with France was on the *tapis*. An army of nearly 20,000 men was completed within a short period. The Peace of Nimeguen, in the winter of the same year, made these new levies unnecessary. In February 1679 Parliament declared standing armies illegal, and the Commons requested Charles to disband all the forces raised since September 1677. The King agreed to their wishes, and only waited an opportunity for again increasing his forces.* No better proof of the popularity of the army with the nobility and gentry of England, in this reign, can be given than by pointing out how many officers from disbanded regiments, troops, and companies, applied for and obtained commissions whenever new levies had to be raised. Old friends with new faces, *i.e.*, in new regiments, reappear in the commission registers with startling regularity from the beginning to the very end of Charles the Second's reign. This "re-appearance" reminds one forcibly of the phantom regiment at a theatre, where a few soldiers are, by a little judicious moving about and

* Colbert writes to Louis XIV. in 1669:—"Charles said that he would augment as much as possible his regiments and companies under the most specious pretexts he could devise."

manœuvring, made to appear, in the eyes of the audience, a goodly body of men!

Glancing down the long roll of officers who held commissions under Charles II., we find the names of many leaders of men who have "left foot-prints on the sands of time." Let us pick out four of the most famous. First, by right of precedence,* comes George Monk, Duke of Albemarle, the beau ideal of a 17th century soldier of fortune—a King-maker and Opportunist, by whose side the Great Earl of Warwick sinks into insignificance. Side by side with Monk appears the cavalry leader in the Civil Wars, the fiery Prince Rupert. Not so fiery, or reckless, as of yore, when he blundered, and fought, and was beaten, but in all other respects the same as of old. A notable figure, whether viewed as General at Sea or colonel of a dragoon regiment on shore. Next in command to Prince Rupert in the expedition against Holland, in 1673, we stumble upon the historic name of Frederic, Count Schomberg, who won a marshal's *bâton* in the service of France, and a ducal coronet as an English general. Let us bracket with the octogenarian hero of Boyne Water the future Captain-General of Queen Anne's army—the immortal John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, whose military life began a few years before the intrepid Albemarle finished his earthly career. The latter's mantle seemed to fall upon the young ensign of the Foot Guards who followed the remains of his illustrious chief to their last resting place in Westminster Abbey.

Nor is the Navy badly represented in this volume of commissions when we find the names of such well-known admirals as Sir Edwd. Spragge, Sir Robt. Holmes, Sir

* A commission, constituting George, Duke of Albemarle, captain-general of all his Majesty's armies and land forces, garrisons, forts, and castles within any of his Majesty's Kingdoms and Dominions, &c., was signed at Westminster, 3 August 1660.—*Harleian MS.*, 3319, fo. 7.

Jno. Berry, Sir George Rooke, and Sir Thos. Hopson, holding subordinate commands in England's Army.*

The Merry Monarch's Court is well represented in the following pages by soldiers of the stamp of Buckingham and Rochester, while we get a glimpse of the wheels within wheels of the Duchess of Cleveland's intrigues by her bringing her *protégé*, Wm. Wycherley, to the notice of both King Charles and Buckingham. The former took the author of "Love in a Wood" (a work dedicated to the Duchess of Cleveland) into special favour, visited him when ill, and gave him £500. The latter gave him the appointment of captain-lieutenant of his (Buckingham's) own regiment of foot. It is more than doubtful whether Will Wycherley knew more of soldiering than is to be learnt on the stage, but he knew as much as many of his companions-in-arms! If he had no opportunity of distinguishing himself in war, he made up for it by his success in love when he secured the hand, and heart, of the beautiful young Countess of Drogheda.

* * * * *

The gulf that now divides the Standing Army from the Militia was a very narrow one in the days of

* Thos. Hopson was appointed ensign to the Duke of York's Independent Company at Portsmouth, 1 March 1681. In *Military Entry Book*, 1679-87, is the following warrant to Hen. Howard, Esq., Commissary-General of the Musters:—"Capt. Thos. Hopson, ensign to the Duke of York's company of Foot at Portsmouth (under command of Maj. Oliver Nicholas) and Commander of Our Ship the 'Swan,' to be paid as ensign to above company from 1st March last during the time he shall be absent in our service as aforesaid. [1 Nov.] 1682." Admiral Sir T. Hopson came of an ancient Isle of Wight family, and was born in 1642. Captain of the "Swan," 10 Jan. 1682. Served in 42 naval engagements, and died at Weybridge, 12 Oct. 1717.

There is a similar warrant in D. E. B. 29, which identifies the "George Rooke" of the Duke of York's Regiment (see his commission as Lieutenant under 1 Jan. 1676) with Capt. (afterwards Sir George) Rooke of the Navy, as it directs that Capt. George Rookes (*sic*), of the Duke of York's Regiment, employed as captain of the "Nonsuch" frigate, is to be mustered in his absence at sea. This order bears the date of Jan. 1678.

Charles II. But for all that, the two Services were entirely distinct the one from the other. The second Charles raised territorial regiments in time of emergency to bring his army up to a proper war footing, and disbanded them when the scare was over. He was not above paying some of these new-raised troops out of "militia money,"* but for the whole term of their existence these ephemeral troops were *de facto* and *de jure*, "Regulars," and not "Militia." Lists of militia regiments and militia commissions are occasionally to be found in the Domestic Entry Books of Charles II., but do not come within the scope of this work, and have, therefore, been carefully excluded.† It may be stated, however, that the Militia of the reign of Charles II. was mainly officered by men who had fought in the Great Civil War, and who were admirably fitted to hold commissions in any branch of the Service. They exchanged into the Standing Army, and from the Army back to the Militia, as occasion required. Thus the two Services were twin brothers in affection, and each necessary to the other's vital existence.

* See letter from the King to the Lords-Lieutenant of Counties, 2 July 1666, notifying them of his intention to raise three regiments of Horse, "which may be disbanded towards winter, and are to be paid from the Militia Money."—*S. P. Dom.*

† The lists of Lord Gerard of Brandon's Regt. of Horse for 1662 and 1666, which are printed in the Calendar of *S. P. Dom.*, are excluded from this collection as being territorial militia.

KEY TO REFERENCES.

- Cal. S. P. D.=Calendar of Domestic State Papers.
D. E. B.=Domestic Entry Book. (*See* detailed account of these MSS. in the Introduction.)
M. E. B.=Military Entry Book. (*See* Introduction.)
W. O. Com. Bk.=War Office Commission Book. (*See* Introduction.)
S. P. D.=Domestic State Papers (at H.M.'s Public Record Office).
Rl. Wt.=Royal Warrant.
-

ABBREVIATIONS.

Cy.=Company.	Indep.=Independent.
Tp.=Troop.	Garr.=Garrison.
H. Gds.=Horse Guards.	Dns.=Dragoons.
Ft. Gds.=Foot Guards.	Capt.-Lt.=Captain-Lieutenant.
Whf.=Whereof.	C. in C.=Commander-in-Chief.
Ml.=Marshal.	Qr.-Mr.=Quarter-Master.

N.B.—Most of the Christian names of officers have been abbreviated by the Editor; also a few names of towns and places of frequent occurrence, such as P'tsmouth for Portsmouth, and W'hall for Whitehall.

The names of officers given in italics, in the Commission Registers, denotes that they were serving on a foreign establishment.

ERRATA.

Page 148, *for* "Fras. Howard" *read* "Fras. Hamond." The note on same Commission under head of "Remarks" applies to Howard and *not* to Hamond.

Page 208, *for* "Edwd. Withers" (footnote 3) *read* "Henry Withers."

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS, 1661—1685.

1661.

HIS MAJESTIE'S OWN LIFE GUARD.*

CAPTAINE.

Charles Lord Gerard of Brandon.¹

LIEUTS.

Major-General Randolph Egerton.²

Sir Thomas Sandys, Bart.³

Sir Gilbert Gerard, Bart.⁴

Col. Thomas Panton.⁵

CORNET.

Mr. Edward Stanley (Brother to the Earl of Derby).

QUARTER-MASTER.

Col. James Prodgiers.

CORPORALLS.

Col. Francis Lovelace.⁶

Col. Charles Scrimshaw.⁷

Col. Francis Berkeley.

Col. Edward Roscarrick.⁸

CHAPLAINE.

Dr. Matthew Smallwood.

CHIRURGION.

Mr. Thomas Woodall.

* Given in *The Kingdome's Intelligencer*, Feb. 18, 1661; *Mercurius Publicus*, Feb. 21, 1661; *A List of all the Officers in Commission now in His Majesty's Pay, &c.* S. P. D., Chas. II., Vol. 38, No. 34.

¹ Eld. son of Sr. Chas. Gerard, Kt., of Halsall, Co. Lancaster. Served with great distinction throughout the Civil War. Raised at his own expense a regt. of Ft. and a tp. of Horse for the King. Severely wounded at Kinton. At the taking of Lichfield, and in the first battle of Newbury; also at the relief of Newark. Lt.-Gen. under Prince Rupert in South Wales. Gained many victories whilst holding that comd. Created Baron Gerard of Brandon 8 Nov. 1645. Resigned the colonelcy of the Guards to the Duke of Monmouth in 1668. Aftds. Col. of a regt. of Horse, and created Earl of Macclesfield. D. in 1693.

² See his comn. and note thereon, 1 Oct. 1672.

³ This officer's comn. is given in Cal. S. P. D., under date 26 Jan. 1661. He was a Gent. of the King's Privy Chamber, and the warrant for creating him a Bart. describes him of Co. Kent. Entry Bk. 16, p. 72.

⁴ Youngest brother to Chas. Lord Gerard of Brandon. See his comn. in Cal. S. P. D., under date 26 Jan. 1661.

⁵ Was likewise Capt. of a cy. in the Ft. Gds., and doubtless drew pay from both regts. A well-known gamester, of whom it is related that, "having in one night won a sum sufficient to ensure him an estate worth £1,500 a year, he never tempted fortune again, but acquired a positive aversion to both cards and dice." D. in Oct. 1685. See Col. Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*.

⁶ 2nd son of Ric., 1st Baron Lovelace.

⁷ Served as Capt. in Sr. Jno. Meyrick's regt. in 1640. In 1670 was one of the Band of forty Gent. Pensioners.

⁸ See his comn. and note thereon, 15 June 1664.

HIS HIGHNESS ROYALL THE DUKE OF YORKE'S LIFE GUARD.*

CAPTAIN.

Sir Charles Berkeley.¹

LIEUT.

Robert Dongan.²

CORNET.

John Godolphin.³

QUAR.-MAST.

Edward Barclay.

CORPORALLS.

Francis Bedlow.⁴

James Somervill.

Thomas Davenport.

Thomas Stourton.

CHIRURGEON.

John Robinson.

* *Ibid.*

¹ See his comn. in Cal. S. P. D., 26 Jan. 1661. 2nd son of Sr. Chas. Berkeley, of Bruton, Co. Somerset. Created Lord Berkeley and Viset. Fitz-harding in Ireland; Earl of Falmouth in England. Killed in the great sea fight with the Dutch in June 1665. He acted the part of Mephistopheles to the Duke of York.—Pepys' *Diary*.

² 3rd son of Sr. Jno. Dungan (or Dongan), of Castletown, Co. Kildare, Bt., and brother to Sr. Wm. Dungan, created Earl of Limerick.

³ 3rd son of Sr. Wm. Godolphin, Kt. Made a Kt. by Chas. II., and d. 1679. His only daughter was maid of honour to Queen Catherine.

⁴ This name occurs in no other list. There was an Ensign Wm. *Bellow* in Sr. T. Lunsford's regt. in 1640, and there was a Royalist family of the name of *Bellot*? In 1679 Corporals ranked with eldest Lieuts. of Horse.

HIS GRACE Ver. 2
in the
soned
a no
3. B
reguen.
r his
rebelli
brother
I after
in O'N
officer
his His
he was
Ric. E
share
Gov.
of Mon
e.
of Sr. T
unster
ot. Af
or his
Lord B
ted.
Haw
pert's
comm.
in 167
ton,
o of
Earl
166
of 24

THE DUKE OF ALBEMARLE'S TROOP OF
HIS MAJESTY'S LIFE GUARD.*

CAPTAIN.

Sir Philip Howard.¹

LIEUT.

Henry Monck.²

CORNET.

Daniel Collingwood.³

QUAR.-MAST.

Francis Watson.⁴

CORPORALLS.

Sir Edward Fish.⁵

Mark Robinson.

Christopher Bacon.

Wm. Upcott.⁶

CHAPLAINE.

Thomas Gumball.⁷

CHIRURGION.

John Troughtback.⁸* *Ibid.*

¹ 3rd son of Sr. A. Wm. Howard of Naworth Castle, Cumberland, and younger bro. to 1st Earl of Carlisle. Was Capt. of the Parliamentary Tp. of Life Gds. in 1659. Ktd. at Canterbury 26 May 1660. Served as dly. volunteer on board the fleet in the Dutch War of 1665. Pepys describes him as "one of the finest persons I ever saw." D. in 1686. Bd. in Westr. Abbey 15 April.

² The "Cornet Monck" who was sent on one or two special missions to his kinsman the General, when the latter was in Scotland, by Henry Cromwell, Lord Deputy of Ireland. See *Monk*, by Julian Corbett, pp. 114 and 141.

³ Col. Dan. Collingwood, Gov. of Holy Isld. and Capt. of a cy. of Ft. there. Lt.-Col. of the Queen's Tp. of Gds. at his death, wh. occurred in 1681. Bd. in Westr. Abbey 9 April.

⁴ See his comn., 18 Feb. 1661.

⁵ The date of his knighthood does not appear. Le Neve describes him as of "Bedford." See his comn. under date of 16 Aug. 1667.

⁶ Aftds. Qr.-Mr. and Capt. in the Queen's Tp. of Gds.

⁷ Chaplain to Monk in Scotland and author of an interesting life of the General. Rose with his master. D.D. and Canon of Winchester. Was present when Monk breathed his last, 3 Jan. 1670, and only survived him six years.

⁸ Appointed Chief Surgeon to the King in 1660. Had formerly served as a surgeon in Lambert's army, but joined Monk in Scotland in 1659. Md. in 1665 (2nd wife) Frances Lady Wray, widow of Sr. Chris. Wray, 4th Bart. of Glentworth. Granted a pens. of 200*l.* a year in 1667 for his services.

THE ROYALL REGIMENT OF HORSE [THE LIFEGUARDS].*

(At its first muster, 16th Feb. 1661.)

COLONEL.

Aubrey Earl of Oxford.¹

CAPT.-LIEUT.

Thomas Armstrong.²

CORNET.

Edward Sheldon.³

QUAR.-MAST.

Wm. Montgomery.

His Majesty's Own Troop.

Daniel O'Neale,⁴ Capt.

Wm. Bassett,⁵ Lt.

Peregrine Bertie,⁶ Cornet.

Robert Cooper, Qr.-Mr.

Col. Sir Francis Wyndham's Troop.

Francis Wyndham,⁷ Major.

George Markham,⁸ Lt.

Charles Wyndham,⁹ Cornet.

Francis Byam, Qr.-Mr.

Lord Hawley's Troop.

Francis Lord Hawley,¹⁰ Capt.

Sir Henry Jones,¹¹ Lt.

Wm. Jenkyns, Cornet.

Edward Hawley, Qr.-Mr.

Sir Charles Compton's Troop.

Sir Charles Compton,¹² Capt.

Francis Compton,¹³ Lt.

Henry Compton,¹⁴ Cornet.

Flamock Colborne, Qr.-Mr.

Col. Sir Edward Bret's Troop.

Sir Edward Bret,¹⁵ Capt.

John Arundel, Lt.

Henry Slingsby,¹⁶ Cornet.

Jo. Young, Qr. Mr.

Col. Sir Henry Wroth's Troop.

Sir Henry Wroth,¹⁷ Capt.

Thomas Morley, Lt.

John Elvis, Cornet.

Gyles Forman, Qr.-Mr.

Col. John Fretchville's Troop.

John Fretchville,¹⁸ Capt.

Thomas Carnaby,¹⁹ Lt.

Ferdinando Littleton,²⁰ Cornet.

George Blackstone,²¹ Qr.-Mr.

* *Ibid.*

¹ Aubrey De Vere, 20th and last Earl of Oxford. Born in Holland. Was appointed Col. of an Eng. regt. of Ft. in the Dutch service (now the 3rd B. Ffs) in 1648. On his return to England, in 1654, was imprisoned in the Tower. On regaining his liberty became an ardent Monarchist, and was engaged in no less than eight attempts to restore Chas. II. Made K.G. at the Restoration. D. 12 Mch. 1703. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.

² Bn. at Nimeguen. His father was a private soldier in an Eng. regt. in Holland. Was imprisoned by Cromwell for his devotion to Royalty. Ktd. after the Restoration. Implicated with Monmouth in stirring up rebellion. Executed at Tyburn, without trial, in 1684.

³ Probably brother to Ralph Sheldon of "Boscobel" celebrity, who was instrumental in saving the life of Chas. II. after the battle of Worcester.

⁴ Son of Con O'Neil and nephew of the celebrated Irish leader, Gen. Owen O'Neil. His services as a Royalist officer were eminent throughout the Civil War, and Lord Clarendon has much to say in his favour in his *Hist. of the Rebellion*. Shared the exile of Chas. II. Md. the widow of Hen. Lord Stanhope. She was created Countess of Chesterfield, for life, 29 May 1660. He d. 24 Oct. 1664.

⁵ Son of Sr. Ric. Bassett, of Glamorganshire, "who, having been compelled to fly the country on account of his share in an insurrection in that county against the usurpations of the Parlt. in 1647, was now appointed Gov. of Cardiff Castle." *Packer's Records of the Rl. Horse Gds.*, p. 11.

⁶ 2nd son of Montagu Earl of Lindsey, K.G. Served as a volunteer at the famous siege of Arras under Turenne.

⁷ 4th son of Sr. Tho. Wyndham, of Kentsford, co. Somerset. Celebrated in history as the gallant defender of Dunster Castle, and for his concealment of Chas. II. after the battle of Worcester in his house at Trent. After the Restoration, was Ktd. and created a Bart., 1673. Also recd. a pens. of 600*l.* a year for his services to the Crown. D. 1676.

⁸ Maj. of Lord Belasis's regt. of Ft. in 1673. Retd. 30 May 1673.

⁹ Aftds. Ktd. Younger brother to Fras. Wyndham.

¹⁰ Sr. Fras. Hawley, Bt., of Buckland House, co. Somerset; created an Irish baron in 1646. One of Prince Rupert's best cavalry officers. D. 22 Dec. 1684.

¹¹ See his comm. as capt. in same regt., 17 Oct. 1665. Commanded a regt. of Horse at the siege of Maestricht in 1673. Killed there. There was a Bart. of this name (so created in 1643); also a Knt., of Ashton, co. Oxford.

¹² The hero of the surprise of Beeston Castle, in Cheshire, during the Civil War. 2nd son of Spencer 2nd Earl of Northampton, who fell at the battle of Hopton Heath. Killed by a fall from his horse in Nov. 1661.

¹³ 5th son of 2nd Earl of Northampton. Ktd. 27 Dec. 1661. Served in the Civil War. Aftds. a Lt.-Gen. in the Army. D. 20 Dec. 1716, aged 87.

¹⁴ Youngest brother to last-named officer. Entered the Church, and became Bishop of London in 1675. D. 7 July 1713, aged 81.

¹⁵ Served as Capt. of Horse in 1644 under Sr. Ric. Greenville, and was Maj. of Lord Bernard Stuart's Regt. of Guards.

¹⁶ Gent. of the Bedchamber to Chas. II. 2nd son of Sr. Hen. Slingsby, Bt., a distinguished Royalist who was beheaded by Cromwell, in 1658, on Tower Hill.

¹⁷ Of Durants, in Enfield, co. Mdx. See account of his humane conduct to Col. Hutchinson in latter's life by Mrs. Lucy Hutchinson.

¹⁸ Garrisoned his house (Staveley, co. Derby) during the Civil War, and defended it against the Parly. forces. Was created Baron Frescheville of Staveley 16 Mch. 1664. D. in 1682, when his title became extinct.

¹⁹ Ktd. soon after 1661. Probably the Capt.-Lt. of this name taken prisoner at Naseby, 14 June 1645. "Was suddenly stabbed by one Harland," at York, 20 Sept. 1665. Bd. in York Minster. *The Newes*, 28 Sept. 1665. His M.I. in York Minster describes him as "Col. Sr. Tho. Carnaby." *Drake's Eboracum*.

²⁰ 5th son of Sr. Tho. Lyttleton. Rendered valuable service to the Royalist cause during the Civil War. See his comm. as Lt. in 1665.

²¹ Son of Sr. Ralph Blakiston, of Gibside, co. Durham, Bt., and bro. to Sr. Wm. Blakiston, Bt., who had served as Capt.-Lt. to the Earl of Oxford in a regt. of Horse, in 1660, wh. was disbanded.

A LIST OF THE COMPANIES OF THE KING'S REGT. OF GUARDS*
AT DUNKIRK. (June 1661.)

CAPTS.

1. { The King's Cy.
Capt. Barker.¹
2. { Lt.-Col.'s Cy.
Col. Charles Wheeler.²
3. { Major's Cy.
Major Carey.³
4. Col. Matthew Wise.⁴
5. Col. John Morley.⁵
6. Thos. Ashton.⁶
7. Col. Mounson.⁷
8. — Gwillims.⁸
9. John Strode.⁹
10. Herbert Jeffries.¹⁰
11. — Sydenham.¹¹
12. — Walters.¹²

* List given in Sir F. W. Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grenadier Guards*, Vol. 3. Appendix. A similar list in M.S. is to be found in S. P. D., under date of Sept. — 1661. Lord Wentworth's Reg. of Guards, wh. was raised in Flanders by Chas. II. in 1656, was incorporated with Col. Russell's Reg. of Guards, March 16, 1665.

¹ This officer was *Capt.-Lieut.* to Lord Wentworth, in the latter's own regt. of Gds., when that nobleman died, 28 Feb. 1665. The King gave Barker the vacant cy., wh. he comded. at the time of his death, 6 May 1666.

² Aftds. Sr. Chas. Wheler, Bt., of Birberry, Co. Warwick. A former Royalist Col. M.P. for the University of Cambridge. Was one of those chosen to convey the plate of the University to Chas. I. Col. of a regt. of Ft. 1678. Gov. of St. Christopher. Ret. 3 Sept. 1668. D. 26 Aug. 1683.

³ Retd. 22 May 1665 as regt.-capt. Probably a son of Sr. Ferdinando Carey, whose daughter had mtd. Lord Wentworth.

⁴ Said to be brother to Sr. Edwd. Wise, K.B. Resigned his comn. 26 Sept. 1667, being disqualified as a Roman Catholic from further service.

⁵ An old Commonwealth officer and Col. of a regt. of Ft. One of the Council of State in Jan. 1660. Instrumental with Monk in bringing about the Restoration. This officer must not be confounded with Col. Herbert Morley who was Lieut. of the Tower when Monk arrived in London from Scotland, Feb. 1660, and who might have restored Monarchy before Monk did, and so reaped the honour wh. fell to the latter (Evelyn, I. pp. 334-5). Col. Jno. Morley ret'd. in Aug. 1667.

⁶ This name is spelt indiscriminately "Ashton" or "Aston." The above officer is erroneously designated "Sr. Tho. Ashton" in the roll of officers given in Sr. F. W. Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grenadier Gds.*, III. p. 427. Out of the regt. before 1670.

⁷ Col. Jno. Monson. Out of the regt. before 1670.

⁸ Jno. Guillims. Resigned his comn., being a Roman Catholic, 25 Sept. 1667. Re-appointed capt. in same regt. 25 Mch. 1672. Resigned in Apl. 1673.

⁹ Lt.-Gov. of Dover Castle 1660. Maj. 28 Aug. 1678. Lt.-Col. 1st Ft. Gds. 1 Jan. 1682. D. 25 Mch. 1686. Had served with this regt. ever since 1658, when he joined it as a Volunteer at the battle of Dunkirk.

¹⁰ Lt.-Col. of the batn. sent to Virginia in 1676. Capt. of the King's Cy. in 1st Ft. Gds. 28 Aug. 1678. Out of the regt. in Jan. 1682.

¹¹ Ralph Sydenham, said to be bro. to Col. Wm. Sydenham, one of the Council of State in 1653, and M.P. for Dorchester same year (Hamilton's *Grenad. Gds.*) Ret'd. about Sept. 1667.

¹² Robt. Walters ret'd. as capt. 20 Oct. 1678.

HIS MAJESTY'S OWN REGT. OF FOOT [GUARDS].*

(Feb. 1661.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
1. { The King's Cy. Edwd. Montague, ¹ Capt.-Lt.	Humphrey Barrington.	Thos. Clarke.
2. John Russell, ² Col. & Capt.	Thos. Westcoate.	John Downing.
3. Robt. Byron, ³ Lt.-Col. & Capt.	Henry Trapps.	Thos. Byron.
4. Henry Washington, ⁴ Maj. & Capt.	James Wyan.	Sydney Gording.
5. Thos. Panton. ⁵	John Hanbury.	Robt. Needham.
6. Sir Edwd. Broughton. ⁶	Wm. Egerton.	John Colt.
7. Edwd. Grey. ⁷	George Bartram.	Thos. Bassett.
8. Thos. Daniel. ⁸	Wm. Lloyd.	Francis Moyser.
9. Phillip Honywood. ⁹	Richd. Bassett.	Edwd. Bing.
10. Thos. Howard. ¹⁰	John Crossey.	John Howard.
11. Wm. Rolleston. ¹¹	Robt. Dick.	Theodore Goodwyn.
12. Sir John Talbot, Knt. ¹²	Richd. Barlow.	Geo. Gording.

QUAR.-MAST.

Thomas West.

* *A List of all the Officers now in commission in His Majesty's Pay, &c.* S. P. D., Chas. II., 38, No. 34. This regt. (now the Grenadier Guards) was raised by Col. Jno. Russell in Nov. 1660, a few days after the last of the Cromwellian regts. (excepting Monk's Coldstreamers) had been disbanded.

¹ Son of Edwd. 2nd Earl of Manchester by his 3rd wife. Sent on a mission to Chas. II. in Flanders by his cousin Adml. Edwd. Montagu (aftds. Earl of Sandwich) in Apl. 1660, and was specially selected by the King for the command of the King's cy. in the Rl. Guards. Killed in a sea engagement with the Dutch, when acting as A.D.C. to the Earl of Sandwich, 5 July 1665.

² Comm. as Col. of the King's Gds. dated 23 Nov. 1660. 3rd son of Fras. 4th Earl of Bedford. Held the rank of Col. in the Civil War, and had suffered imprisonment for his loyalty. Commanded this regt. for 21 years, when he was succeeded by the Duke of Grafton, who paid 5,100*l.* for the colonelcy. D. 25 Nov. 1687.

³ A former Royalist col. 3rd son of Sr. Jno. Byron, K.B., and bro. to 1st Lord Byron. Master of the King's Ordnance in Ireland. Retd. 17 Mch. 1664.

⁴ Eld. son of Sr. Wm. Washington, Kt., by Anne Villiers, half-sister of Geo. Duke of Buckingham. A former Royalist col. D. in 1664.

⁵ See list of the Life Guards for 1661.

⁶ Of Marchwiel, Co. Denbigh. "Mortally wounded in the sea fight with the Dutch 8 June 1665, but lived to reach his house in Westmr." Bd. in Westm. Abbey 26 June 1665. See Col. Chester's *Westm. Abbey Registers*.

⁷ A former Royalist col., who had recd. a comm. from Chas. I. to raise a regt. of Horse in his army. (S. P. D. 20 June 1666.) Lt.-Col. of the Ft. Gds. 16 Mch. 1665. Retd. in Mch. 1676.

⁸ Served as Lt.-Col. of Horse in the Royalist army. Lt. of Dover Castle 1660. Served in France 1672-3 as maj. of the "New Rl. Eng. Batn." Maj. of the 1st Ft. Gds. 1672. Resigned his comm. in Feb. 1676. Appointed A.G. of the Forces 1 Mch. 1676. Kted. 26 Apl. 1662. Ekl. son of Ingleby Daniell, of Beswick, Co. York. D. about 1682.

⁹ Aftds. Sr. Phil. Honywood, Kt. Lt.-Gov. of P^rtsmouth. See under 1662.

¹⁰ Lt.-Col. of the 1st Ft. Gds. 26 Feb. 1676. Succeeded in 1675 as 2nd Baron Howard of Eserick. A former Royalist col. Served in Holland in 1678 as col. of an Eng. regt. sent to assist the Dutch against the French. Brig.-Gen. 1678. D. at Brussels whilst in comd. of the Eng. troops 6 Sept. 1678. Bd. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 24 Sept. following.

¹¹ See his comm. as maj. in 1665 and note thereon.

¹² Kted. 6 June 1660. Eld. son of Sherington Talbot, of Lacock, Wilts, a kinsman to the Earl of Shrewsbury. Second to Fras. 11th Earl of Shrewsbury in the duel with Geo. Duke of Bucks in 1667, when the Earl was killed. Retd. in 1672. Lt.-Col. of the Barbadoes Reg. of Dns. 1672. Living 1696.

THE DUKE OF ALBEMARLE'S REGT. OF FOOT [COLDSTREAM GUARDS].* (Feb. 1661.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
George Monk, Duke of Albemarle, Col.	John Clarke, Capt.-Lt.	John Waller, Ens.
Ethelbert Morgan, ¹ Lt.-Col. & Capt.	John Painter.	John Hutson.
Fras. Nichols, ² Major.	John Saunders.	John Cobb.
Saml. Clarke. ³	John Harrison.	Thos. Figg.
John Mutlow. ⁴	Thos. Figg.	John Baker.
Robt. Winter. ⁵	Sam. Hubbard.	Ralph Butcher.
Wm. Downe.	Rich. Rowcastle.	Michael Aldersey.
John Miller. ⁶	Robt. Cooper.	Edwd. Bassnett.
John Peters.	Wm. Brangman (<i>sic</i>).	Wm. Mackerith.
John Mansfield.	Wm. Dyke.	Danl. Court.

QUAR.-MAST. AND MARSHAL.

Ritcard (*sic*) Collins.

* *List of all the Officers in commission now in His Majesty's Pay, &c.* S. P. D., as before. Monk's "Coldstreamers" was the only old Cromwellian Regt. that survived the disbanding of the Army of the Commonwealth.

¹ Served in Scotland under Monk and commanded the Coldstreamers in their famous march to England in Jan. 1660. Retd. in July 1665.

² This officer and the above were appointed capts. in Monk's own regt. in 1650, and served in Scotland until 1660. Nichols was appointed Surveyor of the Ordnance in the Tower in June 1660, but retained his old cy. until Mch. 1662.

³ Transferred to the King's Ft. Gds. in 1666. Ktd. about 1668. Appointed Lt.-Col. of the Duke of Monmouth's "Rl. Eng. Regt." sent to France in 1672 to serve under Louis XIV. Maj. of the 1st Ft. Gds. 26 Feb. 1676. Lt.-Col. 26 Aug. 1678. Retd. 1 Jan. 1682.

⁴ Served in the expedition to Virginia in 1676. Dep.-Gov. of P'tsmouth from Mch. 1680 to Apl. 1681. Retd. from the regt. in 1680.

⁵ Retd. in 1676 as major.

⁶ Served as A.G. to Monk in Scotland in 1660. Retd. as maj. in 1673. Son of Robt. Miller, of Co. Huntingdon. Bn. at Ballicusson, Armagh. Had a grant of arms 27 May 1672. Harleian M.S. 1172, fo. 76.

THE TANGIER TROOP OF HORSE.*

(14 Oct. 1661.)

Hen. Earl of Peterboro,¹ Capt.
Robt. Leech, Capt.-Lt.
Capt. Mordaunt,² Cor.

* *Mercurius Publicus*. This troop arrived at Tangier 29 Jan. 1662.

¹ Son of John 1st Earl, who was Gen. of the Ordnance and Col. of a Regt. of Ft. in Lord Essex's army. The 2nd Earl espoused the cause of Royalty in the Civil War, and raised a regt. at his own expense. Wounded at the battle of Newbury. Suffered imprisonment and had his estate sequestered. Gov. of Tangier 1662-3. Col. of a Regt. of Ft. in 1678. Aftds. Col. of a Regt. of Horse in the service of Jas. II., from wh. he was removed at the Revolution. D. 19 June 1697.

² Jno. Mordaunt served many years at Tangier, where he held the post of Dep.-Gov. Ktd. at Whitehall 17 Dec. 1669. Son of Jno. Mordaunt, of Oakley, Co. Bedford. Le Neve's *Knights*, p. 211.

THE TANGIER REGT. OF FOOT.*
(*At its first muster on Putney Heath, 14 Oct. 1661.*)

COL.

Henry Earl of Peterboro.

LT.-COL.

Sir James Smith.¹

MAJOR.

Roger Johnson.

CAPTS.

Ambrose Blake.

Palmes Fairborne.²

Francis Annesley.

Humphrey Colls.

Stephen Belletore.

Cuthbert Car.

John Clerke.

QUAR.-MAST.

Capt. John Nevil.

* Now the 2nd Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt. of Foot. Above list is given in *Mercurius Publicus*, Oct. 1661. This regt. reached Tangier 29 Jan. 1662.

¹ Lt.-Col. of the Coldstream Guards 21 July 1665. Appointed Col. of the Orange Regt. of City Trained Bands May 1681. M.P. for Exeter 1661.

² Aftds. Col. Sr. Palmes Fairborne, Kt. Col. of the Tangier Regt. and Gov. of Tangier. See his *comn.* under date 1680.

THE COMPANIES OF SIR ROBERT HARLEY'S REGT. AT DUNKIRK.*
(Dec. 1661.)

CAPTS.

Sr. Robert Harley, Col.

— Kingwell, Lt.-Col. comg. the regt.

— Haywood.

Major Fiennes.

— Brooks.

— Hasgrave.

— Lloyd.

— Date.

— Emmerson.

— James.

— Herbert.

— Wyerd.

— Baullard.

— Summers.

* From a list in *The Kingdome's Intelligencer*, Dec. 23, 1661. This regt. sailed from Dunkirk for Tangier in Dec. 1661, and was soon after incorporated with the Tangier Regt.

THE GARRISONS AND THE OFFICERS THEREIN.*

* From the MS. list in S. P. D., Chas. II., Vol. 38, No. 34. N.B.—The officers belonging to the Cinque Ports are omitted in above list, "not being in charge with the Commissary-Gen. of the Musters." Note in M.S.

TOWER OF LONDON.

Sr. Jno. Robinson,¹ Capt.
Tho. Mansfield, Lt.
Geo. Weld,² Ens.

¹ Lord Mayor of London. Created a Bart. in 1660 for forwarding the Restoration. Lt. of the Tower. Eld. son of Rev. Wm. Robinson, Archdeacon of Nottingham. D. 1697.

² See his comn. as Lieut. under 1662.

Wm. Leg,¹ Capt.
Valentine Pine,² Lt.
Hugh Kelley,³ Ens.

¹ Eld. son of Edwd. Legge, vice-president of Munster. Served under Maurice of Nassau and Gustavus Adolphus. Held the rank of Col. in the Royalist army. Wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester. "Had been executed if his wife had not contrived his escape from Coventry gaol in her own clothes." D. 1672.

² Appointed Master Gunner of England in the latter part of the reign of Chas. II.

³ Md. Anne, sister to Adml. Sr. Edwd. Spragge, and was one of the executors to the latter's will.

Sr. Wm. Compton,¹ Capt.
Fras. Rainsforte,² Lt.
Jno. Tirwhitt, Ens.

¹ 3rd son of 2nd Earl of Northampton. Col. of a Cavalier regt. at the Siege of Banbury, and aflds. Gov. of that town. Called by Cromwell "the sober young man and the godly Cavalier." D. 18 Oct. 1663.

² 2nd son of Sr. Hen. Rainsford, of Clifford and of Combe, Southampton, Kt. By a Rl. Warrant dated 22 Dec. 1676 he was authorised "to do and execute all things in the Tower belonging to the Deputy's charge in the absence of the Earl of Northampton the Constable." Bd. in St. Peter ad Vincula in the Tower 11 Oct. 1678. See *Genealogist*, II. 107.

COWES CASTLE.

Hump. Turney, Capt.
(No Lt. or Ens.)

PORTLAND.

Robt. Weld, Capt.
(no Lt. or Ens.)

SCILLY ISLAND, TRESKO, AND ST. MARIE'S ISLE.

Sr. Fras. Godolphin,¹ Capt.
Hen. Noye,² Lt.
Jno. Crudge,³ Ens.

¹ K.B. at the Coronation of Chas. II. Eld. son of Sr. Wm. Godolphin, who had been knighted by the Earl of Essex in Ireland in 1599. D. 1667.

² and ³ Had recd. comns. as above 13 Oct. 1660. W.O. Com. Bk.

SCILLY ISLAND, TRESCO, &c.—*cont.*

Fras. Godolphin,¹ Capt.
Wm. Painter, Lt.
Jno. Allen, Ens.

¹ Eld. son of Sr. Wm. Godolphin of Tregarden (cousin to the Sr. Wm. G. ktd. by Essex). D. 1669. This cy. was ordered to be disbanded in the autumn of 1662, but on Capt. Godolphin's petitioning the King this order was annulled.

Art. Bassett,¹ Capt.
Jno. Bluet, Lt.
Jno. Reskimer,² Ens.

¹ Sr. Art. Bassett served in the Civil War as Col. of a Royalist Regt., and was ktd. by Chas. I. 3rd son of Jas. Bassett by Jane, dau. of Sr. Fras. Godolphin. Aftds. Capt. in the Tangier Regt.

² Reskimer. Member of an old Cornish family of this name. The above was Ens. to Sr. A. Bassett in the Tangier Regt. in 1664.

PENDENNIS CASTLE.

Rich. Arundell,¹ Capt.
Fras. Bellett,² Capt.-Lt.
Geo. Flavell,³ Ens.

¹ Created Baron Arundel of Trerice in 1664. Eld. son of Col. Jno. Arundel the distinguished Royalist. Served through the whole Civil War, and was despoiled of all his landed property. D. 1688.

² Aftds. Capt. Fras. Bellet. There are many letters from this officer to Secy. Williamson among the S. P. D. for 1665 relative to the movements of the Dutch fleet.

³ Retd. 13 Apl. 1664.

Jno. Arundell,¹ Capt.
Geo. Collins, Lt.
Jno. Arundell, Ens.

¹ 2nd Baron Arundel of Trerice. D. 1697.

Nic. Arundell, Capt.
Jas. Tregaher, Lt.
Tho. Trever, Ens.

JERSEY ISLAND.

Hen. Earl of St. Albans,¹ Capt.
Geo. Raleigh, Lt.
Ric. du Shamell, Ens.

¹ 2nd son of Sr. Tho. Jermyn of Rushbrooke, Co. Suffolk. His attachment to Chas. I. is a matter of history. He ruled Queen Henrietta Maria's household for many years, and is believed to have been secretly married to her. Created Earl of St. Albans 27 Apl. 1660. Had previously recd. the title of Baron Jermyn from Chas. I. D. s.p. 1688.

Tho. Jermin,¹ Capt.
Fras. Carteret, Lt.
Wm. Hopkins, Ens.

¹ Sr. Tho. Jermyn, who succeeded as 2nd Baron Jermyn on the death of his uncle, Lord St. Albans. Gov. of Jersey. D. 1708. The above cy. was disbanded in the autumn of 1662.

GUERNSEY ISLAND.

Sr. Hugh Pollard,¹ Capt.
Nat. Darell,² Lt.
Chas. Waterhouse, Ens.

¹ Gov. of Dartmouth during the Civil War, wh. he defended against the Parliamentary forces until forced to capitulate. His well known hospitality at his house at Nympton Regis gave rise to the rhyme—

— at Nymton Regis,
Where th' one drinks and t'other pledges.

Son of Sr. Lewis Pollard, 1st Bt. D. 1666.

² See note on this distinguished officer in comms. for 1672.

ST. MAWES CASTLE.

Sr. Ric. Vivian,¹ Gov. & Capt.
Lewis Fremane, Lt.

¹ Sr. Ric. Vyvyan, Kt. and Bt., of Trelowarren, Cornwall. Gov. of St. Mawes during the Civil War. See letter from him in S. P. D. to Secy. Bennet, "asking that he might be repaid the £1,500 spent on the fort of Halford, Cornwall, also the 2, years' pay due him." 6 Dec. 1662.

PORTSMOUTH.

His Royal Highness the Duke of York, Gov.
Robt. Leg,¹ Capt.
Tim. Blencow,² Lt.
Tho. Ongle, Ens.

¹ Uncle to George Legge, 1st Lord Dartmouth. Hen. Duke of Newcastle writing to Geo. Legge from Welbeck, 10 May 1682, says: "When I was but eleven years of age I was very much obliged to your father and your uncle Robert, who was pleased to be with my father at Newcastle when the first troops were raised for His Majesty in the year '42."—Dartmouth MSS.

² Aftds. Capt. of an Indep. cy. at P'tsmouth. 7th and youngest son of Jno. Blencowe of Marston St. Lawrence, Northants.

Ric. Finsher,¹ Capt.
Wm. Victore,² Lt.
Hen. Finsher,³ Ens.

¹ Maj. Ric. Fincher. Was instrumental to the Restoration. See his Petition to the King 5 July 1662. D.E.B. 18, fo. 183.

² Capt. in the Tangier Regt. in 1664. Had served in Flanders with Jas. Duke of York in 1658.

³ Hen. Fincher was appointed Lt. in the Holland Regt. 16 Nov. 1667.

Robt. Busbridge,¹ Capt.
Ric. Whitehead, Lt.
Tho. Bolney, Ens.

¹ A lieut. of the name of Busbridge was taken prisoner at Naseby in 1645.

Edwd. Sprag,¹ Capt.
Fras. Izod,² Lt.
Geo. Cave, Ens.

¹ The above cy. was disbanded in the autumn of 1662. Edwd. Spragge was one of the most distinguished Admirals of his time. Son of Lichfield Spragge, Capt of Horse, who was slain in Ireland during the Civil War. His mother was Mary Legge—aunt to 1st Lord Dartmouth. Kted. on board his ship the "Triumph" 1 July 1665. He was drowned during an engagement with the Dutch off the coast of Holland 11 Aug. 1678. Bd. in Westm. Abbey 23 Sept. 1678. See Chester's *Westm. Abbey*.

² Aftds. Capt. in the Admiral's Regt.

Dan. Cornelius, Capt.
Tho. Child, Lt.
Tim. Bryan, Ens.
Dan. Bolton, Capt.
Dixy Hickman,¹ Lt.
Jno. Brice, Ens.

¹ See list of Lord O'Brien's Reg. of Ft. in 1678. Dixie Hickman was 2nd son of Tho. Hickman, of the Co. Clare. His kinsman and namesake m. the sister and coheir of the 6th Baron Windsor, and was father of Tho. Hickman, 7th Baron Windsor. Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.

PLYMOUTH FORT AND ISLAND.

Jno. Earl of Bath,¹ Gov.
Hugh Piper,² Capt.-Lt.
Robt. Pollard, Ens.

¹ Eld. son of Sr. Bevil Granville the successful Cavalier commander. "Attended Chas. II. in all his wanderings abroad, was only 16 years old when he took the command of his father's regt., and was in all the considerable battles of the west of England, as well as the battle of Newbury, where he was wounded." Burke's *Extinct Peerage*. Created Earl of Bath. D. in Aug. 1701.

² See note on this officer in combs. for 1672.

PLYMOUTH FORT AND ISLAND—*cont.*

Sr. Jno. Skelton,¹ Knt., Capt.
 Tho. Roscaracke² (*sic*), Lt.
 Edwd. Connocke, Ens.

¹ D. 24 Dec. 1673. Dep.-Gov. of Plymouth. Bd. in St. Andrew's Ch., Plymouth.

² 3rd son of Jno. Roscarrock of Crowan, Cornwall.

UPNOR CASTLE.

Tho. Writtle,¹ Gov. & Capt.

¹ Descended from a very old Essex family. See Morant's *Essex*. On 19 Nov. 1665 "a licence was granted to Tho. Writtle, Gov. of Upnor, to be absent from his duty in order to command a vessel belonging to Capt. Strode, Lt.-Gov. of Dover, and set out by Chas. Duke of Richmond and others against the Dutch." Ent. Bk. 23, fo. 312. The governorship of Upnor Castle was reduced in 1666.

GRAVESEND BLOCK-HOUSE.

(On Essex side.)

Wm. Lennard,¹ Gov. and Capt.

¹ The Lennard family is now represented by Sr. T. Barrett-Lennard, Bt., of Belhus, Essex.

LANDGUARD POINT FORT.

Earl of Warwick,¹ Gov. & Capt.
 Hen. Farr,² Lt.
 Geo. Salwyn, Ens.

¹ This cy. was disbanded in the autumn of 1662. Robt. Rich, 3rd Earl of Warwick, was made a K.B. at the Coronation of Chas. II.

² Col. Hen. Farr (representative of an old Essex family referred to in Morant's *Hist. of Essex*) served throughout the Civil War and attained the rank of Col. As acting gov. of above fort his berth was not a bed of roses, as appears from a Petition to the King (Cal. S. P. D., Vol. 48, Chas. II., No. 61), in wh. the Col. asks "for the payment of £1,573 12s.—a year's arrears due to the 12 officers and 100 soldiers of the garrison, for want of which they have lived many weeks on rye bread and poor cheese, and also for bedding, of which they only have enough for 20, the rest sleeping on the boards of the guard room."

HULL AND THE BLOCK-HOUSES.

Jno. Lord Bellasis,¹ Gov. & Capt.
 Wm. Gower, Lt.
 Martin Forbisher² (*sic*), Ens.

¹ This distinguished Yorkshire general was 2nd son of the 1st Baron Fauconberg. Created Baron Balasyse 27 Jan. 1644. Appointed Gov. of Tangier and Col. of the Tangier Regt., by Patent, 4 Jan. 1665. The "Test Act" of 1673 disqualified him from holding his various appointments, but James II. made him first Lord of the Treasury. D. 1689.

² Martin Frobisher. Kinsman to the great Admiral of that name.

Sr. Fras. Cob,¹ Capt.
 Jno. Hilliard, Lt.
 Jno. Daniel,² Ens.

¹ Son of Sr. Fras. Cobb, Kt., of Ottringham, Co. York. See Le Neve's *Knights and the Army Lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers*, p. 89. High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1665 and 1666.

² One of the Daniells of Beswick, Co. York, of wh. family was Sr. Tho. Daniell of the Ft. Gds.

Sr. Robt. Hilliard,¹ Capt.
 Wm. Howson, Lt.
 Robt. Hilliard,² Ens.

¹ Youngest son of Sr. Chris. Hildyard of Wynestead, Co. York. Col. of Ft. and Comr. of Sr. M. Langdale's brigade of Horse in England and Wales. Created a Bart. 25 June 1660. D. 1685.

² 3rd Bart. Grandson of above.

HULL AND THE BLOCK-HOUSES—*cont.*

Ant. Gilby,¹ Capt.
Wm. Dighton, Lt.
Fras. Widdrington, Ens.

¹ Col. Ant. Gilby was Dep.-Gov. of Hull in 1680. See Wildridge's *Old and New Hull*, p. 49. He was probably nearly related to Theophilus Gilby, the Cavalier officer knighted by Chas. I.

Sr. Hen. Bellasis,¹ Kt. & Capt.
Hen. Darcy,² Lt.
Tho. Cantley, Ens.

¹ Son and heir of Jno. Lord Belasyse, a distinguished Cavalier officer. K.B. at the Coronation of Chas. II. D. 1668. The above cy. was disbanded in the autumn of 1662.

² Lt. in Capt. Daniell's cy. in the Tangier Regt. 10 Feb. 1665.

Wm. Broxholme,¹ Capt.
Edwd. Munckton,² Lt.
Abr. Wharton, Ens.

¹ Maj. Wm. Broxholme was a capt. in Lord Belasyse's regt. in 1673.

² Probably a near kinsman to Sr. Phil. Monckton, of Civil War renown.

SCARBOROUGH CASTLE.

Sr. Jordan Crosland,¹ Gov. & Capt.
Hen. Crosland, Lt.
Peter Hawkins, Ens.

¹ Of Helmsley, Co. York. Ktcd. by Chas. II. Comded. a regt. of the Yorkshire Trained Bands in that county in 1666.

TYNMOUTH CASTLE.

Col. Edwd. Villiers,¹ Gov. & Capt.
Tho. Love, Lt.
Tho. Gardiner, Ens.

¹ 4th son of Sr. Edwd. Villiers, Viset. Grandison. Served as Lt.-Col. in the Cavalier Army, and was wounded at the battle of Newbury 20 Sept. 1648. Knt. Marshall of the Household. Ktcd. in 1680. Col. of the Duchess of York's Regt. of Ft. D. 1689.

Art. Graham, Capt.
Edwd. Graham, Lt.
Tho. Graham, Ens.

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED AND HOLY ISLAND.

Wm. Lord Widdrington,¹ Gov. & Capt.
Edm. Thorald ² (*sic*), Lt.
Jas. Wallis, Ens.

¹ 2nd Baron Widdrington of Blankney. A zealous Royalist like his father, who fell in the fight at Wigan Lane in 1651. Col. of a Regt. of Ft. 1673. D. 1676.

² Kinsman to Lord Widdrington, whose mother was dau. of Sr. Ant. Thorald of Blankney, Co. Lincoln.

Chas. Stanley,¹ Capt.
Fras. Steward, Lt.
Jesper Charleton, Ens.

¹ This cy. was disbanded in the autumn of 1662. Sr. Chas. Stanley, K.B., grandson of Wm. 6th Earl of Derby; and. a dau. of Wm. Lord Widdrington. *Le Neve's Knights*, pp. 7-8.

Wm. Strother,¹ Capt.
Jno. Strother,² Lt.
Tho. Ord, Ens.

¹ Col. Wm. Strother, of an ancient Northumbrian family, having done good service in the Civil War, on the Royalist side, was commissioned in 1679 to raise a tp. of Independent Dragoons to serve under Monmouth in Scotland. He had previously served as maj. of Lord Ogle's Regt. of Ft. in 1673-4.

² Capt. in Lord Ogle's Regt. of Ft. in 1673-4. See his comn. in 1673, and note thereon.

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED AND HOLY ISLAND—*cont.*

Geo. Connocke, Capt.
 Robt. Riddell, Lt.
 Jno. Connocke, Ens.
 Edwd. Widdrington,¹ Capt.
 Fras. Howard,² Lt.
 Chas. Ogle, Ens.

¹ 2nd son of Wm. 1st Baron Widdrington. Capt. in Lord Ogle's Regt. 1678. Killed at the battle of the Boyne whilst serving as capt. of Horse in William the 3rd's army.

² Capt. in Lord Carlisle's Regt. 1678. Of Corby Castle. Eld. son of Col. Sr. Fras. Howard of Corby, a distinguished Royalist comar. Gov. of Carlisle in 1687. D. 1702.

Fras. Crane,¹ Capt.
 Jno. Salkeild, Lt.
 Fras. Widdrington, Ens.

¹ This cy. was disbanded in the autumn of 1662. The Cranes of Wood Rising, Norfolk, were allied by marriage to Lord Widdrington. The above is styled "Sr. Fras. Crane" in the order for disbanding above cy. in S. P. D.

CARLISLE.

Phil. Lord Musgrave,¹ Gov. & Capt.
 Chris. Musgrave,² Lt.
 Geo. Denton, Ens.

¹ Sr. Phil. Musgrave, Bt., who fought at Marston Moor, at Worcester, and in many other actions, had a Warrant, after the Restoration, raising him to the Peerage as Baron Musgrave of Hartley Castle, but the patent was never taken out. Burke's *Peerage*, art. "Musgrave of Eden Hall." D. 1678.

² Son of above succeeded as 4th Bart. Kted. about 1671. Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds. D. 1704.

Jon. Atkins,¹ Capt.
 Jno. Tong, Lt.
 Hen. Deacres,² Ens.

¹ Aftds. Col. Sr. Jonathan Atkins, Kt., Capt. of the King's cy. in the Ft. Gds., and successively Gov. of Guernsey and Barbadoes. Belonged to a northern family, and served throughout the whole of the Civil War. In 1640 was a capt. in the Duke of Northumberland's Regt. of Ft., and in 1641 was a capt. under Monk in Lord Leicester's regt. One of Fairfax's most trusted officers in 1659. See *Julian's Monk*, p. 120.

² *Dacres*. Retd. 4 June 1662.

Sr. Edwd. Musgrave,¹ Capt.
 Symon Musgrave,² Lt.
 Basill Feilding, Ens.

¹ High Sheriff of Cumberland 1665.

² Drowned the end of June 1666. 4th son of Sr. Phil. Musgrave, Bt.

WINDSOR.

Jno. Lord Visct. Mordant¹ (*sic*), Gov. & Capt.
 Hartgill Barrons,² Lt.
 Geo. Littleton,³ Ens.

¹ 2nd son of 5th Baron Mordaunt and 1st Earl of Peterborough. His zeal for Royalty caused him to be imprisoned by Cromwell and tried for this offence, of wh. he was acquitted by the connivance of Lord Lisle, the presiding judge (Clarendon). Created Visct. Mordaunt 10 July 1659 by Chas. II. His command at Windsor was disgraced by gross licentiousness (Evelyn II., p. 19). D. 5 June 1675.

² See this officer's comn. and note thereon under date 11 Apl. 1672.

³ Bro. of Ferdinando Lyttleton of the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards. Aftds. a capt. in the Admiral's Regt.

Sr. Tho. Woodecocke,¹ Capt.
 Nat. Harrison, Lt.
 Geo. Hastings, Ens.

¹ Aftds. capt. in the Holland Regt. of Ft. Kted. at Breda 20 May 1660. *Le Neve's Knights*.

WINDSOR—*cont.*

Ric. Nickoll,¹ Capt.
Geo. Berrige, Lt.
Ric. Burton, Ens.

¹ Ric. *Nichols* was Groom of the Bedchamber to the Duke of York and capt. of the Duke's cy. at P'tsmouth. Sent by the Duke of York in 1664 to Long Island, America, with the rank of Col. and Commissioner. See *Clarke's Life of Jas. II.*, I. p. 400.

CHEPSTOW CASTLE.

Hen. Lord Herbert,¹ Gov. & Capt.
Tho. Nanfan, Lt.
Tho. Jeyne, Ens.

¹ Son of Edwd. Somerset, Marquis of Worcester. Succeeded as 3rd Marquis in 1667. Created Duke of Beaufort in 1682. D. 1699.

HURST CASTLE.

Maj. Strange,¹ Capt.
(No Lieut.)

Edwd. Strange. On 31 Dec. 1661 a Rl. Warrant was issued "to pay this officer £320 for the charge of importation and for clothing divers loyal persons sold by the late usurper as slaves to the Barbadoes, and lately brought back to London." S. P. D., Cal.

COMMISSIONS, 1661.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Wm. Clarke	Secy. at War to all the forces raised or to be raised in England and Wales.	—	—	—	Jan. 28-	Cal. S. P. D.	Many years secy. to Gen. Monk. Lost a leg in an engagement with the Dutch Fleet in June 1666, and d. 2 days after. His salary, according to the "Establishment of the new-raised forces," was 91l. 9s. per ann.
George March	Adj't. of the King's Gds.	Chas. Lord Gerard	—	W'hall	"	Do.	This officer does not appear in the Reg'tal list for 1661.
Fras. Watson	Qr. Mr. of the Duke of Albe-marle's'tp. of Gds.	Do.	Sr. Phil. Howard	Do.	Feb. 18-	Do.	Endorsed, "Copy of my commission left in my trunk when I went to Russia, July 14, 1663."—Cal. S. P. D.
Paul Bucknam	Ens. in Ric. Nichols' cy. [at Windsor].	—	Ric. Nichols	—	Mch. 17-	Do.	Capt. of an Indep. cy. at P'ts-month in 1664.
Hen. Heylin	Major in Ld. Falkland's Reg., in room of Maj. Withers.	Hy. Visct. Falkland	—	—	June 1-	Do.	Probably bro. to Dr. Peter Heylin, Chaplain to Chas. I., who d. 1660.
And., Lord Ruthford.	Col. of a Reg. of Ft. and Capt. of a tp. of Horse.	—	—	—	"	Do.	Created Earl of Teviot 2 Feb. 1663. Killed at Tangier 4 May 1664.
Hen. Norris	Ens. in Ld. Falkland's Reg.	Hy. Visct. Falkland	— Cope	—	" 12-	Do.	—
Sr. Wm. Salkeld	Capt. in Sr. Robt. Harlow's Reg.	Sr. Robt. Harlow (sic).	—	—	" 17-	Do.	Sr. W. Salkeld was sent to Portugal with a tp. of Horse in April 1662.
Major Walters	Capt. of a cy. at Dunkirk.	—	—	—	" 18-	Do.	Probably Maj. Jno. Walters, late a Captain in Lord Wentworth's Reg. of Ft. Gds. then at Dunkirk.
Sr. Ant. Cope	Capt. in Ld. Falkland's Reg.	Hy. Visct. Falkland	—	—	" "	Do.	Sr. A. Cope, Bt., M.P. for co. Oxford. Retd. in July 1662. D. s. p., 1675.

COMMISSIONS, 1661—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Chas. Bankes	Ens. in Lt. Falkland's Reg. in room of Bates.	Hy. Viset. Falkland	—	—	June 18 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Stuart Walker	Capt. in do. in room of — Scowin.	Do. - - -	—	—	" - -	Do. - - -	D. 1669.
Jno. Withers	Capt. in do. in room of D—[?].	Do. - - -	—	—	" - -	Do. - - -	Marked in the margin "Dead." Cal. S. P. D.
Tho. Cartwright	Capt. in do. - -	Do. - - -	—	—	" - -	Do. - - -	—
— Summers	Capt. in Sr. Robt. Harlow's Reg.	Sr. Robt. Harlow (sic).	—	—	[" 28]	Do. - - -	—
Jno. Chamberlain	Ens. in Lt. Falkland's Reg.	Hy. Viset. Falkland	Tho. Cartwright	—	" 30 -	Do. - - -	Duplicate com. in Cal. S. P. D. under date Sept. 80.
Hen. Earl of Peterborough.	Capt.-Genl. of all the forces at Tangier.	—	—	Westminster	Sept. 6 -	D. E. B. 4 -	See list of his Reg. of Ft. in 1673. Resigned his command at Tangier in April 1663.
Major Hen. Norwood.	Lt.-Col. of Lord Rutherford's Reg. [at Dunkirk].	And. Lord Rutherford.	—	W'hall	" 7 -	Cal. S. P. D.	" Esquire of the Body to Chas. II." Aftds. Col. of the Tangier Reg. Succeeded to the comd. of the Tangier Garrison 21 Feb. 1666. D. at Tangier as Lt.-Gen. 1668.
Capt. Eubanke	Capt. of the cy. in do., late Lt.-Col. Livingston.	Do. - - -	—	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - - -	—
Capt. Cock	Capt. of the cy. in do., late Capt. Muse's.	Do. - - -	—	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - - -	—
Lt. Daniel	Lt. of Lt. Rutherford's own cy. in do.	Do. - - -	And. Lord Rutherford.	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - - -	Probably Chas. Daniel, aftds. capt. in the Tangier Reg., who is described in a letter from Sr. P. Fairborne to Secy. William son as "a worthy gentleman and a good soldier." Tangier S. P., 29 Oct. 1668.

COMMISSIONS, 1661—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Capt. Gladston -	Capt. of the cy. in Ld. Rutherford's Reg., late Capt. Conway.	And. Ld. Rutherford.	—	W'hall	Sept. 7 -	Cal S. P. D.	—
Capt. Sainthill -	Capt. of the cy. in do., late Capt. Hinton.	Do. - - -	—	Do. - - -	" - - -	Do. - - -	—
Robt. Needham -	Capt. in the room of Wm. Fleetwood [at Dunkirk].	Do. ? - - -	—	—	" 18 -	Do. - - -	Marked—"Done by desire of the Govr. of Dunkirk."
Wm. Moore -	Lt. in Lord Falkland's Reg.	Hy. Visct. Falkland	Sr. Ant. Cope	—	" 30 -	Do. - - -	—
Tob. Barns -	Lt. in do. in room of Robt. Gross.	Do. - - -	— Cope	—	" - - -	Do. - - -	—
Wm. Sanderson -	Qr. Mr. to the King's Reg. of Gds. at Dunkirk.	Tho. Ld. Wentworth.	—	—	Oct. 12 -	Do. - - -	See his Lt.'s comm. in. same Reg., Jan. 22, 1662.
Hen. Fitz-James -	Capt.-Lt. to Ld. Rutherford's own tp. at Dunkirk.	—	And. Lord Rutherford.	—	" 23 -	Do. - - -	Afids. Sr. Hen. Fitz-James, Kt., Guitdon and Maj. of the Duke of York's tp. of Life Guards. D. in Feb. 1666. See Le Neve's <i>Knights</i> .
Jno. Chune -	Capt. in Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of — Withers.	Hy. Visct. Falkland	—	—	" 26 -	Do. - - -	—
Lt.-Col. Moloy -	Lt.-Col. of Col. Farroll's Reg. [at Dunkirk].	Lewis Farroll	—	—	" 30 -	Do. - - -	There is a list of the "reduced officers of Col. Farroll's Reg. of Ft. at Tangier" in S. P. D., Chas. II., 5 Nov. 1663.

COMMISSIONS, 1661—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Major [Jas.] Bolger.	Major in Col. Farroll's Reg.	Lewis Farroll -	-	-	Oct. 30 -	Cal. S. P. D.	Aftds. Capt. in the Tangier Reg. Killed in action at Tangier, 4 May 1664. Col. Farroll's Irish Reg. formed part of the Dunkirk garrison, and sailed for Tangier in Dec. 1661.
Tim. Boughty	Chaplain to Ld. Wentworth's Reg. of Gds. at Dunkirk.	Tho. Lord Wentworth.	-	-	Nov. 8 -	Do. -	
Dr. Hen. Wyatt	Physion. to the Garr. of Dunkirk and Forces in Flanders in place of Dr. Poekley, decd.	-	-	W'hall -	" 14 -	Do. -	This gent., conjointly with Jno. Madden, petitioned the King in 1661 as follows:—"There is no external badge to distinguish baronets from knights bachelors, although Knights of the Garter, Knights of the Bath, and Nova Scotia baronets have such a badge. Request that they may wear a gold medal, pendant on a green ribbon, with the effigy of the Sovereign who created them, and that the Petitioners may be empowered to provide the said medals." S. P. D., Chas. II., Vol. 48, No. 78.
H—Rives -	Ens. in a Ft. ey. [at Dunkirk?].	-	-	-	" 19 -	Do. -	A copy of his comm. (signed by Geo. Monek) as Lieut. to Capt. Annesley's cy. in Col. Allsop's Reg., and dated 26 June 1660, is given in MS. Sloane, 3399.
Jas. Pembridge -	Lt. in Ld. Falkland's Reg.	Hy. Visct. Falkland	Stuart Walker -	-	Dec. 1 -	Do. -	

COMMISSIONS, 1661—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Capt. Martin Gardiner.	Capt. of late Capt. Emerson's co. in Ld. Ruthersford's Reg.	And. Lord Ruthersford.	—	—	Dec. 17 -	Cal. S. P. D.	4th son of Sr. Tho. Gardiner, Kt., of Cuddesdon, co. Oxford. Le Neve.
Capt. Tho. Culpepper.	Col. of Ft. in Reg. of Henegge, El. of Winchelsea.	—	—	—	" 23 -	Do. -	There is no trace of the Earl of Winchelsea's Reg. in the MS. Comm. Books. Militia?
Jas. Porter	Capt. in Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of — Chapman.	Hy. Viset. Falkland	—	—	" 30 -	Do. -	—

1662.

1662.

THE EARL OF CLEVELAND'S REGT. OF HORSE.*

(Nov. 1662.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	CORNETS.
Thos. Earl of Cleveland, Col.	— Picks. ²	— Bridges. ²
John Marsh, ¹ Major.	Capt.-Lt. Lewis Harding. ²	John Bewly. ²
Basil Wood. ¹	Robt. Hill. ²	—
Sr. Adrian Scroope. ^{1 3}	John Gamblyn. ²	Wm. Finnel.*
Charles Crompton. ¹	Leonard Grey. ²	Jas. Bunse. ²
Sr. Hy. Moore. ¹	Wm. Browne. ²	Thos. Roe. ²

QUAR.-MASTERS.

Commissions	{ Edwd. Haines (to the Earl's troop).
dated	{ John Roane (to Major Marsh's troop).
Nov. 11th.	{ Fras. Taylor (to Capt. Crompton's troop).
	{ Fras. Browning (to Capt. Sr. H. Moore's troop).

* Compiled from the commission registers in S. P. D. Cal. for 1662. Ensign Wm. Finnel's commission appears only in the War Office Commission Book.

¹ Commission dated Oct. 7, 1662.

² Do. do. " 13 "

³ K.B. at the coronation of Chas. II. Of Cockerington, Co. Lincoln. Bart. Son of Sr. Gervase Scroope, Bt. D. 1667.

THE EARL OF CRAVEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(Oct. 1662.)

COL.
Wm. Earl of Craven.
LT.-COL.
Sr. Wm. Throckmorton. ¹
MAJOR.
Edward Morgan.
CAPTS.
James Read.
Sr. John Weld. ²
Ant. Moyle.
Thos. Bennet.
Major Huddleston.
Roger Partington.
Wm. Horwood.
John Baker.

* From an imperfect list in S. P. D. Cal. 1662. All the commissions, except Lord Craven's, bear date Oct. 7th.

¹ Knight Marshal to Chas. II. at the Restoration.

² Of Compton Bassett, Wilts. A knight banneret. First cousin maternally to Earl Craven. D. 11 July 1674.

LORD RUTHERFORD'S REGT. OF FOOT* [AT DUNKIRK].

(March 10, 1662.)

(The commissions bear date March 10, 1662.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
Andrew, Lord Rutherford, Col.	Brent Ely, Capt.-Lt.	Thos. Young.
Hy. Norwood, Lt.-Col.	Barth. Henderson.	Ben. Walsh.
Edwd. Knightley, Major.	Saml. Brooks.	-
Wm. Langford.	Wm. Sadlington.	Thos. Blayney.
Hugh Middleton.	Wm. Basset.	-
Robt. Needham.	Edwd. Emmes.	John Eubanke.
— Gladston.	John Forester.	John Buck.
Martin Gardner.	-	— Freth.
— Coxe.	Wm. Beech.	-
— Eubanke.	-	Thos. Michael.
— Sainthill.	Rich. Woodward.	Ferdo. Carey.
Fras. Bromwich. ¹	-	-

QUAR.-MAST.

Hy. Gargrave.

* S. P. D. Cal. 1662. Incorporated with the Tangier Regt. 1663.

¹ In D.E.B. 2 is the following entry: "Royal Pardon granted to Capt. Bromwick of Lord Rutherford's Company (*sic*) for engaging in a quarrel near Dunkirk when Tho. Carleton was slain, 28 Feb. 1661."

SIR WM. KILLIGREW'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(Oct. 1662.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Wm. Killigrew, Col.	-	-
John Griffith, ¹ Lt.-Col.	Godfrey Dennis. ²	Thos. Chamberlain. ²
Roger Harsnett, ^{1,3} Major.	Richd. Basset. ²	Edwd. Stradling. ²
George Guiliama. ¹	Fras. Williams. ²	Edwd. Haelly. ²
Thos. Crisp. ¹	Walter Duncombe. ²	John Maurice. ²
Arnold Cooper. ¹	Marmaduke Cooper. ²	Thos. Caed. ²
John Barcroft. ¹	John Deane. ²	Richd. Sheldon. ²
Harry Hooker. ¹	-	Christopher Maeson. ²
Wm. Payne. ¹	John Greenfield. ²	John Baynham. ²
Wm. Shelden. ¹	Wm. Stevens. ²	Richd. Salvage. ²
Hy. Steward. ²	-	John Griffith. ²

* S. P. D. Cal. 1662.

¹ Commission dated Oct. 7, 1662.² Do. do. " 13 "³ Aftds. ktd. Serjeant-at-Arms to Wm. III. D. in Oct. 1692. Bd. in Westm. Abbey. See Chester's *Westm. Abbey Registers*.

COMMISSIONS, 1662.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm. Littleton -	Capt. of a tp. of Horse at Dunkirk in room of Jas. Halsall.	—	—	—	Jan. 6 -	Cal. S. P. D.	Sent to Portugal with his tp. in April 1662. He was 4th son of Sr. Tho. Lyttleton, Bt., a distinguished Royalist during the Civil War.
Geo. Weld -	Lt. to a cy. in the Tower.	—	Sr. Jno. Robinson -	—	" 20 -	Do. -	Probably the Geo. Weld given in the pedigree of "Weld of Lulworth," who was younger bro. to Sr. Jno. Weld, Kt., and who d. 1696.
Nat. Pamphlin -	Ens. to a cy. in the Tower in room of Weld.	—	Do. - - -	—	" " -	Do. -	—
Wm. Sanderson -	Lt. in the King's Reg. [of Foot Gds.]	Tho. Lord Wentworth.	[Herb.] Jefferies -	—	" 23 -	Do. -	—
Simon Musgrave	Lt. in the Govr.'s cy. at Carlisle in place of Chris. Musgrave.	—	Sr. Phil. Musgrave	—	" 25 -	Do. -	See letter in S. P. D. Cal. dated 4 July 1666, from T. Wharton to Secy. Williamson, relative to the vacancy caused by the drowning of Simon Musgrave.
Geo. Denton -	Lt. in Sr. Ed. Musgrave's cy. at Carlisle.	—	Sr. Ed. Musgrave -	—	" " -	Do. -	—
Thos. Sandford -	Ens. in Sr. Phil. Musgrave's cy. at Carlisle.	—	Sr. Phil. Musgrave	—	" 25 -	Do. -	Retd. in Jan. 1669.
Wm. Harwood -	Qr. Mr. to the King's Reg. of Gds. at Dunkirk.	Tho. Lord Wentworth.	—	—	Feb. 5 -	Do. -	Appointed Ensign in Col. Russell's reg. of Ft. Gds. 19 June 1665. See his comm. in latter year.
Jno. Bultell -	Lt. in Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of — Cope.	Hy. Visct. Falkland	— Porter -	—	" 18 -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1662—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Edwd. Knightley	Major of Lt. Rutherford's Reg. at Dunkirk.	And. Lord Rutherford.	—	—	Feb. 28 -	Cal. S. P. D.	Aftds. Maj. of the Tangier Reg. Killed in action at Tangier 4 May 1664.
Zouch Tate	Ens. in Lt. Falkland's Reg.	Hy. Visct. Falkland	— Chune -	—	" -	Do. -	3rd son of Zouche Tate of De la Pré Abbey, Co. Warwick, who was the mover of the "Self Denying Ordinance" in 1644. Was wounded in the sanguinary engagement with the Moors at Tangier 27 Oct. 1680. Promoted capt. 1682. Retd. with his regt. to England 1683.
Tob. Bridges	Capt. of a tp. of Horse at Dunkirk under no col., regg. orders only from the King and Govr.	—	—	—	Mch. 4 -	Do. -	Ktd. before 1666, and appointed Col. of the reg. sent to Barbados 1667. See Cal. S. P. Colonial.
Edwd. Witham	Lt. to above tp. -	—	Tob. Bridges	—	" -	Do. -	Capt. of a tp. at Tangier in 1664.
Rich. Skiep	Ens. in Lt. Falkland's Reg.	Hy. Visct. Falkland	Stewart Walker	—	" 10 -	Do. -	—
Dan. Johnson	Commissary at Dunkirk.	—	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Alex. Eristy	Sur.-Gen. of hospl. at Dunkirk.	—	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Hen. Norwood	Dep.-Govr. of Dunkirk in the absence of the Govr., Lds. Wentworth, Muskerry, and Falkland, and the other cols. in actual service.	—	—	Whall	" 19 -	Do. -	There is a duplicate of this comm., but day of month omitted in latter.

COMMISSIONS, 1662—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Price -	Capt. [in Ld. Falkland's Reg.] in room of Stewart Walker.	Hy. Visct. Falkland	—	[W ^h all]	Mch. 19 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Sr. Chas. Berkeley	Lt.-Govr. of Portsmouth, under the Duke of York.	—	—	—	" 30 -	Do. -	—
Wm. Saville -	Ens. of a cy. of Ft. [at Hull].	—	Sr. Robt. Hildyard	—	" 23 -	W. O. Com. Bk.	—
Val. Purefoy -	Ens. of a cy. in Ld. Falkland's Reg.	Hy. Visct. Falkland	Major Hy. Heylin -	—	" -	Cal. S. P. D.	Valentine Purefoy was 6th and youngest son of Geo. Purefoy, and grandson of Geo. Purefoy of Drayton, Co. Leicester, by Mary, dau. and heir of Sr. Val. Knighdey.
Wm. Howson -	Lt. of a cy. of Ft. [at Hull].	—	Sr. Fras. Cobb -	—	" -	W. O. Com. Bk.	—
Edwd. Starsmore	Lt. in Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of Nat. Cobham.	Hy. Visct. Falkland	— Cartwright -	—	" 31 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Holland Simpson	Qr. Mr. to Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of Mich. Jones.	Hy. Visct. Falkland	—	—	Apl. 4 -	Do. -	—
Mich. Dungan -	Capt. of a tp. of Horse at Dunkirk, late Major Wood's.	—	—	—	" 9 -	Do. -	Was sent to Portugal with his tp. in Apl. 1662. Brother to Sr. Wm. Dungan, Kt., who was created Visct. Dungan 14 Feb. 1661, with remainder to his brothers Robert, Michael, and Thomas.

COMMISSIONS, 1662—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Edwd. Warder -	Ens. in Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of Rich. Line.	Hy. Visct. Falkland	Sr. Anth. Cope -	-	Apr. 9 -	Cal. S. P. D.	-
Capt. Phil. Honeywood.	C. in C. of the forces in Pismth. Garrn. under Sr. Chas. Berkeley, Lt.-Govr.	-	-	-	" 21 -	Do. -	Sr. Phil. Honeywood, Knt., who had served in the Royalist Army.
Do. -	Capt. of a cy. of Ft. in do.	-	-	-	" 24 -	Do. -	-
Sam. Clarke -	Capt. in the Reg. of Gds. under Col. Russell.	Jno. Russell -	-	-	" 29 -	Do. -	Transferred from the Coldstream Gds. See under 1661.
Thos. Maddock -	Cornet to Sr. Wm. Salkeld in room of Cor. Willoughby at Dunkirk.	-	Sr. Wm. Salkeld -	-	" 30 -	Do. -	-
Mat. Carew -	Lt. in Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of Barnes.	Hy. Visct. Falkland	- Cope -	-	" -	Do. -	-
Geo. Alsop -	Ens. in Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of Ens. Young.	Do. -	[Rice] Powell -	-	May 8 -	Do. -	-
Robt. Lesley -	Ens. [in do.] in room of Ens. Freth.	Do. -	Martin Gardner? -	-	" 10 -	Do. -	-
Edm. Andrews -	Ens. in the Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Sr. Jno. Talbot -	H'pton Ct. -	June 4 -	Do. -	Edm. Andros. Aftds. Sr. Edm. Andros, Kt. Gov. of New England. See his comm. in 1674, and note thereon. A duplicate of this comm. is to be found in Cal. S. P. D. under date Jan. 10, 1663.
Leon. Airay -	Ens. in Chris. Musgrave's cy. at Carlisle in place of H. Dacres.	-	Chris. Musgrave -	Do. -	["] -	Do. -	-

COMMISSIONS, 1662—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Rich. Dayes	Lt. in Ld. Falkland's Reg.	Hy. Visct. Falkland	Rice Powell -	—	June 23 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Fras. Inches	Lt. in do.	Do.	Major Healing (<i>sic</i>)	—	" "	Do.	—
Robt. Pocock	Chaplain to the El. of Oxford's Reg. of Horse.	Aubrey El. of Oxford.	—	H'pton Ct.	July 7 -	Do.	—
Jno. Machin	Lt. in Ld. Falkland's Reg. in room of Thos. Ronfosse (<i>sic</i>).	Hy. Visct. Falkland	— Chune	Do.	" 13 -	Do.	—
Col. — Standish	Capt. of a tp. at Dunkirk, on resignation of Capt. Oliver Nicholas.	—	—	Do.	" "	Do.	Col. Alex. Standish, 2nd son of Ralph Standish of Standish. Served as Col. of Horse in the Royalist Army during the Civil War.
Geo. Hosiers	Lt. and C. in C. of 40 men apptd. for the garr. of Shrewsbury Castle.	—	—	Do.	" "	Do.	This comm. appears in the War Office Book under date of June 28.
Hugh Kelly	Lt. to Col. Legg's cy. of Ft., to be raised for defence of the Tower.	—	Col. [Wm.] Legge	Do.	" "	Do.	—
Gerald Fitz-gerald	Ens. to above cy.	—	Do.	Do.	" "	Do.	—
Alex. Mackenny	Col. & Capt. of the Gds. to be raised for the Govt. of Dunkirk.	—	—	Do.	" 16 -	Do.	This officer's proper name appears to have been Mackenzie. He served in the Tangier Cavalry from 1664 until 1683, and on his return to England his tp. was added to the Rl. Dns.
Wm. Gannock	Capt. [in Ld. Falkland's Reg.] at Dunkirk in place of Auth. Cope.	Hy. Visct. Falkland.	—	H'pton Ct.	" 27 -	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1662—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dennis Gorman -	Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg. [at Dunkirk].	-	-	-	Aug. 27 -	Cal. S. P. D.	The Duke of York's Reg. of Ft. entered the French service when Dunkirk was sold to Louis XIV. See Instructions to Lt. Ruthford, Nov. 4, 1662. Cal. S. P. D. The list of Lord Lindsey's Reg. does not appear in the Dom. Entry Bks.
Montague, Earl of Lindsey.	Col. of a Reg. of Horse.	-	-	-	Sept. 1. -	Do. -	Probably an error for "Col. of a Reg. of Horse." See list of latter in this year. —
Tho. Earl of Cleveland.	Col. of a Reg. of Ft.	-	-	-	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Earl Craven	Do. - - -	-	-	-	" -	Do. -	—
Jas. Earl of N'hampton.	Col. of a Reg. of Horse.	-	-	-	" -	Do. -	List of Lord Northampton's Horse does not appear.
And. Newport -	Capt. of a cy. at P ^{ts} mouth.	-	-	W ^h all. -	" 13 -	Do. -	See his comm. in 1664 as Capt. of the Duke of York's cy. at P ^{ts} mouth. —
Jno. O'Neile -	Eldest Capt. of a cy. in Duke of York's Reg. [at Dunkirk].	-	-	-	" 17 -	Do. -	—
Blaghlin Line -	Lt. to above cy. -	-	Jno. O'Neile -	-	" -	Do. -	—
Ric. Norris -	Ens. to do. - -	-	Do. - - -	-	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Fleetwood -	Master Gunner in Dunkirk garr.	-	-	-	" 23 -	Do. -	—
Tho. Willoughby	Capt. Lt. of the tp. of Horse under Jas. El. of Northampton.	Jas. Earl of Northampton.	-	[W ^h all.] -	Oct. 1 -	W. O. Com. Book.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1662—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dr. Herb. Astley	Chaplain to the El. of Northampton's Reg.	Jas. Earl of Northampton.	—	[W'hall]	Oct. 1	W. O. Com. Book.	Son of Herb. Astley of Plymouth. Aftds. Dean of Norwich. D. in May 1681. Bd. in Norwich Cathl. See Prince's <i>Worthies of Devon</i> .
Ric. Lord Byron	Major of the El. of Lindsey's Reg.	Mont., Earl of Lindsey, Lord Great Chamberlain.	—	Do.	"	Do.	With note of its entry with the Commissary-Genl. of Musters, July 17, 1666? MS. Lord Byron fought at Edge-hill, was Gov. of Newark, and held other high commands under the King during the Civil War. See David Lloyd's <i>Memoirs</i> .
Jno. Le Hunt	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Ric., Lord Byron	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Tho. Harrington	Cor. in do.	Do.	Do.	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Sam. Downs	Qr. Mr. to Ld. Byron's tp. in do.	Do.	Do.	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Jno. Croft	Lt. in Ld. Worth's Reg. of Gds.	Tho. Lord Wentworth.	— Aston	[Do.]	" 20	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Brian Richardson	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—

1663.

1663.

THE TANGIER REGT. OF FOOT.*

(8 Oct. 1663.)

COL.

Andrew, Earl of Teviot.

LT.-COL.

[Henry] Norwood.

MAJOR.

[Edward] Knithly (*sic*).

CAPTS.

— Lanton (*sic*).

[Palmes] Fairburne.

— Ridyert (*sic*).— St. Hill (*sic*).

[Robert] Nedham.

[John] Mordent (*sic*).

— Brooks.

[Cuthbert] Ker (*sic*).[Wm.] Finnes (*sic*), *als.* Clinton.

[John] Chittame.

[Chas.] Daniel.

* Tangier S. P., Bundle 2. This reg. (now the 2nd Queen's) was in this year composed of 15 companies, but the 13th cy. is left blank in the MS. list.

THE IRISH REGT. AT TANGIER.*

(8 Oct. 1663.)

COL.

[John] Fitzgerald¹ (*sic*).

LT.-COL.

— Fitz-gerard.

MAJOR.

(Without a company.)

— Fitz-gerard.

CAPTS.

— Moloye.

[James] Bolgier.

— Eskin (*sic*).* *Ibid.*

¹ Col. John Fitzgerald, Lt.-Gov. of Tangier. This Reg. may be correctly termed the 2nd Batt. of the Tangier Reg. of Foot.

COMMISSIONS, 1663.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm. Stanley	Cor. to the King's Tp. of Guards.	Chas. Lord Gerard	Chas. Lord Gerard	—	Jan. 14 -	Cal. S. P. D.	Capt. in Lord Gerard's Reg. of Horse in 1663.
Dr. Tim. Clerke (Physician in Ordinary).	Physician to the new raised forces with- in the Kingdom.	—	—	W'hall	March 7 -	Do. -	See frequent mention of this M.D. in Pepys' <i>Diary</i> .
— Honeywood	Lt. of a cy. of Ft. in P'tsmth garn.	—	Sr. Phil. Honeywood	—	" ? -	Do. -	(?) Chas. Honeywood, who was aftds. capt. of a cy. at P'tsmth. —
Hen. Norwood	Lt.-Col. of the Eng. Reg. at Tangier.	And. Earl of Teviot	—	—	Apl. 9 -	D. E. B. 11 -	Commanded the "Irish" Reg. at Tangier. Dep.-Gov. of that garrison under Lords Peterborough and Teviot. Acted as Gov. after the latter's death.
Col. [John] Fitzgerald	Col. of [a Reg. of] Ft. at Tangier.	—	—	—	" -	Do. -	4 May 1664, until the arrival of Lord Belasyse as Gov. in April 1665. See list of his Reg. of Ft. under 1672. —
And. El. of Teviot	Col. of [a Reg. of] Ft. at Tangier.	—	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Do. - -	Col. of a Reg. [tp.?] of Horse at Tangier.	—	—	—	[" "]	Do. -	—
Robt. Cox	Ens. in the Reg. of Ft. Gds. comd. by the Duke of Albe- marle.	Geo. Duke of Albe- marle.	Jno. Miller	—	July 6 -	W. O. Com. Bk.	Comm. signed by the Duke of Albemarle.
Sr. Jeff Shacker- ley.	Gov. of Chester & capt. of a cy. of Ft. there.	—	—	—	Aug. 21 -	Do. -	Son of Peter Shakerley of Holme, Co. Chester. Suffered severely for his loyalty during the Civil War. In Pennant's <i>Wales</i> is an interesting anecdote of this Cavalier officer. D. 1696. —
— Hildyard	Ens. of a cy. [at Hull].	—	[? Sr. Robt. Hild- yard.]	W'hall	Oct. 9 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1663—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Hy. Darcy -	Lt. of a cy. [at Hull].	-	[? Sr. Robt. Hildyard.]	W ^h all	Oct. 9 -	Cal. S. P. D.	-
Jno. Daniell	Lt. in Sr. Fras. Cobb's cy. at Hull.	-	Sr. Fras. Cobb	-	Nov. 2 -	Do. -	-
Rowland Morgan	Ens. in the Reg. of Gds. conduced by Ld. Wentworth.	Tho. Lord Wentworth.	Jno. Strode -	-	" 17	W. O. Com. Bk.	-
Col. Harvey Baggot.	Capt. of [a cy. of] Ft. in the Tower.	-	Late Sr. Wm. Compton, Knt., Master of the Ordnance.	-	Dec. 3 -	Do. -	Son of Sr. Harvey Baggot, Bart., who suffered considerably during the Commonwealth for his devotion to the Royal cause.
Wm. Noye	Lt. of a cy. at P ^r ismouth.	-	And. Newport	-	Dec. 22 -	W. O. Com. Bk.	"Served in the late war, and would have lost his life after the surrender of Scilly, but escaped by leaping over the mount and got to Jersey." See Petition to the King, S. P. D., Vol. VI., No. 63.
Col. John Freschville.	Genl. of 2 tps. of Horse & a cy. of Ft. sent to York to repress the dangerous attempts of seditious conventicles, and to obey the instructions of a Secy. of State or of the Duke of Albemarle, Genl. of the King's Forces.	-	-	-	No date ? Aug.	Cal. S. P. D.	In 1664 "The Conventicle Act" was passed against Protestant Dissenters. By this Act any subject of the realm of the age of 16 years, or more, detected of being present at any assembly, conventicle, or meeting under colour or pretence of any exercise of religion in any other manner than is allowed by the liturgy, or practice, of the Church of England, was convicted as a "conventicler" and sent to gaol, or fined. A second conviction meant 6 months' imprisonment, and for a third conviction, transportation.

1664.

1664.

THE KING'S REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.*

(March? 1664.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
The Kings's Cy.,		
Col. Tho. Howard.	Humph. Barrington.	Tho. Cheek.
The Col.'s Cy.,		
[Col. Jno. Russell].	Jno. Downing,	Wm. Bodely.
	Capt.-Lt.	
Col. Edwd. Gray,	Jno. Colte.	Basell fieldinge.
Maj.		
Col. Wm. Rowliston.	Robt. Cooke.	Theo. Goodwin.
Sr. Edwd. Broughton.	Geo. Garge.	Wm. Morris.
Col. Tho. Panton.	Jno. Hambrowe.	Chas. ffox.
Sr. Tho. Daniell.	Wm. Lloyd.	Fras. Moyser.
Sr. Jno. Talbott.	Ric. Barber.	Edm. Andrews.
Col. Jon. Atkins.	Robt. Warner.	Jno. Howard.
Col. Sam. Clarke.	Ric. Bassett.	Hen. Taylor.
Sr. Wm. Layton (<i>sic</i>).	Jam. Wayne (<i>sic</i>).	Sedney Gorine (<i>sic</i>).
Edwd. Bennett.	Tho. Byron.	Jno. Moyser.

* From the MS. list in S. P. D., Chas. II., under date of 7 Augt. (?) 1664.

ENGLISH OFFICERS KILLED IN ACTION AT TANGIER.

(4 May 1664.)*

HIS EXCELLENCY'S REGT.

The Earl of Teviot [Col.]
 Major Knightlye.
 Capt. Langton.
 Major Redgier.
 Capt. Brookes.
 Lt. Nesmith.
 „ Eubank.
 „ Mansfield.
 „ Dayley.
 „ Hinton.
 Ens. Kalketter.
 „ Brookes.
 „ Carr.
 „ Piggott.

DEPUTY GOVERNOR'S REGT.*

Major Fitz-gerrard (*sic*).
 „ Bolger (*sic*).
 Capt. Wealey.
 Ens. Holmes.
 „ Roach.

* Tangier S. P. ; Col. Davis's *Hist. of the 2nd Reg. of Foot*, p. 65.

THE EARL OF TEVIOT'S REGT.* [AT TANGIER].

The late Governor's Company.

Ely Brent (*sic*), Capt.-Lt.
Ben. Walsh, Ens.
John Neville, Qr.-Mr.
Geo. Elliot, Chirurgeon.
Robt. Smalewood, Surgeon's Mate.

The late Maj. Knightley's Company.

John Giles } [No rank given].
Herbert Board }

Col. Norwood's Company.

Henry Norwood, Capt.-Lt.
Wm. Moore, Lt.
John Philpot, Ens.

Capt. Wm. Clinton's Company, alias Fiennes.

Wm. Clinton, Capt.
John Michell, Lt.
Ste. Fabian, Ens.

The late Capt. Brooks' Company.

John Graham, Capt. [comg. at present].
Wm. Whitaker, Lt.

Capt. Daniel's Company.

Charles Daniel, Capt.
George Lesley, Lt.
Richd. Hunter, Ens.

Capt. Fairborne's Company.

Palmes Fairborne, Capt.
Richd. Heming, Lt.
Richd. Ward, Ens.

Col. Fitz-gerald's Company.

John Fitz-gerald, Col. & Capt.
Kenedy Bryen, Capt.-Lt.
Redmond Bourke, Ens.

* Tangier S. P., May 1664; Col. Davis's *Hist. of the 2nd Reg. of Foot*, p. 67, *et seq.*

COL. FITZGERALD'S REGT.* [AT TANGIER].

Lt.-Col. Fitzgerald's Company.

— Fitz-gerald, Lt.-Col.
Jas. Fitz-gerald, Lt.
John Harbord, Ens.

Capt. Molloy's Company.¹

Charles Molloy, Capt.
Daniel Molloy, Lt.
James Molloy, Ens.

Capt. Bolger's Company.²

James Bolger, Capt.
Daniel Condon, Lt.
Harry Leyes, Ens.

Capt. Carr's Company.

Cuthbert Carr, Capt.
John White, Ens.

The late Capt. Langton's Company.

— Langton (late), Capt.
Evan Harris, Lt.
Richd. Chamberlain, Ens.

Capt. Mordaunt's Company.

John Mordaunt, Capt.
James Pembridge, Lt.

Capt. Needham's Company.

Robert Needham, Capt.
Francis Jackes, Lt.
Edwd. Pope, Ens.

Capt. Santhill's Company.

— Santhill, Capt.
Edwd. Emmes, Lt.
Edwd. Blaney, Ens.

* The Deputy Governor's Reg. Tangier S. P., May 1664; Col. Davis, as before.

¹ Called Lt.-Col. Molloy's Company.

² Called Major Bolger's Company. This officer's name appears in the list of those killed on 4 May 1664.

THE GOVERNOR'S REGT. OF FOOT* [AT TANGIER].

(Aug. 11, 1664.)

The Governor's Company.

John Fitz-gerald, Col. and Capt.
John Giles, Capt.-Lt.
Fras. Painter, Ens.

The Lt.-Col.'s Company.

Edward Fitz-gerald, Lt.-Col. and Capt.
Jas. Fitz-gerald, Lt.
Fras. Trelany, Ens.

Sr. Arthur Bassett's Company.

Arthur Bassett, Maj. and Capt.
Thos. Bassett, Lt.
John Reskeymer, Ens.

Charles Molloy, Capt.
Stuart Scroope, Lt.
Jas. Molloy, Ens.

John Mordaunt, Capt.
Jas. Pembridge, Lt.
John Herbert, Ens.

John Chettam,¹ Capt.
Daniel Molloy, Lt.
Ed. Pope, Ens.

Wm. Victor, Capt.
John Brice, Lt.
Richd. Fitz-gerald, Ens.

Charles Norwood, Capt.
Evan Harris, Lt.
Ed. Blany, Ens.

Brent Ely, Capt.
Redmond Bourke, Lt.
Harbert (*sic*) Board,² Ens.

* Tangier S. P., Bundle 3; Davis's *History*. Col. John Fitz-gerald, on the death of the Earl of Tevoit, became acting Governor of Tangier and Col. of the Tangier Reg. In April, 1665, John Lord Belasyse, arrived at Tangier and took over the command.

¹ Jno. *Chitham*. Aftds. Corporal in the Life Guards. Served under Louis, Lord Duras, in France in 1672-3.

² Youngest son of Herbert *Boorde* of Linfield, Sussex.

COL. NORWOOD'S REGT.* [AT TANGIER].

(Aug. 11, 1664.)

Hy. Norwood, Col. and Capt.

Wm. Moore, Capt.-Lt.

John Philpott, Ens.

Roger Alsop,¹ Lt.-Col. and Capt.

Benj. Walsh, Lt.

John O'Neale, Ens.

Palmes Fairborne, Maj. and Capt.

Richd. Henning, Lt.

Richd. Chamberlain, Ens.

Charles Daniell, Capt.

George Lesly, Lt.

Richd. Hunter, Ens.

John White,² Capt.*(Called Major White's cy.)*

Fras. Jukes, Lt.

Hy. Size, Ens.

Cuthbert Carr, Capt.

David Condon, Lt.

Wm. Whitaker, Ens.

John Legg, Capt.

Fras. Izard (*sic*), Lt.

George Cave, Ens.

Kenedy Bryan, Capt.

John Michell, Lt.

Stephen Fabian, Ens.

* Tangier S. P., Bundle 3; Davis's *History*. Col. Norwood's Reg. was the 2nd Tangier Reg., i.e., the 2nd Batt. of the old Tangier Corps. This gallant officer, who was an Esquire of the Body to Charles II., succeeded to the command of the garrison as Lt.-Gov., 21 Feb. 1666.

¹ Commanded a Reg. of Ft. at Dunkirk in 1661; and when that town was sold to the French, received a letter from Charles II. acknowledging his services and promising him a continuance of Royal favour. D. E. B. 11, p. 3.

² Aftds. Town Major at Tangier. D. 1682.

THREE TROOPS OF HORSE* [AT TANGIER].

(Aug. 11, 1664.)

Sr. John Bridge,¹ Col. and Capt.
 Thom. Stackhowse, Lt.
 Thom. Winfield, Cor.
 Jeffery Symmonds, Qr. Mr.

Jno. Fitz-Gerald, Capt.
 Alex. Mackenny, Lt.
 James Hacket, Cor.
 John Graham, Qr. Mr.

Edward Witham, Capt.
 Robt. Scarborough, Lt.
 Jas. Leshly,² Cor.
 Hy. Ailward, Qr. Mr.

* Tangier S. P., Bundle 3; Davis's *History*, p. 73.

¹ Sr. Jno. *Bridges*, son of Sr. Tho. Bridges of Co. Somerset, who was ktd. 29 July 1641.

² Aftds. Sr. Jas *Lesley*, Maj. of the Tangier Reg. of Ft. Is said to have served as a private trooper in the Tangier Cavalry.

THE LORD HIGH ADMIRAL'S REGT.*

(At its first muster, Nov. 16, 1664.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Wm. Killigrew, ¹ Col.	Tho. Bennet. ¹	Phil. Bickerstaffe. ²
Sr. Chichester Wray ¹ (<i>sic</i>), Lt.-Col.	Martin Gardiner. ²	Fras. Hoblin. ²
Sr. Chas. Littleton, ¹ Major.	Edwd. Talbot. ²	John Snelling. ²
[John] Griffin ¹ (<i>sic</i>).	Godfrey Dennis ² [altered from — Moyle].	[Art.] Ingram. ²
[John] Legge. ¹	[Chas.] Cole. ²	[David] Hume. ²
[Nath.] Dorrell ¹ (<i>sic</i>).	Hen. Steward. ²	Robt. Thompson. ²

CHAPLAIN.

John Evans.²

CHIRURGEON.

Simon Benning.²

QUAR. MAST. AND MARSHAL.

John Symonds.

* Cal. S. P. D. 1664, and W. O. Com. Bk. This Reg. was aftds. styled the "Duke of York's Maritime Reg." and ranked after the 2nd Reg. of Foot.

¹ Commission dated Nov. 5, 1664.

² " " " " 11 "

COMMISSIONS, 1664.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Col. — Morgan	Dep.-Gov. of Jamaica.	—	—	W ^h all	Jan. 18	D. E. B. 20	This was Sr. Henry Morgan, better known as the "Buccaneer." Brother to Sr. Tho. Morgan, Kt. & Bt.
Wm. Morice	Ens. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Gds.]	Jno. Russell	Sr. Edwd. Broughton.	—	" 20	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	Promoted Lt. in same Reg. 4 Nov. 1667. Adj. to the Battn. sent to Virginia in 1676-8.
Ant. Vincent	Ens. to the Duke of Albemarle's own Reg. in latter's own Reg.	Geo. Duke of Albemarle.	Geo. Duke of Albemarle.	At the Cook Pit.	" 23	W. O. Com. Bk.	Comm. signed by Albemarle. Out of the Reg. in 1655.
Tho. Byron	Lt. in the King's Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell	Sr. Robt. Byron	—	March 8	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	Ensign's comm. in same Reg., dated Nov. 1660.
Sr. Wm. Leighton, Knt.	Capt. in do.	Do.	Late Hen. Washington.	—	" 17	W. O. Com. Bk.	Ret. 18 Oct. 1665. He had served in the Royalist Army.
Edwd. Bennet	Capt. in do.	Do.	Late Sr. Robt. Byron.	—	" 18	Do.	Son of Sr. Hen. Bennet, Secy. of State. In D. E. B. 20, there are 2 entries of commissions for this officer, the first (Mch. 18) gives "in room of Washington, deed."; the second (Mch. 22) gives "in room of Sr. Robt. Byron."
[Col.] Edwd. Grey	Major of do., in room and place of Maj. Washington, deed.	Do.	—	—	" 21	Do. & Cal. S. P. D.	W. O. Com. Bk. gives date "19 March."
Ralph Keat	Ens. of the Govr.'s cy. in Pendennis Castle, in the place and room of Geo. Flavell.	—	[Col. Ric. Arundell]	—	Apl. 13	W. O. Com. Bk.	Had served as Ens. to Capt. Jno. Arundell's cy. in 1660.

COMMISSIONS, 1664—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Capt. Tho. Owen	To raise a 100 men in England to be employed in the service of the African Co., and to set officers over them to conduct, embark and transport them.	—	—	—	Apl. 26 -	Cal. S. P. D.	The Duke of York was at the head of the African Cy., and it was partly on account of the trade of this Cy. being checked by the Dutch that war was declared with Holland in Feb. 1665.
And. Newport	Capt. of the Duke of York's cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	Late Ric. Nicholls	W'hall	May 3 -	Do. -	There were 5 Independent Companies in the Portsmouth Garrison. The Capt. of the Duke's cy. was probably Andrew Newport, 2nd son of Ric. Lord Newport, the Royalist Comr., whose son was created Earl of Bradford after the Restoration.
Hen. Farre	Lt. of a cy. at Landguard Point Fort.	—	—	"	" -	Do. & W. O. Com. Bk.	—
Jno. Manley	Qt.-Mr. of Sr. F. Compton's tp. in Lt. Oxford's Reg. of Horse Gds.	Anbrey Earl of Oxford.	Sr. F. Compton	"	" -	Do. do.	—
Col. Jno. Fitzgerald.	Lt.-Gov. of Tangier of Horse Gds.	—	—	—	June 7 -	D. E. B. 20 -	See list of his reg. in 1672, and note thereon.
Dr. Tho. Lawrence.	Physician at Tangier.	—	—	—	" 10 -	D. E. B. 20 -	Living at Tangier in 1688, when the garrison was withdrawn by Chas. II.
Maj. Edwd. Scott	Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	—	—	" -	Cal. S. P. D. and W. O. Com. Bk.	Aftds. Sr. Edwd. Scott, Knt. Appointed Capt. in the Ft. Gds. in 1665. See under that date.
Chas. Houston	Lt. of above cy.	—	Maj. Edwd. Scott	—	" -	Do. do.	—
Jno. Greenwood	Ens. of do.	—	Do.	—	" -	Do. do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1664—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Fras. Godolphin -	Capt. of a cy. at Scilly, raised or to be raised.	—	—	—	June 11 -	Cal. S. P. D. and W. O. Com. Bk.	—
Edwd. Pickes -	Lt. in Ld. Wentworth's Reg. of Gds.	Tho. Ld. Wentworth.	Jno. Strode -	—	" 13 -	Do. do. -	Lord Wentworth asked Seey. Bennet for this comm. "for my brother Bixe (<i>sic</i>). ^a Aftds. Sr. Edwd. Pickes.
Edwd. Selden -	Cor. of Sr. Hy. Wroth's tp. [in Reg. of H. Gds.]	Aubrey Earl of Oxford.	Sr. Hy. Wroth -	—	" "	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Edwin Sandys -	Cor. of Ld. Oxford's tp. [in above Reg.]	Do. - - -	Aubrey El. of Oxford.	—	" "	Do. - -	Aftds. capt. in same Reg.
Edwd. Roscarrock	Lt. in the Ft. cy. to be raised in Scilly.	—	Fras. Godolphin -	W'hall	" 15 -	Do. - -	This officer's name is frequently met with in the comm. books. He was one of the younger sons of Jno. Roscarrock of Crowan, Cornwall, and was born in 1621. Served in the Civil War as a Royalist col. Twice taken prisoner. At the battle of Worcester. See his comm. as capt. in the Admiral's Reg. in Jan. 1667.
John Allen -	Ens. of above cy. -	—	Do. - - -	"	" "	Do. - -	—
Geo. Hastings -	"Ens. of a cy. of Ft. under John Viset. Mordaunt for the defence and safeguard of Our Castle of Windsor."	—	Ric. Fincher -	—	" 19 -	W. O. Com. Bk.	See his comm. as Lt. and Brigdr. of the Duke of York's Tp. of Life Gds. in 1679.
Abr. Wharton -	Ens. of Sr. Fras. Cobb's cy. at Hull.	—	Sr. Fras. Cobb -	—	" 25 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1664—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Tho. Child -	Lt. of Fras. Godolphin's cy. at Scilly.	—	Fras. Godolphin -	—	July 20 -	W. O. Com. Bk.	—
Edwd. Roscarrock	Maj. of the Garr. in Scilly, comg. next under Gov. or Dep.-Gov., and to be Lt. to Sr. Fras. Godolphin's cy.	—	Do. - - -	—	" -	Do. and Cal. S. P. D.	See under June 15.
Sr. Edwd. Brett -	Cour. over certain c'ties. wh. are to be sent to York to rescue the country from the dangerous attempts of seditious conventicles, &c.	—	—	—	July 30 -	Cal. S. P. D.	The Conventicle Act came into operation on July 1, 1664.
Dr. Edwd. Warner	Physician to Col. Russell's Reg. of Gds.	John Russell	—	—	Aug. 17 -	Do. - -	Held this appointment until June 1683.
Oliver Broughton	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. - - -	Sr. Edwd. Broughton.	—	Sept. 27 -	W. O. Com. Bk.	Sr. E. Broughton's cy. served on board the fleet in the Dutch War of 1665, and he was mortally wounded 3 June, and d. 12 June.
Thos. Hull -	Lt. in do. - -	Do. - - -	Edwd. Bennet -	—	Oct. 1 -	Do. and Cal. S. P. D.	—
Sr. Jno. Sayer, Knt.	Capt. of anew raised cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	—	—	" 7 -	Do. do. -	—
Paul Bucknam -	Lt. of above cy. -	—	Sr. Jno. Sayer -	Whall -	" 10 -	Cal. S. P. D.	Knighted at Breda by Chas. II. in 1649. Col. of a new raised reg. in 1678.
Hen. Branch -	Ens. of do. - -	—	Do. - - -	" -	" -	Do. & W. O. Com. Bk.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1664—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm. Sheldon	Dep.-Gov. of Guernsey and Capt. of a cy. in that island.	—	—	—	Oct. 29	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	—
Sr. Wm. Blackstone.	Capt. of a tp. in the Horse Gds.	Aubrey Earl of Oxford.	Late Fras. Lord Hawley.	—	"	Do. do.	Knt. and Bt. Ktd. 1643. His proper name was Blakiston. Sr. Wm. Blakiston, Bt., was of Gibside, Co. Durham, and d.s.p. 1692.
Wm. Stephens	Lt. of a cy. in Guernsey.	—	Wm. Sheldon	—	Nov. 3	Do. do.	—
Ric. Cowart	Ens. of above cy.	—	Do.	—	"	Do. do.	Given as "Covert" in W. O. Com. Bk.
Ben. Henshaw	Major of the forces in Jersey.	—	—	—	" 4	D. E. B. 20	Capt. of an Indep. cy. at P'tsmouth in 1669. Appointed capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds. 1672. Served with a detachment of his reg. on board the Eng. fleet in 1672, and was wounded in the action with the Dutch, 4 June 1672. Retd. 1673.
Sr. Wm. Killigrew, Knt. & Bt.	Col. of the Admiral's Reg. of Ft. now to be raised, consisting of 6 c'tes. of 200 men each, besides officers.	—	—	W'hall	" 5	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	A soldier of fortune and a friend of Charles II. in his exile. Created a Bart. in 1660. Knighted previously. D. unm. Bt. in Westminster Abbey 17 July 1665.
Jno. (sic) Lord Hawley.	Capt. of the King's own tp. in Reg. of H. Gds.	Aubrey Earl of Oxford.	[Late Dan. O'Neale]	"	" 10	Cal. S. P. D.	This was Francis Lord Hawley.
— Collins	Lt. to Capt. Dorrell in the Lt. Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Wm. Killigrew	Nat. Dorrell	—	Nov. 11	Do.	The W. O. Com. Bk. gives "Hen. Steward" as Lt. to Capt. Dorrell's cy.?

COMMISSIONS, 1664—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Geo. Houston -	Ens. to the Duke of York's cy. at P ^t smouth.	—	And. Newport -	—	Nov. 14 -	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	Afd's. capt. of this cy. with rank of maj. Killed by Lieut. St. John Nicholas of same cy. at P ^t smouth in a drunken brawl in June 1682. Dartmouth MSS.
Col. Hen. Farr -	Gov. of Landguard Pt. Fort and capt. of a cy.	—	—	—	" 16 -	W. O. Com. Bk.	—
Edwd. Suckley, Jun.	Lt. to Col. Farr's cy. at Landgd. Pt. Fort.	—	Hen. Farr -	—	" 17 -	Do. - -	—
Rowland Selby -	Qr. Mr. to the King's own tp. in the Reg. of H. Gds.	Aubrey Earl of Oxford.	Fras. Lord Hawley	—	" 23 -	Do. & Cal. S. P. D.	Afd's. Lt. in same regt.
Wm. Montgomery	Qr. Mr. to the El. of Oxford's Reg. of H. Gds.	Aubrey Earl of Oxford.	—	—	" 24 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Ric. Phillips -	Ens. to a cy. at P ^t smouth.	—	Late And. Newport	W ^h all	Dec. 7 -	Do. - -	—
Paul Bucknam -	Capt. of a cy. at P ^t smouth.	—	—	["]	" - -	Do. - -	—
Fras. Wall -	Ens. to the Duke of York's cy. at P ^t smouth.	—	And. Newport -	—	" 13 -	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	W. O. Com. Bk. gives date "Dec. 18?"
Jno. Knight -	Surg.-Gen. of all the forces in Eng-land and Wales.	—	—	—	" 16 -	Cal. S. P. D.	D. in Nov. 1681. Sergt. Surgeon to the King.

1665.

1665.

THE LORD HIGH ADMIRAL'S REGT.*

(All the commissions bear date July 18, 1665.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Chichester Wray (<i>sic</i>), Col.	Martin Gardiner.	Fras. Hoblin.
Sr. Chas. Lyttleton, ¹ Lt.-Col.	Edwd. Talbot.	Jno. Snelling.
Col. John Legge, Major.	Chas. Cole.	[Dd.] Hume.
Sr. John Griffin (<i>sic</i>). ²	[Godfrey] Dennis.	[Art.] Ingram.
Nat. Dorrell.	Hy. Steward.	Robt. Thompson.
Tho. Bennet.	Phil. Bickerstaffe.	Robt. Carey.

* From minutes of commissions in Cal. S. P. D.

¹ An active and zealous Cavalier officer during the Civil War. Was within the walls of Colchester when that town was besieged by Cromwell's forces. Col. of above reg. 15 Feb. 1668. C. in C. at Bruges 1678. Gov. of Harwich. 2nd son of Sr. Tho. Lyttleton, Kt. D. 2 May 1716.² Sr. Jno. Griffith. Capt. of the fort at Gravesend. Ktd. 2 Jan. 1665.

THE HOLLAND REGT.*

(June 1665.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
Robt. Sydney, ¹ Col.	Robt. Wildbore. ²	Wm. Miles. ²
Tho. Howard, ² Lt.-Col.	Ric. Griffith. ²	Robt. Boulton. ²
Alex. Bruce, ² Major.	Paul Risley. ²	Tho. Preston. ²
Sr. Tho. Ogle. ³	Geo. Williamson. ²	Roger Manley. ²
Hen. Pomeroy. ³	Geo. Barnett. ²	Phil. Phettiplace. ²
Baptist Alcock. ²	Jas. Sterling. ²	Wm. Phettiplace. ²

ADJT.

Gervas Rouse.²

QUAR.-MAST. AND MARSHAL.

Pat. Vaux.²

CHIRURGEON.

Jas. Pierce.²

* W.O. Com. Bk. This Reg.—the old Buffs—had been in the service of Holland since 1572, the year the Reg. was raised in the City of London. Charles II. recalled the Reg. from Holland, in 1665, and placed it on the English Establishment, where it took precedence after the Admiral's Reg.

¹ Col. Sydney's comn. as *capt.* bears date June 25.² These comns. bear date June 23.³ Ogle's comn. bears date June 21, and Pomeroy's June 22.

COMMISSIONS, 1665.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Robt. Hildyard -	Lt. to a Ft. cy. at Hull.	-	Sr. Robt. Hildyard	-	Feb. 6 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Geo. Lasley -	Ens. to do. -	-	Do. - - -	-	" -	Do. -	—
Col. Hen. Bellasyse.	Capt. of a cy. raised or to be raised for our service at Tangier.	-	-	-	" 8 -	D. E. B. 20 -	Had previously served as Lt.-Col. of Col. Pearson's Reg. in Portugal. It does not appear who this Col. Belasyse is, but he may be the son of Sr. Ric. Belasyse of Ludworth, Co. Durham, which Henry was afd. ktd. Col. of the 6th Ft. and Lt.-Genl. D. 1717, aged 70 ?
Hen. Darcy -	Lt. to Capt. Daniell's cy. at Tangier.	Hen. Norwood -	Chas. Daniell -	-	" 10 -	Do. -	—
Wm. Sheldon -	Lt.-Col. to Col. Pearson's Reg., employed in the service of the King of Portugal.	[Hen.] Pearson -	-	-	" 11 -	Do. -	See remarks in Introduction.
Morgan Jenkins -	Qr.-Mr. of a Tp. of Horse in Lord Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey Earl of Oxford.	-	-	" 18 -	Cal. S. P. D.	Lt. of an Indep. Tp. under Wm. Earl of Yarmouth in June 1685.
Jno. Lord Belasyse	Capt. of a Tp. of Horse at Tangier.	-	-	-	" 25 -	D. E. B. 20 -	See under Hull Garrison in 1661 list.
Capt. — Witham	Lt. of do. -	-	Lord Belasyse -	-	" -	Do. -	See mention of this officer in Pepys' <i>Diary</i> .
Sr. Hen. Belasyse	Capt. of a cy. of Ft. lately commanded by Lord Belasyse [at Hull ?].	-	-	-	Feb. 25 -	Cal. S. P. D.	See under Hull Garrison, 1661.
Col. Jon. Atkins -	Commissioner of Guernsey in the absence of Lt. Hatton, the Govr.	-	-	-	Mch. 6 -	D. E. B. 20 -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1665—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Capt. Wm. Barker	Capt. in Col. Russell's Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell -	-	-	Mch. 9 -	Cal. S. P. D.	From Capt.-Lt. of Lord Wentworth's Reg. of Gds. By the amalgamation of the former reg. with Col. Russell's Gds., the cy. that had belonged to Lt. Wentworth ceased to exist.
Jas. Halsall	Scout Mr.-Gen. to all our forces, both Horse and Ft., in Eng., Wales, and Berwick upon Tweed.	-	-	-	" 14 -	W. O. Com. Bk.	The duties of a Scout Master-Gen. are fully given by Sr. Sibbald Scott in his "British Army."
Col. Edwd. Grey	Lt.-Col. of Col. Russell's Reg. of Gds. as now formed.	Jno. Russell -	-	-	" 16 -	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	The 2 Regts. of Ft. Gds. were amalgamated March 16, 1665. The Cal. S. P. D. gives date of "March 26" for these 2 commissions.
Wm. Rollston	Major of do. as now formed.	Do. - - -	-	-	" - -	Do. do. -	Maj. Rolleston of Rolleston, Co. Stafford, d. 1672.
Fras. Fortescue	Lt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.	-	Paul Bucknam	-	" 24 -	Cal. S. P. D.	-
Phil. Sherard	Lt. in the Rl. Reg. of H. Gds.	Aubrey Earl of Oxford.	Sr. Fras. Compton	-	Apl. 17 -	Do. - -	-
[Chas.] Adderly	Cor. in do. - -	Do. - - -	Do. - -	-	" - -	Do. - -	Afids. capt. in same reg.
Tho. Macdonnell	Lt. to Jon. Atkins' cy. [in Reg. of Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Col. J. Atkins	-	May 4 -	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	-
Hen. Herbert	Lt. of a cy. in Ludlow Garr. under the El. of Carbery.	-	Ric. Earl of Carbery	-	" 13 -	Cal. S. P. D.	-
Ric. Herbert	Ens. of above cy. -	-	Do. - -	W'hall -	" 19 -	Do. - -	-
Tho. Cheek	Capt. in Col. Russell's Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Late Jno. Carey	Do. - -	" 22 -	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	Of Pyrgo, in Essex. M. Letitia, dau. of the Hon. Edwd. Russell, youngest son of 4th Earl of Bedford.

COMMISSIONS, 1665—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Tho. Fleetwood -	Lt. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Albemarle.	Wm. Down -	—	May 24 -	W. O. Com. Bk.	Comm. signed by Albemarle.
Jno. Howard -	Ens. of the King's Own cy. in Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Col. Tho. Howard -	—	" 25 -	Cal. S. P. D.	D. as Lt. in Feb. 1682.
Jas. Howard -	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. -	Col. J. Atkins -	—	" 31 -	Do. -	—
Robt. Sydney -	Col. of the Holland Reg. of Ft.	—	—	—	" -	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	3rd son of Robert Earl of Leicester. Saw much service in the Low Countries, and d. in 1668. See his comm. in 1672.
Robt. Worden (<i>sic</i>)	Lt. to the Duke of York's Tp. of Gds.	Chas. Lord Gerard	Louis de Duras, Marq. of Blanquefort.	—	June 4 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Tho. Cheek -	Capt. of Sr. Edwd. Broughton's cy. [in Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	—	—	" 12 -	Do. -	—
Hen. Howard -	Ens. to a cy. at Berwick upon Tweed.	—	— Witherington (<i>sic</i>).	—	" [17] -	Do. -	—
Tho. Stradling -	Lt. to Capt. Barker's cy. at P'tsmouth.	Jno. Russell -	Wm. Barker -	—	June 19 -	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	Aftds. Sr. Tho. Stradling and Col. of a Reg. of Ft. in 1678. 3rd son of Sr. Edwd. Stradling, Bt., a distinguished Royalist officer. Retd. in 1688. D. at Merthymawr.
Sr. Fras. Mackworth.	Capt. in the Reg. of Gds.	Do. -	Late Jno. Carey -	—	" -	Do. do. -	Retd. 5 Nov. 1669. Kied. by Chas. I. Was one of those officers who accompanied the Duke of Newcastle to Ham- burgh after the battle of Marston Moor. Drake's <i>Eboracum</i> .
Wm. Harwood -	Ens. to Capt. Barker's cy. [in the Ft. Gds.] at P'tsmouth.	Do. -	Wm. Barker -	—	" -	Do. do. -	—
Sr. Wm. Berkeley	Lt.-Gov. of the Town and Garr. of Portsmouth.	—	—	—	" -	Cal. S. P. D.	Brother to the Earl of Falmouth. Vice-Adml. of the White. Killed in an engagement at sea in 1666.

COMMISSIONS, 1665—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Wm. Berkeley	Capt. of a cy. in sd. garr.	—	Late Earl of Fal-	—	June 19 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Louis, Marquis of Blaquemont.	Capt. of the Duke of York's Tp. of Gds.	Chas. Lord Gerard	mouth, deed.	W'hall	" 24 -	Do. -	Afids. Earl of Feversham.
Major Geo. Collins	Capt. of a cy. at Pendennis Castle.	—	—	[Do.]	" 24 -	W. O. Com. Bk.	—
Ben. Henshaw	Capt. of a cy. in Jersey.	—	—	—	July 7 -	Do. & Cal. S. P. D.	—
Tho. Gladstone	Lt. of above cy.	—	Ben. Henshaw	—	" -	Do. do. -	—
Robt. Wiseman	Ens. of do.	—	Do.	—	" -	W. O. Com. Bk.	—
Jno. Lloyd	Qr.-Mr. Gen. of the Reg. of Gds. under Col. Russell.	Jno. Russell	—	—	" 15 -	Do. -	See his successor's comm. under date 3 Aug. 1667.
Sr. Jas. Smith, Knt.	Lt.-Col. of the Lord General's Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Geo. Duke of Albemarle.	—	—	" 21 -	Do. & Cal. S. P. D.	See list of the Tangier Reg. in 1661.
Jno. Miller	Major of above Reg.	Do.	—	—	" -	Do. do. -	—
Jno. Huitson	Capt. of do.	Do.	—	—	" -	W. O. Com. Bk.	Commission signed by Albemarle.
Jno. Clark	Capt. in do.	Do.	Late Col. Morgan	—	" -	Do. -	Lt.-Col. of Sr. Chas. Wheeler's Reg. of Ft. in 1678. D. 1689. Comm. signed by Albemarle.
— Watts	Lt. to a cy. in Guernsey.	—	—	—	Aug. 1 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Hen. Hooker	Lt. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg. [of Gds.]	Geo. Duke of Albemarle.	Jno. Clark	—	" -	W. O. Com. Bk.	Comm. signed by Albemarle.
— Halliday	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	" -	Do. -	Do.
Dan. Court	Ens. in do.	Do.	Geo. Duke of Albemarle.	—	" -	Do. -	Do.

COMMISSIONS, 1665—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Ralph Egerton -	Adj't. of the Duke of Albemarle's Reg. [of Gds.]	Geo. Duke of Albemarle.	—	—	Aug. 1 -	W. O. Com. Bk.	Comm. signed by Albemarle.
Wm. Mackerith -	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Jno. Peters -	—	" 5 -	Do. -	Do.
Ric. Langley -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Do. -	—	" " -	Do. -	Do.
Jno. Stringer -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Tho. Mansfield -	—	" " -	Do. -	Do.
Alban Lovel -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Jno. Clark (<i>sic</i>) -	—	" 16 -	Do. -	Do.
Jno. Hinton -	Capt. in do. -	Do. -	—	—	" 17 -	Do. -	Do. Distinguished himself as Maj. of Lockart's Reg. at Dunkirk in 1658, in the action with the Spaniards, when Chas. II. and his brother James were both present. See Dr. Clarke's <i>Life of James II.</i>
Art. Broughton -	Lt. in Reg. of [Ft.] Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Sr. Fras. Mackworth.	—	Sept. 10 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Sr. Tho. Ogle -	Maj. of the Holland Reg., in room of Maj. Bruce, decd.	Robt. Sydney -	—	—	" 19 -	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	Son of Tho. Ogle, of Finchbeck, Co. Lincoln, by Anne, dau. of Sr. Jno. Read of Wrangle, Co. Linc. Kted. July 15, 1660.
Roger Manley -	Capt. in do. -	Do. -	—	—	" " -	Do. do. -	—
Ferdo. Littleton -	Lt. to Lord Frescheville's tp., in room of Sr. Tho. Car-naby, who was suddenly stabbed by one Harland.	Aubrey Earl of Oxford.	—	—	" 27 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Edwd. Andrews -	Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey Earl of Oxford.	—	—	" " -	Do. & W. O. Com. Bk.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1665—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Ric. Covert	Lt. to Capt. Sheldon in Guernsey.	—	Wm. Sheldon	—	Oct. 6	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Tho. Starismore	Eus. to do.	—	Do.	—	"	Do.	—
Edwd. Hawley	Cor. to Lt. Frescheville's tp. [in Reg. of H. Gds.]	Aubrey Earl of Oxford.	Jno. Lord Frescheville.	—	"	Do.	—
Nic. Travers	Eus. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg. [of Gds.]	Geo. Duke of Albemarle.	Do.	—	" 14	W. O. Com. Bk.	Comm. signed by Albemarle.
Sr. Hen. Jones	Capt. in the H. Gds., in room of Sr. Wm. Blakeston.	Aubrey Earl of Oxford.	—	—	" 17	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	—
Wm. Jenkins	Lt. in do.	Do.	Sr. Hen. Jones	—	"	Do. do.	The War Office Book gives Jenkins as "cornet" and Rogers as "Lieut.?"
Fras. Rogers	Cor. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do. do.	—
Jno. Neale	Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	Late Maj. Scott	—	" 18	Do. do.	—
[Maj.] Edwd. Scott.	Capt. in Reg. of [Ft.] Gds.	Jno. Russell	Late Sr. Wm. Leighton.	—	"	Do. do.	Appears to have been of an Irish family and a Roman Catholic. Resigned his comm. in the Gds. in 1673. Appointed capt. of a cy. in Ireland same year. Lt. Gov. of P'tsmouth 1688. Gov. of Kinsale during the siege in 1690.
Ric. Paulin	Eus. to Capt. B. Alcock's cy. [in the Holland Reg.]	Robt. Sydney	Baptist Alcock	Oxford	Nov. 3	Do. do.	Eus. in Sr. Art. Bassett's Reg. in 1667.
Geo. Trip	Eus. in the Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell	Col. Chas. Wheeler	—	" 14	Cal. S. P. D.	This officer's name is given as "George Tray" in Sr. F. Hamilton's <i>Hist. of the Grenadr. Gds.</i>

COMMISSIONS, 1665—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mat. Carew	Eas. in the Holland Reg.	Robt. Sydney	Hen. Pomeroy	Oxford	Nov. 15	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	—
Robt. Baxter	Eas. to the Lt. of the Tower.	—	Sr. John Robinson	Do.	"	Do. do.	—
Tho. Browne	Eas. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chichester Wray, Bt.	Paul Bucknam	Do.	" 24	Do. do.	—
Art. Ingram	Eas. in do.	Do.	Sr. C. Wray, Bt.	[Do.]	Dec. 2	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	—
Fras. Hoblin	Lt. in do.	Do.	Sr. Jno. Griffith	Do.	"	Do. do.	—
Jno. Griffith	Eas. in do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do. do.	—
Jno. Dan. Shambub (<i>sic</i>)	Chirurgeon of the Duke of Albe- marle's own Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Geo. Duke of Albe- marle.	—	At the Cock Pit.	" 13	W. O. Com. Bk.	Com. signed by Albemarle.
Jas. Roche	Lt. in the Reg. of [Ft.] Gds.	Jno. Russell	Tho. Cheek	Oxford	" 16	Do. & Cal. S. P. D.	—
Sr. Tho. Morgan, Kt. & Bt.	C. in C. in Jersey	—	—	—	" 20	D. E. B. 20	Son and heir of Lewis Morgan, of Llangattock, Wales. Had once been an active Parliamentarian officer, but aftds. joined Monk, and was made General of Horse in Scotland. D. 13 April 1670.
Do.	Capt. of a tp. of Horse in do.; also capt. of a ft. cy.	—	—	—	"	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Jno. Henningway	Lt. of a tp. in do.	—	Sr. Tho. Morgan	—	"	Do.	—
— Meny	Cor. in Prince Rupert's Reg. of Dns.	Prince Rupert	—	—	Dec. ?	Do.	The list of Prince Rupert's Reg. of Dns. does not appear.
Jas. Touchet	Cor. in do.	Do.	—	—	" ?	Do.	
— Radney	Lt. in do.	Do.	—	—	" ?	Do.	

1666.

166

TROOPS OF HORSE.*

* List of new raised troops of Horse in S. P. D. Cal. under the dates given below. The last named eight troops were formed into a Reg. of Horse under the comd. of Chas., Duke of Richmond, and styled the "Select Militia." See S. P. D. Cal. under date of July 21, 1666.

(The Commissions for raising and arming the following troops were signed at Whitehall on the dates given below.)

CAPT.

Jas., Duke of Monmouth, June 30.

LIEUT.

— Osborn, "

COR.

Edwd. Griffin,¹ "

QUAR.-MAST.

Wm. Clarke, "

¹ Aftds. Lt.-Col. of the King's tp. of Life Guards. Son of Sr. Edwd. Griffin, Kt. Created Baron Griffin 3 Dec. 1688. Adhered to Jas. II. D. a prisoner in the Tower 10 Nov. 1710.

CAPT.

Geo., Duke of Buckingham, June 30.

LIEUT.

Sr. Hen. Belasyse, "

COR.

Sr. Jno. Risby¹ (*sic*), "

QUAR.-MAST.

Fras. Tonstall, "

¹ Sr. Jno. Reresby, Gov. of York. He offered to serve as a volunteer on board the fleet in 1665. Sheriff of Yorkshire 1667.

CAPT.

Hen., Earl of Peterboro, June 30.

LIEUT.

— Stapleton, "

QUAR.-MAST.

[Alex.] Standish, "

CAPT.

Hen., Earl of Loughborough,¹ July 2.

LIEUT.

Tho. Chicheley, "

COR.

Fras. Coles, "

QUAR.-MAST.

Ferd. Hastings, "

¹ 2nd son of Hen., 5th Earl of Huntingdon. Col. in the Royalist Army. Created *Baron* of Loughborough 23 Oct. 1643. Is said to have d.s.p. in 1666.

TROOPS OF HORSE—*cont.*

CAPT.

Sr. Wm. Courtney,¹ July 2.

LIEUT.

Jno. Fowns, „

COR.

— Shelton, „

QUAR.-MAST.

Hen. Wade, „

¹ Sr. Wm. *Courtenay*, of Powderham Castle, Devon. Created a Bart. 1644. Sheriff, 1644. D. 4 Aug. 1702.

CAPT.

Sr. Jno. Warre,¹ July 2.

LIEUT.

Maj. Robt. Hawley, „

COR.

Jno. Hawley, „

QUAR.-MAST.

Capt. Tho. Littleton, „

¹ Of Hestercombe, Co. Somerset. M.P. for that county. Ktd. 31 May 1660. M. Unton, dau. of Sr. Fras. (afds. Baron) Hawley, and had a son, Fras., who was created a Bart. in 1673.

CAPT.

Sr. Geo. Saville,¹ July 2.

LIEUT.

Sr. Phil. Monteson² (*sic*), „

COR.

Ant. Eyre, „

QUAR.-MAST.

Clifton Leake,³ „

¹ Sr. Geo. *Savile* was created Marquis of Halifax for his services during the Civil War, in 1668. D. 1695.

² Sr. Phil. *Monckton*, Kt. See his comn. as capt. in the Ft. Gds. 26 Mch. 1668.

³ See his comn. as Lt. in the Ft. Gds. 25 Feb. 1675.

CAPT.

Hen., Earl of Ogle, July 2.

LIEUT.

- - -

COR.

Cecil Cooper, „

QUAR.-MAST.

Clifton Rhodes,¹ „

¹ 3rd son of Sr. Fras. *Rodes*, of Barlborough, Co. Derby.

TROOPS OF HORSE—*cont.*

CAPT.

Chas., Earl of Carlisle, July 2.

LIEUT.

Tho. Howard,¹ „

COR.

Nic. Fairfax,² „

QUAR.-MAST.

— Barry, „

¹ Youngest bro. to Chas., 1st Earl of Carlisle. Lt. of the Yeomen of the Guard. A noted duellist. Known in contemporary writings as Col. Howard. M. the Duchess of Richmond. Bd. in Westr. Abbey 21 July 1678.

² 4th son of Tho., 2nd Visct. Fairfax of Elmley, and father of Nic., 6th Visct. Fairfax.

CAPT.

Chas., Duke of Richmond, July 2.

LIEUT.

Sr. Paul Smith,¹ „

COR.

Sr. Edwd. Stradling, „

QUAR.-MAST.

Col. Miles Morgan,² „

¹ An old Royalist Capt. in the Marq. of Hamilton's Reg. of Ft. in 1640.

² Cornet of a troop of Horse in Lord Essex's Army in 1642.

CAPT.

Col. Chas. Wheeler,¹ July 4.

LIEUT.

Col. Wm. Pretty,² „

COR.

Fras. Wheeler,³ „

¹ Of the Ft. Gds. See list of the King's Gds. 1661.

² Capt. of a tp. of Horse in Lord Essex's Army 1642.

³ The above Col. (aftds. Sr. Chas.) Wheeler had a son Fras., who was aftds. an adml. and ktd. Lost at sea in 1693.

CAPT.

Col. Randolph Egerton,¹ July 3.

LIEUT.

Col. Jno. Barry,² „

COR.

— Penthaller, „

¹ Of the Life Guards. See List, 1661.

² Of the Barrymore family. In 1640 served as Ensign in David, Earl of Barrymore's reg., in wh. there were no less than eight officers of the name of Barry.

TROOPS OF HORSE—*cont.*

CAPT.

Sr. Tobias Bridges,¹ July 5.

LIEUT.

Fras. Knottesford,² „¹ Col. of the Eng. reg. of Ft. sent to Barbadoes in 1667.² This officer owed his comn. to Jas. Duke of York.

CAPT.

Sr. Walt. Vane,¹ July 6.

LIEUT.

Col. Arnold Cooper, „

COR.

Sr. Wm. Throgmorton, „

QUAR.-MAST.

Walt. Morgan, „

¹ See his comn. as Col. of the Holland Reg. 12 Aug. 1668.

CAPT.

Hen. Jermin,¹ July 7.¹ Next bro. of Tho., 2nd Baron Jermyn of St. Edmondsbury. Created Baron Jermyn of Dover 13 May 1695 D.s.p. 1708.

CAPT.

Lord Maynard,¹ July 8.

COR.

Wm. Maynard,² „¹ Wm., 2nd Baron Maynard. Comptroller of the Household in the reigns of Chas. II. and Jas. II. D. 1698.² 2nd son to above.

CAPT.

Lord Windsor,¹ July 9.

LIEUT.

Tho. Mucklow (*sic*), „

COR.

Jas. Thynne, „

QUAR.-MAST.

Edwd. Barrett, „

¹ Tho. Hickman, 7th Baron Windsor (in right of his mother, the sister and co-heir of Sr. Tho. Windsor, 6th Baron, who d.s.p. 1642), who assumed the name of Windsor and was created Earl of Plymouth 6 Dec. 1682.

THE EARL OF CLEVELAND'S REGT. OF HORSE.*

(1666.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
[Tho., Earl of Cleveland, Col.]	[Edwd.] Picks, Capt.-Lt.	— Bridges.
Jno. Marsh, Maj.	Lewis Harding.	J. Bewly.
Sr. Basill Wood.	Robt. Hill.	Ant. Howell.
Sr. Adr. Scroop.	Jo. Gamblin.	W. Finnel.
Chas. Crompton.	Leon. Grey.	Jas. Bunce.
Sr. Hen. Mcre.	W. Browne.	Tho. Roe.

QUAR.-MAST.

Jo. Wood.

* From the MS. list in S. P. D., Chas. II., Vol. 161, No. 26. See footnote on last page of Introduction.

LORD [G.] DOUGLAS'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the Commissions bear date July 5, 1666.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
George, Lord Douglas,* Col.	Wm. Douglas [Capt.-Lt.]	Adam Britton.
[John] Rattray, Lt.-Col.	Tege Regan.	Geo. Rattray.
[Alex.] Munro, Major.	Jas. Buchanan.	John Mackarel.
Adam Tyree.	Alex. Strachan.	John Du Four.
Arch. Douglas.	John Douglas.	And. Hamilton.
Rob. Towers.	Jas. Stuart.	And. White.
Pat. Monteith.	Chas. Karney.	John Sandilins.
John Stuart.	Pat. La Lisle.	Jas. Douglas.
Pat. Livingston.	Geo. Commine.	Kenneth Mackeny.
Lord Jas. Douglas.	Jas. Leith.	Alex. Scremger.
Thos. Bannatyne.	John Douglas.	Geo. Cockburn.
Jas. Douglas.	Jos. Douglas.	Pat. Tyree.

* W. O. Com. Bk. and Cal. S. P. D. In both lists Lord George Douglas is called "George, Lord Douglas." This Reg. is the famous old "Royal Scots, or 1st Reg. of Foot," so celebrated in French History. After serving many years in France the Reg. returned to England in the spring of 1661, but was sent back to France in 1662. Brought over to England June 12, 1666, but again sent to France in 1668, where it remained for ten years.

COMMISSIONS, 1666.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Art. Broughton -	Lt. in the Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	[Edwd.] Scott -	W'hall -	Feb. 12 -	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D. Cal. S. P. D.	Served with his cy. on board the fleet in the autumn of 1666.
Jas. Wren -	Lt. to Capt. Strode at Dover [in above Reg.]	Do. -	Jno. Strode -	[Do.] -	" -	" -	—
Col. [Hen.] Norwood.	Lt.-Gov. of Tangier, in room and place of Col. Fitzgerald, late Lt.-Gov.	—	—	W'hall -	" 21 -	D. E. B. 20 -	—
Jno. Arundel -	Ens. to Capt. Geo. Collins at Pen-dennis.	—	Geo. Collins -	—	Mch. 5 -	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	—
Wm. Browne -	Cor. in the Earl of Cleveland's Reg. [of Horse].	Tho. Earl of Cleveland.	Tho. El. of Cleveland.	W'hall -	" 10 -	W. O. Com. Bk.	—
[Ric.] Bridges -	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Do. -	—	" 16 -	Do. & Cal. S. P. D.	—
— Truton (?) -	Cor. in do. -	Do. -	Do. -	—	" -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
— Twisden -	Qr. Mr. to the Major of above Reg.	Do. -	Major Jno. Marsh -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Snelling -	Lt. in the Admiral's Regt.	Sr. Chichester Wrey.	Nat. Dorrell -	—	" 21 -	Do. -	—
Ric. Bagot -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Col. Sr. C. Wrey -	—	" 24 -	Do. -	Lt.-Col. of same reg. 20 Nov. 1688.
David Humes (sic) -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Lt.-Col. Sr. Chas. Littleton.	—	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Legge -	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Maj. Jno. Legge -	—	" -	Do. -	In the Dartmouth MSS. is a letter from the Earl of Ossory to Wm. Legge, then at Oxford University, dated 25 Oct. 1665.

COMMISSIONS, 1666—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Ger. Lucas, Kt. & Bt.	Gov. and C. in C. at Bombay.	—	—	—	Mch. 26 -	D. E. B. 20 -	Sr. Gervase Lucas was sent to Bombay to look after, and report on the Brit. Factories. He arrived in India 5 Nov. 1666. Created a Bart. 1644. Gov. of Belvoir Castle during the Civil War. D. about 1668 s.p.
Robt. Lord Willoughby of Eresby.	Capt. in the Earl of Lindsey's Reg. [of Horse.]	Montagu El. of Lindsey.	Late Sr. Wm. Blackiston.	W th all	Apl. 23 -	—	The list of Lord Lindsey's Regt. is not to be found in the Dom. Entry Books.
Adam Claypole	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Robt. Lord Willoughby of Eresby.	Do.	" "	Cal.S.P.D. (from D. E. B. 20).	Duplicates of these 3 comms. in D. E. B. 14 (Warrant Bk. 1662-75).
Martin Forster	Capt. in do.	Do.	Late Henshaw	Do.	" "	—	Adam Claypole of West Deeping, Co. Lincoln, was youngest son (by a 2nd wife) of Adam Claypole of Gray's Inn.
Sr. Godfrey Lloyd	Capt. in the Ft. Gds.	Jmo. Russell	Late Wm. Barker	Do.	May 12 -	W. O. Com. Bk.	His comm. in D. E. B. 20 says "Capt. of a cy. at P ^r ismouth in place of Capt. Clarke." He succeeded Capt. Barker, who d. 6 May, and retd. 27 Sept. 1667.
Sr. Phil. Honeywood.	Lt.-Gov. of P ^r ismouth.	—	—	Do.	June 14 -	Do.	—
Mathew Locke	Secy. at War to all the King's forces in Eng., Wales, and Berwick upon Tweed.	—	—	Do.	" 20 -	Cal. S. P. D.	Succeeded Sr. Wm. Clarke, decd. Had been Secy. to the Duke of Albemarle, who procured him this appointment.
Tim. Blencowe	Capt. of a cy. at P ^r ismouth.	—	Late Sr. Wm. Berkeley, decd.	Do.	" "	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1666—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Edwd. Massey	Col. of a Reg. of Ft. of 10 cos. which he is to raise and arm.	—	—	W'hall	June 30 -	Cal. S. P. D.	Had served in the Parliamentary Army during the early part of the Civil War. Afd. joined Chas. II. and fought at Worcester, where he was taken prisoner. See list of his tp. in 1667, and note thereon.
[Jno.] Earl of Middleton.	Lt.-Gen. of all the Militia Forces in Kent.	—	—	[Do.]	" "	Do. - -	—
Capt. Sam. Underhill.	Cor. in the Earl of Northampton's Reg. [of Horse].	Jas. Earl of Northampton.	Jas. Earl of Northampton.	—	July 2 -	Do. - -	The list of the Earl of Northampton's Reg. does not appear in the Dom. Entry Books. See list of his Troop in 1667.
Edwd. Batson	Qr.-Mr. of the El. of Northampton's tp. in latter's own Reg.	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	—	" "	Do. - -	—
Capt. Jno. Edlington.	Cor. to Sr. Simon Fanshaw's tp. [in Lord Northampton's Reg.]	[Jas. Earl of Northampton.]	Sr. Simon Fanshaw	—	" "	Cal. S. P. D.	Duplicate of this comm. in the MS. (D. E. B. 20), but under date of July 10, where the name is given as "Edrington?" His real name was <i>Errington</i> , and he had served on the Royalist side through the Civil War. See his Petition, S. P. D., Chas. II., C. 1X., 129.
Edwd. Bennet	Qr.-Mr. to Lord Windsor.	—	[Tho.] Lord Windsor.	—	" "	Do. - -	—
Silins Titus	Capt. of a new-raised cy. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chichester-Wrey.	—	—	" "	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	Referred to by Pepys and other writers as Col. Titus. Author of "Killing no Murder." Gov. of Deal 1666, and Col. of the Eastn. Reg. of Cinque Ports Militia.
— Moyle	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. - - -	S. Titus	—	" "	Do. do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1666—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Fras. Vincent	Ens. in a new raised cy. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chichester Wrey	S. Titus.	—	July 2	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal.	—
Geo. Cartwright	Capt. of a new raised cy. in do.	Do.	—	—	3	Do. do.	—
Wm. Morice	Lt. in do.	Do.	Geo. Cartwright	—	"	Do. do.	—
Edwd. Harris	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do. do.	—
Jno. Price	Chirurgion to our Forces in Scilly.	—	—	—	"	W. O. Com. Bk.	This comm. was given at the request of Sr. Wm. Coventry.
Col. Ant. Buller	C. in C. of the Scilly Isles, in absence of Sr. Fras. Godolphin, and to be Capt. of a cy. of Ft.	—	—	W'hall	"	Cal. S. P. D.	Appointed Capt. in the Admiral's Reg. in 1667, but the entry of his comm. does not appear. 5th and youngest son of Sr. Ric. Buller, High Sheriff of Cornwall. Had served as Col. of a Reg. of Ft. in Jamaica in 1634-5. He m. Anne, sister of Sr. Wm. Wyndham, Bt., and had an only dau. named Wyndham. See her petition in the Treasury Papers for 1694.
[Edwd.] Roscarrock.	Capt. of a cy. under Col. A. Buller.	—	—	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Ant. Stamp	Lt. of do.	—	Edwd. Roscarrock.	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Peter Buller	Ens. in do.	—	Do.	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Jno. Arundel	Capt. of a cy. [in Scilly.]	—	—	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Mich. Bland	Lt. of do.	—	Jno. Arundel	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Chas. Crompton	Lt. in the Earl of Cleveland's Reg. [of Horse.]	Tho. Earl of Cleveland.	Major Jno. Marsh.	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Robt. Hill	Cor. in do.	Do.	Do.	[Do.]	"	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1666—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm. Killigrew	Capt. of a cy. to be raised for the Holland Reg.	Robt. Sydney	—	—	July 3	Cal. S. P. D.	Out of the Reg. 24 Mch. 1670.
Capt. Wm. Fines (<i>sic</i>).	Lt. of a new raised cy. in do.	Do.	Wm. Killigrew	[Do.]	"	Do.	Wm. Fiennes, <i>alias</i> Clinton, had served in the Tangier Reg. See list of that reg. in 1663, and previous to the Restoration in Lockhart's Reg. at Dunkirk.
Chas. Killigrew	Ens. of a new raised cy. in do.	Do.	Do.	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Robt. Morgan	Capt. of a new raised cy. in do.	Do.	—	[Do.]	"	Do.	Out of the Reg. 24 Mch. 1670.
Wm. Miles	Lt. of a new raised cy. in do.	Do.	Robt. Morgan	[Do.]	"	Do.	Probably the "Wm. Meoles" who commanded a cy. of this reg. in the Expedition to Virginia in 1676.
Phil. Kennedy	Ens. of a new raised cy. in do.	Do.	Do.	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Hen. Eubank	Capt. of a new raised cy. in do.	Do.	—	—	" 4	Do.	Out of the Reg. 24 Mch. 1670.
Wm. Bourke	Lt. of a new raised cy. in do.	Do.	Hen. Eubank	—	"	Do.	—
Sr. Edwd. Carleton (<i>sic</i>).	Capt. of a new raised cy. in the Adml.'s Reg.	Sr. Chichester Wrey	—	—	"	Do.	Sr. Edwd. Carleton, 1st Bart. of Hesleyside, Northumberland.
Jno. Wise	Lt. of do. in do.	Do.	Sr. E. Carleton	—	"	Do.	—
Ric. Sheldon	Ens. of do. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do.	—
Jas. Cotter	Capt. of a new raised cy. in the Holland Reg.	Robt. Sydney	—	W'hall	July 5	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	Out of the Reg. in 1670. ? Sr. Jas. Cotter, Knt., of Balliniperig, Co. Cork.
Jno. Ewer	Lt. of a new raised cy. in do.	Do.	Jas. Cotter	Do.	"	W. O. Com. Bk.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1666—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Abednego Mathews (sic).	Ens. of a new raised cy. in the Holland Reg.	Robt. Sydney	Jas. Cotter	W'hall	July 5	Do. & Cal. S. P. D.	The youngest of 3 sons (Shadrach, Mesech, and Abednego) of Wm. Mathew of Tregildren, in St. Kew, Cornwall. Attained rank of Col. and Gov. of St. Christopher's 1678. D. 1681, aged 49. See list of the Barbadoes Reg. in 1667.
Edm. Molroyon (sic).	Capt. of a new raised cy. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chichester Wrey	—	—	"	Do. do.	—
Hen. Reeves	Lt. of a cy. at P'ts-mouth.	—	Tim. Blencowe	[Do.]	"	Do. do.	—
Ric. Bolton	Ens. in the Holland Reg.	Robt. Sydney	Lt.-Col. Tho. Howard.	[Do.]	"	Do. do.	—
Tho. Wingsted (?)	Qr.-Mr. to Sr. Tob. Bridges' tp. of Horse.	—	Sr. Tob. Bridges	[Do.]	"	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Hen. Fitz-James	Lt. of Capt. Hen. Jermin's tp. of Horse.	—	Hen. Jermin	W'hall	"	W. O. Com. Bk.	—
Chas. Jermin	Cor. of do.	—	Do.	Do.	"	Do. do.	—
Hercules Lowe	Capt. of a new raised cy. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chichester Wrey	—	Do.	" 6	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	Exchanged to a cy. in Scilly, in 1667, with Capt. Edwd. Roscarrock.
[Bourchier] Wrey	Lt. of above cy. in do.	Do.	H. Lowe	[Do.]	"	Cal. S. P. D.	See his comn. 15 May 1668.
Jas. Webb	Ens. of above cy.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	W. O. Com. Bk. & do.	—
Wm. Heydon	Ens. in do.	Do.	Edmd. Molroyon	W'hall	"	Do. do.	—
Tho. Bromley	Capt. in do.	Do.	—	Do.	" 7	Do. do.	Killed in action with the Dutch fleet in 1672.

COMMISSIONS, 1666—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Grove -	Lt. in a new raised cy. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chichester Wrey	Tho. Bromley	W ^h all	July 7 -	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	Mem. in D. E. B. 29: "On Oct. 17, 1673, the King granted a bounty to the widow and children of Lt. Jno. Grove of Capt. T. Bromley's cy., who lost his life in action with the Dutch fleet in 1672."
Piercy Kirke -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Do. -	Do. -	" -	W. O. Com. Bk.	The celebrated General of Tankers renew, and Col. of "Kirke's Lambs" (2nd Queen's Reg.).
Fras. Izod -	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Edmd. Molroyon	Do. -	" 8 -	Do. -	—
Hen. Brown -	Qr.-Mr. in the Earl of Northampton's Reg.	Jas. Earl of Northampton.	Sr. Simon Fanshaw	Do. -	" 10 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Adr. Scrope -	Do. in the Earl of Cleveland's Reg.	Tho. Earl of Cleveland.	Sr. Adr. Scrope	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Capt. Ric. Taylor	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Sr. Wm. Haywood	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Batts -	Qr.-Mr. in do. -	Do. -	Do. -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Lord Culpeper.	Capt. of a Ft. cy. in the Isle of Wight, "which you are to raise and arm for our service."	—	—	[Do.]	" -	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	Succeeded Sr. Hen. Chicheley as Gov. of Virginia in 1683. D. 1688.
Jas. Barrett -	Lt. of above cy. -	—	Tho. Ld. Culpeper	[Do.]	" -	Do. do. -	—
Alex. Culpeper -	Ens. of do. -	—	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. do. -	—
Ric. Ball -	Ens. in the Holland Reg.	Robt. Sydney	Col. Robt. Sydney	Do. -	" -	Do. do. -	—
Jno. Lye -	Ens. to a cy. at P ^t smouth.	—	Tim. Blencowe	Do. -	" 16 -	Do. do. -	W. O. Com. gives "Lee."

COMMISSIONS, 1666—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Hawks	Chirurgion to the Earl of Cleveland's Reg. [of Horse].	Tho. Earl of Cleveland.	—	W'hall	July 16	W. O. Com. Bk.	—
Alex. Straughan	Adj't to Lord Douglas's Reg. of Ft.	Lord George Douglas.	—	Do.	"	Do. & Cal. S. P. D.	W. O. Com. Bk. gives date "Aug. 4?" Cal. S. P. D. gives "Straughton?"
Jno. Sinclere	Qr.-Mr. to do.	Do.	—	Do.	"	Do. do.	
Tho. Ballandin	Chirurgion to do.	Do.	—	Do.	"	Do. do.	
David Whitford	Chaplain to do.	Do.	—	Do.	"	Do. do.	
Robt. Lord Mandeville.	Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Ft.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	—	—	" 26	Cal. S. P. D.	
Bevil Skelton	Cor. to the Earl of Rochester.	—	Hen. Earl of Rochester.	—	" 27	Do.	Succeeded as 3rd Earl of Manchester in 1671. The list of the Duke of Monmouth's Foot is not to be found. Eld. son of Sir. Jno. Skelton, Lt.-Gov. of Plym'th. Page of Honour to Chas. II. Qr.-Mr. to Geo. Hamilton's tp. of Horse in the French Service 1667. Capt. in the Ft. Gds. 1668. Col. of the "New Eng. Reg." in France 1672-3. Kted. by Jas. II. Lt. of the Tower 1688. Adhered to Jas. II. Sent on several Embassies. Father of Lt.-Gen. Chas. Skelton of the French Service, who m. Lady Barbara Lennard.
Alex. Standish	Cor. in the Earl of Peterboro's Tp.	—	Hy. Earl of Peterboro.	W'hall	" ?	Do.	—
— Fielding	Lt. of a cy. at Carlisle Castle.	—	Sr. Phil. Musgrave	—	" ?	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1666—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jas. Gardiner, Clerk.	Chaplain to the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Horse.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	—	—	Aug. 1	W. O. Com. Bk.	See his comn. dated 30 Dec. 1668. Son of Adrian Gardiner, a Nottingham apothecary. Bn. 1637. Vicar of Epworth, Co. Lincoln, 1661. D.D. 1669. Bishop of Lincoln 1695. Md. in 1677, when Sub-Dean of Lincoln, Anne Hall, of Kettlethorpe, Lincoln. D. in Dean's Yard, Westm., 1 Mch. 1705.
Fras. Newton	Qr.-Mr. to the Earl of Northampton's Reg.	Jas. Earl of Northampton.	—	—	" 3	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Robt. Heron	Qr.-Mr. to the Earl of Cleveland's Reg.	Tho. Earl of Cleveland.	—	—	" "	Do.	—
Robt. Bryden	Chaplain to above Reg.	Do.	—	—	" "	Do.	—
Major Jno. Marsh	Capt. in do.	Do.	—	—	" 4	Do.	Was quartered at Southwold with his tp. when the English Fleet was off that coast, and "was very active in preventing deserters from the fleet escaping." S. P. D.
Hen. Compton	Lt. in do.	Do.	—	—	" "	Do.	—
— Browne	Cor. in do.	Do.	—	—	" "	Do.	—
Tho. Gregory	Chaplain to the Holland Reg.	Robt. Sydney	—	—	" 30	Do.	—
Walt. Rosse	Chirurgion to the Duke of Monmouth's Reg.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	—	—	Sept. 14	Do.	The Duke's tutor was a "Mr. Rosse." Evelyn's <i>Diary</i> , II., 229n.
Jno. Crudge	Lt. to Sr. Fras. Godolphin [in Seilly.]	—	Sr. Fras. Godolphin	—	" "	W. O. Com. Bk. & do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1666—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Bickford	Ens. to Sr. Fras. Godolphin [in Scilly].	—	Sr. Fras. Godolphin	—	Sept. 14	W. O. Com. Bk. & Cal. S. P. D.	—
Sam. Tatham	Chirurgeon to the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chichester Wrey	—	—	" "	W. O. Com. Bk.	—
Nat. (?) Carew	Lt. in the Holland Reg.	Robt. Sydney	Hen. Pomeroy	—	Nov. 9	Cal. S. P. D.	W. O. Com. Bk. gives "Mathew" Carew. See commissions for 1665. D. in Dec. 1669. In D. E. B. 29 is called "Mat. Cary."
— Goldney	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	" "	Do.	Called "Hen. Goldinge" in D. E. B. 29. Promoted Lt. Dec. 22, 1669.
Sr. Jas. Modyford, Kt. & Bt.	Lt.-Gov. of our Isld. of Providence, in America, and to comd. as Lt.-Gen. Reg.	—	—	—	" 10	D. E. B. 20	Afids. Lt.-Gov. of Jamaica. D. there in Jan. 1675.
Jno. Titus	Lt. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chichester Wrey	Silius Titus	—	" 29	Cal. S. P. D.	Brother to Silius Titus, Govr. of Deal.
Ellie Le Monte	Ens. to Sr. Tho. Morgan in Jersey.	—	Sr. T. Morgan, Kt. & Bt.	—	Dec. 19	Do.	—
Jno. Stringer	Lt. in the Coldstream Gds.	Geo. Duke of Albemarle.	Tho. Mansfield	—	" 24	W. O. Com. Bk.	Comm. signed by "Albemarle."
Jno. Peryn	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	" "	Do.	Do.
Hen. Earl of Ogle	Govr. of Newcastle and to comd. all the forces there.	—	—	Whall	" ?	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Col. Edwd. Villiers	Dept.-Gov. of do. in absence of Lord Ogle.	—	—	Do.	" ?	Do.	—

1667.

1667.

THE BARBADOES REGT. OF FOOT.*

(Raised by Rl. Commission 11 Feb. 1667.)

COL.

Sr. Tobias Bridges.¹

LT.-COL.

- - -

MAJOR.

- - -

CAPTS.

Wm. Stapleton.²Edmund Andros.³Jas. Cotter.⁴Edwd. Talbott.⁵Cuthbert Morley.⁶Jas. Barrett.⁷Thos. Mallett.⁸

CAPT.-LT.

Jno. Painter.⁹

LIEUTS.

Jno. Rodney.¹⁰

Peter Fenwick.

Rupert Billingsley.¹¹Abr. Langford.¹²

Fras. Williams.

Fras. St. John.¹³

ENSIGNS.

Oliver Franklin.

Hen. Crofts.¹⁴

Tho. Morgan.

Chas. Whitacre.

Wm. Legg.

Abednego Mathew.¹⁵

ADJT.

Abr. Langford.

CHIRURGEON.

Leolin Floyd.

* Compiled from lists of above reg. given in Cal. S. P. Colonial. Several officers were killed in the attempt on St. Christopher's in the summer of 1667, whose names do not appear.

¹ His real name appears to have been *Bridge*. Gave his name to Bridgetown, the Capital of Barbadoes. Admitted a Member of Council in Barbadoes in 1674.

² Taken prisoner at the attack on St. Kitts. Lt.-Col. of above reg. 1668. Gov. of the Leeward Islds., Dec. 1671.

³ See under 1671, 1672, and 1674.

⁴ Served as Capt. in the Holland Reg. Taken prisn. at St. Kitts. See under 1671 and 1672.

⁵ Wounded and taken prisn. at St. Kitts. See under 1671 and 1672.

⁶ Employed by Lord Willoughby as comr. for the surrender by the French of Antigua.

⁷ & ⁸ See under 1671.

⁹ Remained at Barbadoes when the reg. returned to England.

¹⁰ & ¹¹ See under 1671 and 1672.

¹² Promoted capt. in Barbadoes. See his new comn. in same reg. 14 Sept. 1671.

¹³ Do. Sec. to the Council of Antigua. D. 1670.

¹⁴ Cashiered by Ct. Martial at Barbadoes, but reinstated as Ens. by desire of the Dep.-Gov. See Cal. S. P. Col.

¹⁵ See his comn. in 1666, and note thereon.

COMNS. GRANTED TO OFFICERS FOR AND IN TROOPS OF NON-REGIMENTED HORSE, CONSISTING OF 80 MEN IN TROOP, OFFICERS INCLUDED. [*When an asterisk is prefixed, it denotes that the commissions were granted the preceding year.*] June 13, 1667.

(D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D.)

Colonel, Prince Rupert.

CAPTS.	LTS.	CORNETS.	QUARTER-MASTERS.
Col. Egerton. ¹	H. Dudley.	W. Lenthall.	Jo. Bryers.
Sr. Tho. Slingsby. ²	Walt. Strickland. ³	Rich. Aldbrough.	W. Tunstall.
Earl of Bath. ⁴	Ames Pollard. ⁵	Geo. Windham.	-
Lord Fauconberg. ⁶	W. Wickham.	Sr. W. Frankland. ⁷	Matt. Driffield.
Lord Hereford. ⁸	Jo. Cocks. ⁹	Edw. Devereux.	W. Turner.
Sr. Jo. Clobery. ¹⁰	Geo. Cranmer.	Jo. Street.	Thos. Gardner.
Sr. Jo. Knight. ¹¹	Wm. Linley.	Thos. Burne.	Joseph Payne.
Col. Rosseter. ¹²	Theo. Hart.	Thos. Spilman.	Wm. Marris.
Col. Ingleby. ¹³	Geo. Elsmore. ¹⁴	Edw. Rolt.	Thos. Walkenden.
Mervin Touchet. ¹⁵	Jo. Marsh.	Fr. Spalden.	Ph. Fursden.
Sr. Maurice Berkeley. ¹⁶	Matt. Bellew. ¹⁷	Maur. Berkeley.	Jo. Housdon.
Conyers Darcy. ¹⁸	Ph. Howard. ¹⁹	Robt. Strickland.	Jos. Strangways.
Lord Widdrington.	Sr. Wm. Blakeston.	Jo. Thornton.	Ralph Read.
*Duke of Monmouth.	Jo. Osborne.	Edw. Griffin.	W. Clarke.
*Lord Byron.	Jo. Lehunt.	Rob. Radley.	Saml. Downes.
*Earl of Carlisle.	Thos. Howard.	Nich. Fairfax.	Edw. Parry.
Wm. El. of Craven. ²⁰	W. Whorwood. ²¹	Sr. St. John Moore.	H. Collier.
*Sr. Wm. Courteuay.	Jo. Fownes.	Worthington Bride.	H. Wade.
*Hen. Jermyn.	H. Fitz-James.	Ch Jermyn.	Jo. Stacy.
*Earl of Lindsey.	Edw. Bertie.	Fr. Sherard.	Geo. Middlemore.
*Earl of Northampton.	Thos. Willoughby.	Saml. Underhill.	Edw. Batson.
*Earl of Peterborough.	Alex. Standish.	Jo. Mordaunt.	Ch. Westby.
*Earl of Rochester. ²²	Jo. Gamblyn.	Wm. Loving.	Jo. Pinkney.
*Sr. Geo. Saville.	Sr. Ph. Monckton.	Anth. Eyre.	Clifton Leeke.
Davy Walter. ²³	Ra. Sheldon. ²⁴	W. Walter. ²⁵	Jo. Gryce.
Earl of Mulgrave. ²⁶	Ch. Crompton.	Wm. Steukly.	Edw. Barber.
Earl of Sunderland. ²⁷	Arnold Cooper.	Sidney Godolphin. ²⁸	Thos. Wormeley.
Lord Gerard. ²⁹	Sam. Wood. ³⁰	Jo. Wroth.	Rich. Whitworth.
Lord Berkeley. ³¹	Fr. Berkeley.	Ch. Coventry.	Stephen Dyer.
Earl of Denbigh. ³²	-	-	-
Sr. Philip Musgrave.	Edw. Hutchinson.	Geo. Williamson.	-
*Lord Maynard.	Gilbert Talbot.	Jo. Earnley.	Thos. Wingfield.
Lord Castleton. ³³	-	-	-
John, Lord Middleton. ³⁴	Thos. Dalmahoy. ³⁵	Rich. Manley.	Ja. Dalmahoy.
*Lord Windsor.	Thos. Mucklow.	Ja. Thynne.	Edw. Barrett.
*Sr. Jo. Warre.	Robt. Hawley.	Jo. Hawley.	Thos. Littleton.
*Sr. Chas. Wheeler.	Somerfield Oldfield.	Horatio West.	Barn. Westby.
*Lord Mandeville.	Adam Cleypole.	Alex. Noell.	Montague Stacy.
*Earl of Ogle.	Sr. W. Hickman. ³⁶	Cecil Cooper.	Clifton Rhodes.

COMNS. GRANTED TO OFFICERS, &c.—*cont.*

- ¹ Randolph Egerton. See list of his troop under 1666.
- ² The 2nd Bart. (of Nova Scotia). See his comn. as Capt. of Scarborough Castle in Sept. 1670.
- ³ Son of Sr. Robt. Strickland (of Sizergh), Kt. M. in 1670 Barbara Belasyse, grand-dau. of Lord Fauconberg (Chester's *Marriage Licenses*). She re-m. Sr. Marmaduke Dalton, of Hauxwell, Co. York, Kt.
- ⁴ See note under Plymouth Garrison, 1661.
- ⁵ Sr. Amias Pollard, Bt., who succeeded his bro. Sr. Hugh in 1667, and d.s.p. after 1693.
- ⁶ Thos., 2nd Visct., created an Earl by Wm. III., who m. Mary Cromwell, dau. of the Protector. D. 31 Dec. 1700.
- ⁷ 1st Bt. of Thirkelby, Co. York. M. Arabella Belasyse, sister to 2nd Visct. Fauconberg.
- ⁸ Leicester Devereux, 6th Visct. D. 1 Dec. 1676.
- ⁹ Probably the Jno. Cocks of Henlip, Co. Hereford, to whom a mge. license was granted 26 Mch. 1668 to marry Eliz. Bennett, of Bromyard, in same county, he being then 24. See Chester's *London Mge. Licenses*.
- ¹⁰ Knt. of Bradstone, Devon. Son of Jno. Clobury of do. The Lt. of this tp. was doubtless bro. to Lady Clobury, whose maiden name was Cranmer. *Le Neve's Knights*.
- ¹¹ This is an error for Sr. Ralph Knight. See his comn. as Lt.-Col. of the Duke of Buckingham's Reg. 12 May 1673, and note thereon. The above tp. was raised on the borders of Nottinghamshire and Yorkshire, and made a forced march to Yarmouth in July to repel a projected Dutch invasion. Disbanded 16 Aug. 1667.
- ¹² Sr. Edwd. Rossiter, the famous cavalry commander who fought at Naseby, under Fairfax, and routed Rupert's cavalry. Kted. in 1660 for forwarding the Restoration. A Lincolnshire landowner of an old county family, long settled at Somerby.
- ¹³ Sr. Ric. Ingoldesby, K.B. and Bt. See his comn. in 1672. "He was the only one of the regicides that had any favour shewn them by Chas. II." See his life in Noble's *Cromwell*, II., pp. 186-90. The above tp. was disbanded 16 Aug. 1667.
- ¹⁴ His comn. in the War Office Comn. Book gives "Geo. Ellesmere," wh. is probably correct.
- ¹⁵ 3rd son of Mervyn, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven. Succeeded his bro. James as 4th Earl. D. 1686.
- ¹⁶ Created a Bart 1660. Eld. son of Sr. Chas. Berkeley (who succeeded in June 1665 to his 2nd son's Irish honours—Baron Berkeley and Visct. Fitz-hardinge). Succeeded as 3rd Visct. Fitz-hardinge, and d.s.p. 1690.
- ¹⁷ 2nd son of Sr. Chris. Bellew, Kt. of Bellewstown, Co. Meath. Bro. to 1st Lord Bellew. Slain at the battle of the Boyne fighting for Jas. II.
- ¹⁸ This tp. is referred to in the S. P. D. for Aug. 1667 as "Lord Darcy's Tp." It was probably raised by Conyers, Lord Darcy, and the command of it given to his eld. son Conyers. Lord Darcy served with distinction in the Civil War, and commanded a Yorkshire cavalry reg. wh. formed part of the escort of Queen Henrietta Maria, in the summer of 1643, when she travelled from Bridlington to Oxford to join the King. Whilst engaged on this service Lt.-Col. John Dalton (the Editor's direct ancestor), who was Lt.-Col. of the regt. commanded by his wife's brother, the Lord Darcy, recd. a mortal wound when passing the bridge of Burton-upon-Trent, 5 July 1643, when that bridge was forced by the Queen's cavalry under Col. (aftds. Sr. Thos.) Tyldesley. For his services to the Crown Lord Darcy was created Earl of Holderness in 1682. D. 14 June 1689.
- ¹⁹ 7th son of Tho., 1st Earl of Berkshire. Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds. 12 June 1668. Retd. 22 Jan. 1682.
- ²⁰ Succeeded to the comd. of the Coldstream Gds. in Jan. 1670.
- ²¹ Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 29 Mch. 1673. Retd. 9 Dec. 1681.
- ²² Jno. Wilmot, 2nd Earl. "A man whom the muses were fond to inspire and ashamed to avow." Walpole's *RI. and Noble Authors*.
- ²³ David Walter. See his comn. as Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance in 1670, and note thereon.
- ²⁴ The hero of Boscobel. Eld. son of Wm. Sheldon of Beoly. D. 1684.
- ²⁵ Probably Wm. Walter who succeeded as 2nd Bart. (son of Sr. Wm.), and d. in 1693.
- ²⁶ Jno. Sheffield, 3rd Earl. See his comn. as Col. of the Holland Reg. in Dec. 1673.
- ²⁷ Robt. Spencer, 2nd Earl, K.G. D. 1702. The above tp. was disbanded 16 Aug. 1667.
- ²⁸ Principal Secy. of State 16 Apl. 1684. Created Baron Godolphin 8 Sept. 1684, and Earl of Godolphin 29 Dec. 1706. Lord High Treasurer and Prime Minister. D. 15 Sept. 1712. *Ibid.* in Westmr. Abbey.
- ²⁹ Chas., Lord Gerard of Brandon. In June 1667 was appointed C. in C. at P'tsmouth and the Isle of Wight, with instructions "to keep the enemy from effecting a landing." S. P. D. 15 June 1667. The above tp. appears to have been raised in May, and up to Sept. 1667 had not been paid.
- ³⁰ Adj. of the Life Guards, and Q.M.G. of all the Horse in 1678, with rank of Col. Comded. above tp. in the absence of Lord Gerard.
- ³¹ Jno., Lord Berkeley of Stratton. See his comn. dated 10 June 1667.

COMNS. GRANTED TO OFFICERS, &c.—*cont.*

³² Basil Fielding, 2nd Earl. At Edge-hill he fought on the side of the Parliament, while his father fought under the Royal banner as a volunteer. Being instrumental to the Restoration, was created Baron St. Luz in 1664. D.s.p. 28 Nov. 1685.

³³ Sr. Geo. Saunderson, Bart., 5th Visct. Castleton in the Irish Peerage. Raised a reg. in Yorkshire for the service of Wm. III. in 1689. D. 1714.

³⁴ Jno., Earl of Middleton in the Scotch Peerage. So created 1 Oct. 1660 for his valuable services during the Civil War and at the battle of Worcester. C. in C. of the forces in Scotland. See frequent mention of him in Pepys' *Diary*. Gov. of Tangier and Col. of the Tangier Reg. 15 May 1668. D. at Tangier 25 Jan. 1675.

³⁵ M.P. for Guildford 1661-78. 3rd son of Sr. Jno. Dalmahoy, Kt. of Dalmahoy, Midlothian. M. the widowed Duchess of Hamilton, who d. 1659, and 2ndly Eliz., Lady Clarke, d. 23 May 1682. The Qr.-Mr. to this tp. was bro. to Tho. Dalmahoy.

³⁶ Bt. of Gainsborough. D. 1682.

THE EARL OF CHESTERFIELD'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(June 13, 1667.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Phil.] Earl of Chesterfield, ¹ Col.	Ferd. Stanhop, Capt.-Lt.	Wm. Barnes.
Hen. Stanyard, Lt.-Col.	Jo. Carroll.	Roger Cooper.
Sr. Theo. Gilby, ² Majr.	Theo. Garlick.	Rob. Garlick.
Jo. Ferrers.	Humph. Watts.	Jo. Ferrers.
Mich. Brett.	Wm. Skelton.	Hen. Richards.
Wm. Stanhop.	Rob. Markes.	Phil. Savage.
Cha. Cotton.	Jo. Meautis.	Mich. Depung.
Peniston Whalley.	Wm. Jones.	Peter Moralis.
John Every.	Chris. Davenport.	Jam. Whitford.
Chas. Hutchinson.	Thos. Holford.	Arth. Warren.

* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. This Reg. and the eleven others raised for active service, in June 1667, consisted of ten companies, each company to be 100 strong. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

¹ The 2nd Earl. D. 1713.

² Theophilus Gilby held the rank of Col. in the Royalist Army, and was taken prisoner at Naseby in 1645. Le Neve gives no knight of the name of Gilby in his "Knights."

VISCOUNT TOWNSHEND'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(June 13, 1667.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Horatio] Lord Townsend, Col.	George Townsend, Capt.-Lt.	Char. Spelman.
Sr. Peter Gleane, ¹ Bt., Lt.-Col.	Tho. Fletcher.	Wm. Rogers, 27 June.
Edmond de Grey, Major.	Jno. Castle.	Wm. Bullock.
Sr. Wm. Hovell. ²	Jo. Johnson.	Fr. Hovel.
Wm. Crepley.	Jo. Greymes.	Wm. Crepley.
Jo. Anguish.	Fr. Thoresby.	Tho. Talbot.
Tho. Wood.	Rich. Gimbort.	Miles Hobart.
Wm. Bladwell.	Thos. Kinge.	Rob. Read.
Edw. Barber.	John Harris.	Wm. Dougly.
Thos. Holland.	Wm. Curtice.	Ja. Calthorpe.

* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

¹ Had served in the Royalist Army. Was created a Bart. 6 Mch. 1666. M.P. for Co. Norfolk 1678.

² Sr. Wm. Hovell, Knt. of Hillington, Co. Norfolk. Son of Sr. Ric. Hovell, Kt. of same place. Knighted 5 June 1660. D. 4 Mch. 1669, aged 33. Le Neve.

LORD ALINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(June 13, 1667.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Wm.] Lord Allington (<i>sic</i>), Col.	Edm. Harris, Capt.-Lt.	Rog. Thornton.
Sr. Robert Brooke, Lt.-Col.	Rob. Wyles.	Rob. Gosnold.
Guy Molesworth, ¹ Major.	Barth. Clarke.	Rich. Lewis.
Sr. Tho. Leventhorpe.	Abrs. Chamberlain.	Wm. Crowley.
Jo. Elrington.	Alex. Balam.	Mich. Handcock.
Hildebrand Alington. ²	Edw. Cort.	Jo. Perkins.
Arginton Alington.	Hen. Carig.	Jo. Gipps.
Ja. Reynolds.	Wm. Deamont.	Chas. Bordman.
Alex. Fraiser.	Gilb. Cornelius.	Jo. Tomkins.
Roger Clarke.	Rob. Minors.	Ja. Bull.

* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

¹ A distinguished Royalist officer who served throughout the Civil War and attained the rank of Col. of Horse. Eldest son of Wm. Molesworth, and great-uncle to the 1st Viset. Molesworth. In 1669 Col. Guy Molesworth petitioned the King for leave to establish a lottery in Ireland and to exercise the same. S. P. D.

² Son of the 1st Lord, and bro. to above Wm., Lord Alington. Succeeded as 4th Baron in 1691, and d. 1722, s.p.

THE EARL OF OGLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(June 13, 1667.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Hen.] Earl of Ogle, Col.	Rob. Anderson, Capt.-Lt.	W. Erington.
Edw. Villiers, ¹ Lt.-Col.	Jo. Price.	Roger Mollineux.
Wm. Strother, Major.	Lance Ord.	Wm. Armorer.
Robt. Delaval.	Mich. Whitehead.	Fr. Read.
Jo. Strother.	Rob. Marley.	Edw. Widdrington.
Thos. Haggerston.	Jo. Gray.	Lance Erington.
Sr. Jo. Swinborne.	Ralph Rutherford.	Allan Swinborne.
Roger Widdrington.	Jo. Forster.	Ralph Widdrington.
Jo. Digby.	Rob. Sutton.	Jo. Walker.
Fr. Sandys.	Edw. Tourney.	Geo. Sandys.

* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

¹ 4th son of Sr. Edwd. Villiers, President of Munster. Wounded at the battle of Newbury 20 Sept. 1643. Knighted 7 Apl. 1680. Knight Marshal. Afts. Col. of the Duchess of York's Reg. D. in June 1689.

THE MARQUIS OF WORCESTER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(June 13, 1667.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Hen.] Marquis of Worcester, Col.	W. Wolseley, Capt.-Lt.	Knevit Hastings.
Wm. Cope, Lt.-Col.	Jno. Waller.	Rob. Cade. ¹
Rich. Dutton, Major.	Jo. Leveston.	Braynton Baskerville.
Sr. Edw. Stradling. ³	Rich. Bassett.	Edw. Matthews.
Wm. Jones.	Ja. Anderson.	Ja. Herbert.
Chas. Roger Herbert. ²	W. Floyd.	Jo. Herbert.
Edw. Stone.	George Page.	Lance Docwra.
Duncombe Colchester.	Thos. Jayne.	Jo. Colchester.
Thos. Price.	Jo. Price.	Rob. Cornwall.
Henry Gyse.	Wm. Jones.	Wm. Parry.

* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667. "This reg. was so well officered that Prince Rupert was highly satisfied, and chose the reg. to stand by him in Sheerness all the time he remained there." Fitz-Herbert to Secy. Williamson, 19 Aug. 1667. S. P. D.

¹ W. O. Com. Bk. gives "Hugh Candy" as Ens. to this cy. under same date.

² Do. gives "Chas. Prodger Herbert" and "Walt. Lloyd," his Lt.

³ Kt. and Bt. Son of a Bt. of same name who had fought for Chas. I. at Newbury, and grandson of the Sr. Edw. Stradling who comded. a reg. of Ft. at Edge-hill, where he was taken prisoner. D. 5 Sept. 1685.

THE EARL OF MANCHESTER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(June 13, 1667.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Lord Chamberlain, ¹ Col.	Andr. Caldwell.	Rob. Markham.
Henry Markham, Lt.-Col.	Den. Tayler.	Wm. Cecill.
Maurice Kingwell.	Rob. Boone.	Jonath. Bayly.
Christ. Hatton.	Arth. Stock.	Ch. Hatton.
Sr. Ph. Carteret.	Edw. Boyce.	Rob. Smith.
Wm. Langley.	Thos. Crispe.	Ja. Burlase.
Rob. Moore.	Thos. Beck.	Edm. Portingto.
Arth. Ingram.	Wm. White.	Jo. Camocky.
Geo. Wroughton.	Wm. Chapman.	Thos. Bluckmorton.
Giles Horsington.	Humph. Painter.	Geo. Bu

* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

¹ Edward Montagu, 2nd Earl of Manchester, who gained the celebrated violence of his Whiggism." D. 5 May 1671.

² Called "Barton" in W. O. Com. Bk.

p. 2073.

F 2

SIR ARTHUR BASSETT'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(June 13, 1667.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Arthur Bassett, Col.	Jo. Keigwine, Capt.-Lt.	Chr. Pender.
Wm. Godolphin, Lt.-Col.	Jo. Nicholls.	Edw. Tonken.
Jo. Trelawny, ¹ Major.	Jo. Douglas.	Rich. Fielding.
Peter Courtney.	Hugh Hobbs.	Jo. Painter.
Jo. Sydenham.	Geo. Browne.	Thos. Boughry.
Fr. Painter.	Rob. Coleman.	Jo. Gwanas.
Thos. Roscarrock.	Samson Shakerley.	Tho. Lambe.
Bevill Skelton.	W. Edward.	Rich. Paulin.
Fr. Arundell.	Hugh Acland.	Arth. Bray.
Wm. Noye.	Fr. Leigh.	Humph. Noy.

* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667. This was the "Cornish Reg.," the ranks being composed of tinnors. S. P. D.

Eld. son of Sr. Jonathan Trelawney Bart., who predeceased his father.

SIR ALLEN APSLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(June 13, 1667.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Allen Apsley, ¹ Col.	Dudley Lovelace, Capt.-Lt.	Thos. Foster.
Jo. Rumsey, Lt.-Col.	Rich. Kent.	Mark. Anth. Matthew.
Oliver Nicholas, Major.	Ja. Angier.	Rich. Woodward.
Sr. Wm. Wentworth.	Jo. Thorne.	Cha. Brinkhurst.
Rob. Sr. Jo. Elwes.	Rich. Banester.	W. Gorsuch.
Jo. St. hos. Salisbury.	Pet. Flower.	Jo. Dodson.
Thos. H. n. Maynard.	Jo. Fitz-james.	Rich. Pembruly.
Sr. Jo. S. ond Ashton.	Thos. Shadwell.	Justinian Barrow.
Roger Wia ymor.	Ch. Supple.	Giles Hungerford.
Jo. Digby. es. ²	Rob. Warner.	Chas. Mastenet. ²
Fr. Sandys.		

* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

¹ 4th son of Sr. Edwd. Villie. perset. Son of Sr. Allen Apsley, Lieut. of the Tower in 1634. M.P. for 1643. Knighted 7 Apl. 1680. ² s "John Graham" and "Chas. Massonet." June 1689.

SIR JOHN SAYER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(June 13, 1667.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. John Sayer, Col.	Rich. Griffin, Capt.-Lt.	Thos. Swinbro.
Edw. Wood, Lt.-Col.	Jo. Morrice.	Rob. Bringfield.
Jere. Tolhurst, Major.	Ja. Streater.	Rob. Horne.
Lord Edward Morpeth. ¹	Hen. Dacre.	W. Wright.
John Fenwick. ²	Pet. Bush.	Thos. Howard.
Cressy Dimock.	Andrew Porter.	Theo. Taaffe.
Sr. Fr. Clinton.	Arth. Magennis.	Jo. Holt.
Tho. Sherley. ³	Jo. Cogau.	Rob. Browne.
Sr. Rob. Killegrew.	Wm. Gill.	Jo. Turnbull.
Sr. Cuth. Heron.	Nich. Ellington.	Wm. Charleton.

* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

¹ Edwd. Visct. Morpeth succeeded as 2nd Earl of Carlisle in 1684. Col. of a new raised reg. in 1678.

² Aftds. Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bart. Beheaded on Tower Hill 27 Jan. 1697.

³ Son of Sr. Tho. Sherley (Shirley?). An old Royalist officer. In Dec. 1666 petitioned the King for a cy. in Windsor Castle.

SIR WALTER VANE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(June 13, 1667.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Walter Vane, Col.	Ja. Read, Capt.-Lt.	Rich. Newman.
Fr. Lovelace, ¹ Lt.-Col.	Rich. Castle.	Ralph Whitfield.
Wm. Stewart, Major.	Fr. Gargrave.	Clem. Spelman.
Fr. Vincent.	Jo. Barnham.	Thos. Tothill.
Fr. Radcliffe.	Ralph Swinerton.	Jo. Symms.
Jasper Scoles.	Benj. Sheldon.	Wm. Best.
Sr. Wm. Throckmorton.	Rob. Goff.	Ch. Bruce.
Fr. Benskin. ²	Jo. Benskin.	Fr. Longueville.
Jo. Walter.	Geo. Burdett.	Rob. Yardley.
Hen. Barnardiston.	Walter Morgan.	Thos. Throckmorton.

* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

¹ 2nd son of Sr. Richard Lovelace, 1st Baron Lovelace, the grandfather of John, 4th Baron Lovelace, who was "distinguished," says Macaulay, "by the audacious and intemperate violence of his Whiggism."

² See his comn. as Brigdr. and Lt. of the King's Tp. of Life Gds. 19 Mch. 1681.

COL. RICHARD NORTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(June 13, 1667.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Ric.] Norton, Col.	Tho. Lloyd, Capt.-Lt.	Wm. Dickins.
Hen. Whitehead, Lt.-Col.	Dan. Dove.	Edw. Nevey.
Jno. Mill, ¹ Major.	W. Bayley.	Jno. Boreman.
Rich. Johnson.	Chris. Johnson.	Jno. Gale.
Rich. Whitehead.	Anth. Compton.	Wm. Haywood.
Jer. Harrison.	Ja. Gerard.	Edm. Wilson.
Tho. Hobson.	Rich. Young.	Rich. Collins.
Thos. Leigh.	Geo. Taylor.	Wm. Collier.
Edw. Molesworth. ²	Jon. Sprig.	Rich. Blundell.
Rich. Hatt. ³	Rich. Cock.	Jo. St. Johns.

* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

¹ Fought for the Parliament in the Civil War. His name appears as Captain in Lord Roberts' Reg. of Ft. in the 1642 Army List.

² Younger brother to Col. Guy Molesworth already noticed.

³ This name is erroneously given as "Holt" in Cal. S. P. D. The above was doubtless the Lt.-Col. Hatt who served under Monk in Scotland, and accompanied that Gen. in his famous march to London from Coldstream.

COL. LANE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(June 13, 1667.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Jno.] Lane, ¹ Col.	Saml. Wightwick, Capt.-Lt.	Thos. Muscat.
Sr. Hen. Every, Lt.-Col.	Arth. Lawe.	Fr. Willoughby.
John Persehouse, Major.	Benj. Phipps.	Jo. Gilpin.
Wm. Parker.	Arth. Cumble.	W. Eyton.
Arden Bagot.	Thos. Salmon.	Thos. Cartwright.
Thos. Lane.	Thos. Gifford.	Aug Gifford.
Thos. Arden Price.	Ja. Taylor.	Saml. Leigh.
Rich. Adderley.	W. Lane.	Jo. Adderley.
Thos. Kinnersley.	Jo. Moseley.	Jo. Rumley.
Littleton Clent.	Rugeley Littleton.	Jno. Stanford.

* D. E. B. 20; printed in Cal. S. P. D. Disbanded after the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

¹ Of Bentley Hall, Co. Stafford. Eldest son of Thomas Lane of Bentley. He and his sister Jane were instrumental in concealing Chas. II. after the battle of Worcester, and in helping the King to escape. After the Restoration, Col. Lane was granted an honourable augmentation to his arms, and recd. a grant of money, with other marks of Royal favour. D. 1667.

COMMISSIONS, 1667.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Edwd. Roscarrock	Capt. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chichester Wrey	Late Hercules Low	—	Jan. 8	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Hercules Low	Capt. of a cy. in Scilly.	—	Late Edwd. Roscarrock.	—	"	Do.	Obtained rank of Col. and d. in Feb. 1677. Bd. in the Cloisters of Westminster Abbey.
Hen. Herbert	Capt. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chichester Wrey	Late Edmd. Molyroyn.	—	" 15	Do.	Brother to Edwd., 3rd Lord Herbert of Cherbury. Succeeded as 4th Baron in 1678.
Trevor Wheler	Ens. to Lord Mordaunt in Windsor Castle.	—	[Jno.] Lord Mordaunt.	—	" 22	Do.	Eldest son of Col. Sr. Chas. Wheler. D.s.p. 1678.
Geo. Littleton	Lt. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chichester Wrey	Lt.-Col. Sr. Chas. Littleton.	—	"	Do.	6th son of Sir Tho. Lyttleton, who had rendered great service to the Royalist cause. D. 1712. See under 1661.
Fras. Rainsford	Lt. to a cy. in the Tower.	—	Sr. Jno. Robinson	—	Mch. 1	Do.	—
— Blackwell	Ens. to a cy. in do.	—	Col. Baggot	—	"	Do.	—
Col. Steward Walker.	Marshal to the H. Gds.	—	—	—	"	Do.	D. in Dec. 1669.
Jno. Tirwhit	Lt. to a cy. in the Tower.	—	Col. Baggot	—	" 2	Do.	—
Sr. Herbert Lunsford.	Capt. in the Holland Reg.	Robt. Sydney	—	—	[" 13]	Do.	Son of Tho. Lunsford and bro. to Col. Sr. Tho. Lunsford, the Royalist Cour. Served as Col. in the army of Chas. I., and was knighted by him. Aftds. Col. in the French Service.
Hen. Bell	Ens. in do.	Do.	Sr. H. Lunsford	—	"	Do.	A mem. in Col. Sydney's writing in S. P. D., under date of Feb. ? 1667, states that "the Duke of York has appointed Ralph Wormeley to be Ens. to Sr. H. Lunsford."
Tho. Henshaw	Lt. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1667—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Wm. Browne	Cor. to the Earl of Cleveland's own Tp.	—	Tho. Earl of Cleveland.	—	Mch. 16 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
— Grimes -	Lt. to Lord Colepeper in the Isle of Wight.	—	Tho. Lord Colepeper.	—	Apl. 12 -	Do. -	—
Ant. Deane	Capt. of a cy. wh. he is to raise, train, and exercise from amongst the workmen in Harwich Yard for defence of the port in case of foreign invasion.	—	—	—	" 20 -	Do. -	Afids. Sr. Ant. Deane, Knt. Chief Commissioner of the Navy. He was cousin to Richard Deane, the Republican General-at-Sea.
Sr. Wm. Godolphin.	Capt. of a cy. in Scilly, late Sr. Fras. Godolphin's.	—	—	—	" -	Do. -	2nd son of Sr. Wm. Godolphin, K.B. Sent Ambr. to Spain 1668. D. 1696.
Theodore Goodwin	Lt. in Col. Jno. Russell's Reg. [of Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Maj. Wm. Rolston	—	" -	Do. -	—
Hen. Fane -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Do. -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Jo. Colepeper	Ens. in Lt. Colepeper's cy.	—	Tho. Lord Colepeper.	—	" 26 -	Do. -	? Brother to Tho., 1st Lord Colepeper.
Jas. Bickford	Ens. to Sr. Fras. Godolphin.	—	Sr. Fras. Godolphin	—	—	—	—
Jno. Crudge	Lt. to do. -	—	Do. -	—	" 30 -	Do. -	—
Robt. Thompson	Lt. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chichester Wrey	Nat. Dorrell -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Edwd. Harris	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Do. -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Chas. Palmer	Ens. to Capt. Rosecarrock [in the Admiral's Reg.]	Sr. Chichester Wrey	Edwd. Rosecarrock	—	May 8 -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1667—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Robt. Kilvert	Ens. to Capt. Cartwright [in the Admiral's Reg.]	Sr. Chichester Wrey	[Geo.] Cartwright	—	May 8	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Tho. Morley	Ens. to Capt. Farr's cy.	—	[Hen.] Farr	—	" 17	Do.	—
Geo. May	Ens. to Sr. Tho. Woodcock [? in the Holland Reg.] at Windsor.	Robt. Sydney	Sr. Tho. Woodcock	—	June 7	Do.	—
Jno., Lord Berkeley of Stratton.	Lt.-Gen. of all the Militia forces in Suffolk, and the bridges, and the Isle of Ely.	—	—	—	" 10	Do.	Deputy to Ireland 1669-1672. Duplicate of this comm. in D. E. B. 20, dated 8 July and signed at W'hall.
Prince Rupert	Col. of a Reg. of Horse.	—	—	W'hall	" 13	Do.	He was Col. of all the unregistered Tps. of Horse, and had no separate regt.
Col. Whitely	Qr.-Mr.-Genl.	—	—	[Do.]	" "	Do.	This officer may be the Roger <i>Whitley</i> of Hawarden Castle, Flint, who m. the sister of Chas., Lord Gerard of Brandon, and had served as Maj. in latter's Militia regt.
— St. Leger	Ens. to Major Scott	—	Major Scott	[Do.]	" "	Do.	Described by Evelyn as "formerly a very fierce commander in the First Rebellion." This noted Republican was son of Daniel Norton, and grandson of Sr. Dan. Norton of Southwick, Hants.
Ric. Norton	Col. of a Reg. of Ft. "to be raised for our service."	—	—	W'hall	" "	W. O. Com. Bk.	Md. the Hon. Eliz. Fiennes, and had a son—the last male heir of the family. Is said to have entertained four Kings of England at his house at Southwick.

COMMISSIONS, 1667—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Horatio, Lord Townshend.	Col. of a Reg. of Ft. "to be raised for our service."	—	—	W'hall	June 13 -	W. O. Com. Bk-	First Baron; created a Viset. in 1682.
Sr. Art. Bassett -	Do. - - -	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	See under 1661 and 1664. <i>Mem.</i> —A note in D. E. B. 20 states that comms. of "captaincy of foot" were sent to the above 3 cols., and likewise to the 9 other cols. of the new raised regts., dated June 13, 1667.
Jno. Powell -	Chirurgeon to the Earl of Ogle's Reg.	Hen. Earl of Ogle -	—	[Do.] -	" -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
— Groves -	Chirurgeon to Sr. Walter Vane's Reg.	Sr. Walter Vane -	—	[Do.] -	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Seale -	Chirurgeon to Sr. Allen Apsley's Reg.	Sr. Allen Apsley -	—	[Do.] -	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Jeyne -	Eus. in the Holland Reg.	Robt. Sydney -	Ric. Lord Blayney	[Do.] -	" -	Do. -	—
Chas. Earl of Carlisle.	Lt.-Gen. of all the armies and forces in Engl. and Wales.	—	—	—	" 20 -	Do. -	See list of his reg. of Ft. under 1673.
Hen. Sydney -	Capt. of a cy. to be added to the Holland Reg.	Robt. Sydney -	—	—	" -	Do. -	Youngest son of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester. Aftds. Col. of a new raised Reg. of Ft. Saw much service under Wm. III., who created him Earl of Romney, D. unnh. in 1704.
Louis [de Duras] Marquis of Blanquefort.	Capt. and Col. of the Duke of York's Tp. of Gds.	Chas. Lord Gerard	—	—	" 29 -	Do. -	—
Robt. Worden -	Lt. and Maj. of same Tp.	Do. - - -	Louis, Marquis of Blanquefort.	—	" -	Do. -	Aftds. Maj.-Genl. Robt. Werden. See Burke's <i>Extinct Baronetage</i> .

COMMISSIONS, 1667—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Geo. Hamilton	Lt. and Maj. of the King's [Tp. of] Guards.	Chas. Lord Gerard	Chas. Lord Gerard	—	July 3	Cal. S. P. D.	Elder brother to Count Anthony Hamilton. Was Page to Chas. II. during his exile. Entered the French Service (1667?), and commanded a British Reg. of Horse. Killed in action at Savern.
Sr. Phil. Howard	Capt. and Col. of the Duke of Albemarle's Tp. of Gds.	Do.	—	—	"	Do.	Younger brother of the 1st Earl of Carlisle. Had served as Capt. of the Parliamentary Troop of Life Guards in 1659. D. Feb. 2, 1685.
[Hen.] Earl of Ogle.	Gov. of the town and port of Newcastle [on Tyne.]	—	—	—	" 11	Do.	Henry Cavendish, son and heir of Hen. Duke of Newcastle. Assumed name of Percy in right of his wife, but d.s.p. Nov. 1, 1680.
Tho. Saunders	Ens. to Hen. Sydney's cy. [in the Holland Reg.]	Robt. Sydney	Hen. Sydney	—	" 16	Do.	—
Robt. Downing	Ens. in Col. Jno. Russell's Reg.	Jno. Russell	Sr. Tho. Daniell	—	" 20	Do.	—
Chas. Lloyd	Ens. in do.	Do.	Major Wm. Rolston	—	[, "]	Do.	—
Sidney Goring	Lt. in do.	Do.	Sr. Edwd. Scott	—	[, "]	Do.	—
Fras. Watson	Cor. to the Duke of Albemarle's Tp. of Gds.	Chas. Lord Gerard	Sr. Phil. Howard	—	" 24	Do.	—
Wm. Upcott	Qr.-Mr. to do.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do.	—
Sr. Chichester Wray (<i>sic</i>).	Capt. and Comr. of the Fort Royal at Sheerness.	—	—	—	"	Do.	Sr. Chichester Wray, Bt., of Trebitch, Cornwall, a veteran Cavalier officer. Col. of the Admiral's Reg. in 1667. D. 1668.

COMMISSIONS, 1667—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm. Gower	Ens. to Sr. Fras. Cobb's cy. at Hull.	—	Sr. Fras. Cobb	—	July 31 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Tho. Jones	Qr.-Mr. to the Reg. of Gds. under Col. Russell.	Jno. Russell	—	W ^h all	Aug. 3 -	Do.	—
Edwd. Musgrave	Ens. to Sr. Edwd. Musgrave at Carlisle.	—	Sr. Edwd. Musgrave.	—	" 8 -	Do.	—
Bazil Fielding	Lt. to do.	—	Do.	—	" -	Do.	—
Sr. Edwd. Fish	Capt. of Sr. Hy. Belasyse's cy. at Hull.	—	—	—	" 16 -	Do.	Lt.-Gov. of Carlisle 1 Apl. 1685. See <i>Le Neve's Knights</i> , p. 138.
Ric. Dutton	Under-Lt. to the Duke of York's [Tp. of] Guards.	Chas. Lord Gerard	Louis, Marq. of Blanquefort.	—	" -	Do.	Afids. knighted by Chas. II. Commanded a tp. of Eng. Horse in France in 1673-4. Belonged to a Welsh family of this name. "Was Gov. of Chester Castle during Sr. George Booth's business, and got conditions on surrender." Letter in S. P. D. 1667.
[Alex.] Frazier	Ens. to Sr. Chichester Wray's (sic) cy. [in the Admiral's Reg.]	Sr. Chichester Wrey	Sr. Chichester Wrey	W ^h all	" 21 -	Do.	—
— Baggott	Ens. to Capt. Roscarrock's cy. [in do.]	Do.	Edwd. Roscarrock	Do.	" -	Do.	—
Chas. Palmer	Ens. to Sr. Chas. Littleton [in do.]	Do.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	—	" 26 -	Do.	—
Edwd. Harris	Ens. to Sr. Chichester Wray (sic) [in do.]	Do.	Sr. Chichester Wrey	—	" -	Do.	—
Chas. Trippe	Ens. to Capt. Roscarrock [in do.]	Do.	Edwd. Roscarrock	—	" -	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1667—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Ric. Bagot -	Lt. to Capt. Roscarrock [in the Admiral's Reg.]	Sr. Chichester Wrey	Edw. Roscarrock -	—	Aug. 26 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
David Humes -	Lt. to Capt. Middleton [in do.]	Do. - - -	[? Chas.] Middleton.	—	" - -	Do. - -	—
Alex. Frazier -	Ens. to Capt. Dorrell [in do.]	Do. - - -	Nat. Dorrell -	—	" 28 -	Do. - -	—
Wm. Lloyd -	Capt. of a cy. under Col. Jno. Russell, in place of Col. Jno. Morley.	Jno. Russell -	—	W'hall -	[, ?] -	Do. - -	—
Hen. Taylor -	Lt. of Col. Jno. Russell's own cy. in the Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Jno. Russell -	—	Sept. 2 -	Do. - -	—
Wm. Stockman -	Ens. of sd. cy.	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	—	" - -	Do. - -	—
Harry Fitz-James	Capt. in Sr. Jno. Sayer's cy. [in latter's own Reg.]	Sr. Jno. Sayer -	Sr. Jno. Sayer -	—	" 8 -	Do. - -	See under 1661.
[Jno.] Churchill -	Ens. to the King's own cy. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Col. Tho. Howard -	—	" 14 -	Do. - -	MARLBOROUGH'S first commission.
Peregrine Bertie -	Lt. to Lord Hawley [in the H. Gds.]	Aubrey Earl of Oxford.	Fras. Lord Hawley	—	" - -	Do. - -	—
Roger Vaughan -	Capt. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chichester Wrey.	Late [Jno.] Legge	—	" 21 -	Do. - -	Son of Hen. Vaughan, of Moccas Castle, Hereford.
[Jno.] Wise -	Lt. in do.	Do. - - -	Roger Vaughan -	—	" - -	Do. - -	—
[Fras.] Vincent -	Ens. in do.	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	—	" - -	Do. - -	—
Wm. Eytton -	Capt. in the Reg. of [Ft.] Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Late Jno. Gwillims	W'hall -	" 25 -	Do. - -	Major 1 Jan. 1682; Lt.-Col. 26 Mch. 1686. D. 14 Jan. 1688.
Edwd. Chichester	Ens. to Capt. Roscarrock [in the Admiral's Reg.]	Sr. Chichester Wrey	Edwd. Roscarrock	—	" 26 -	Do. - -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1667—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Jno. Griffith -	Major of the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chichester Wrey	—	—	Sept. 26 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Jno. Trevanion -	Ens. in do. -	Do. - - -	Tho. Bennet -	—	" - -	Do. - -	—
Edwd. Legard -	Lt. to Sr. Fras. Cobb.	—	Sr. Fras. Cobb -	—	" - -	Do. - -	Son of Chas. Legard, of Anlaby, near Hull.
Jno. Daniell -	Lt. to Capt. Wm. Lloyd [in Reg. of Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Wm. Lloyd -	—	" - -	Do. - -	—
Tho. Howard -	Capt. [in above Reg.]	Do. - - -	—	—	" - -	Do. - -	Lord Howard of Escrick.
Jas. Pearse -	Chirurgeon to the Duke of York's Tp. [of Gds.]	Chas. Lord Gerard	Sr. Phil. Howard -	—	" - -	Do. - -	The great Court doctor and scandal-monger. See frequent mention of him in Pepys' <i>Diary</i> .
Sr. Tho. Daniell -	Capt. of the King's own cy. [of Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Late Col. Tho. Howard.	—	" - -	Do. - -	See pedigree in <i>Le Neve's Knights</i> , p. 157. Served as Major of the "New Eng. Reg." in France 1672-3. See Introduction.
Jas. Wyan -	Capt. in the Reg. of Gds. in place of Col. Mat. Wise.	Do. - - -	—	—	" - -	Do. - -	—
Edwd. Sackville [Junr.]	Ens. to Capt. Jno. Walters' cy. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	Jno. Walters -	—	" - -	Do. - -	Retd. as Capt. 1 Nov. 1678.
— Wind -	Cor. to the King's Tp. [of H. Gds.]	Aubrey Earl of Oxford.	Fras. Lord Hawley	[W'hall] -	" 27 -	Do. - -	—
— Coventry -	Cor. to Sr. H. Wroth's Tp. [in H. Gds.]	Do. - - -	Sr. Hen. Wroth -	[Do.] -	" - -	Do. - -	—
Sr. Wm. Salkeld -	Lt. to the Major's Tp. [of H. Gds.]	Do. - - -	—	[Do.] -	" - -	Do. - -	—
Tho. Alden Price	Cor. [in above Reg.]	Do. - - -	Sr. Edwd. Brett -	[Do.] -	" - -	Do. - -	—
— Slingsby -	Lt. [in do.] -	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	[Do.] -	" - -	Do. - -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1667—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Art. Broughton -	Capt. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Late Sr. Godfrey Lloyd.	W'hall	Sept. 27 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
Tho. Stradling -	Capt. in do. -	Do. -	Late Art. Broughton	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Sr. Godfrey Lloyd	Capt. in do. -	Do. -	Late Sr. Tho. Daniell	W'hall	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Price -	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Sr. G. Lloyd	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Edwd. Emery -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Art. Broughton -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Miles Morgan -	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Sr. Chas. Wheeler	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Geo. Gasnell -	Adjut. to said Reg. -	Do. -	—	W'hall	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Freeman -	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Col. Jno. Strode -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Jas. Halsal -	Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	Late Jno. Neile -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Jas. Reade -	Lt. to Capt. Cheeke [in Col. Russell's Reg.]	—	[Tho.] Cheeke -	—	" 30 -	Do. -	—
Sr. Walt. Vane -	Capt. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	—	[W'hall]	Oct. 1 -	Do. -	—
Hen. Sands -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Jno. Walters -	W'hall	" -	Do. -	—
Sr. Tho. Woodcock	Capt. in Col. Robt. Sydney's Reg. [of Ft.]	Robt. Sydney	Late — Morgan -	Do. -	" 4 -	Do. -	—
— Howard -	Ens. in the Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Major Tho. Ashton	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
— Harris -	Lt. to Capt. Walters [in do.]	Do. -	— Walters -	—	" 5 -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1667—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Alex. Frazer	Ens. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Tho. Bennet -	—	Oct. 14 -	Cal. S. P. D.	—
[Fras.] Read	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Wm. Eyton -	—	" 16 -	Do. -	—
Robt. Annesley	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	— Walters -	—	" 18 -	Do. -	—
Tho. Alden Price	Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey Earl of Oxford.	Tho. Armstrong -	W ^h all -	" 23 -	Do. -	—
— Coventry	Cor. in do. -	Do. -	Sr. Edwd. Brett -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Hen. Sydney	Capt. in the Holland Reg.	Robt. Sydney -	Late — Morgan -	[Do.] -	" 30 -	Do. -	—
Sr. Tho. Woodcock	Capt. in do. -	Do. -	Late Hen. Sydney -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Math. Bayly	" Capt. and Comr. of our Castle of Upnor and of the soldiers entertained there for its defence."	—	—	—	Nov. 1 -	D. E. B. 20 -	—
Wm. Morice	Lt. in Col. Russell's Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Major Wm. Rolston	—	" 4 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
— Scroop	Lt. to Capt. Victor's cy. at Tangier.	—	Tho. Victor -	—	" 14 -	D. E. B. 20 -	—
Hen. Fincher	Lt. to Sr. Tho. Ogle in the Holland Reg.	Robt. Sydney	Major Sr. T. Ogle -	—	" 16 -	Do. -	—
Capt. Edwd. Roscarrock.	Lt. to Sr. Wm. Godolphin in Scilly.	—	Sr. Wm. Godolphin	—	" -	Do. -	—
Fras. Godolphin	Capt. of the cy. of wh. Col. Buller was late Capt.	—	Late Ant. Buller -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Crudge	Lt. to above cy. -	—	Fras. Godolphin -	—	" -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1667—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Allen -	Ens. to the cy. of wh. Col. Buller was late Capt.	—	Fras. Godolphin -	—	Nov. 16 -	D. E. B. 20 -	—
Wm. Cope -	Capt. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Late Major Tho. Aston.	—	,, 21 -	Do. - -	—
Edm. Harris -	Lt. in do. - -	Do. - -	Sr. Chas. Wheeler -	—	,, - -	Do. - -	—
Robt. Hume -	Ens. to Sr. Fras. Mackworth's cy. [in the 1st Ft. Gds.] at Berwick.	Do. - -	Sr. Fras. Mackworth.	—	Dec. 6 -	Do. - -	—

1668.

COMMISSIONS, 1668.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Fras. Rogers	Lt. to Sr. Hen. Jones [in the Reg. of H. Gds.]	[Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.]	Sr. Hen. Jones	—	Jan. 20	D. E. B. 20 -	—
— Baggot	Ens. to do. (<i>sic</i>)	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do. -	Arden Baggot, Cor. in the Rl. H. Gds. Of Pipe Hall, Co. Warwick. See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> , to Mary Leigh of Stoneleigh, in 1676.
Sr. Chas. Littleton	Col. of the Admiral's Reg., consisting of 12 cos. of 60 men each. Lt.-Col. of sd. Reg.	—	—	W'hall	Feb. 15	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Sr. Jno. Griffith, Knt.		Sr. Chas. Littleton	—	["]	"	Do. -	—
Nat. Dorrell	Major of do.	Do.	—	["]	"	Do. -	—
Ric. Newman	Lt. in do.	Do.	Jas. Halsall	—	Feb. 11	D. E. B. 20 -	—
Tho. Childe	Lt. to Capt. Fras. Godolphin in Scilly.	—	Fras. Godolphin	—	"	Do. -	—
Robt. Markham	Ens. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Hen. Herbert	W'hall	"	D. E. B. 29 -	Afids. Sr. Robt. Markham, Bt. D. 1690.
Sr. Phil. Monckton, Knt.	Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Late Wm. Lloyd	—	"	Do. -	Son of Sr. Fras. Monckton of Cavil, Co. York. "Suffered fine, imprisonment, and exile in the cause of Chas. I." Burke's <i>Peerage</i> , under "Galway."
Fras. Hamon	Lt. in do.	Do.	Major Robt. Waters (<i>sic</i>)	—	Apr. 9	Do. -	First comm. as Ens. in Lord Wentworth's Reg. of Gds., dated 1656.
Ric. Aldburghe	Ens. in do.	Do.	Sr. Phil. Monckton	—	"	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1668—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Bouchier Wrey, Knt. & Bt.	Capt. of his late father's cy. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton-	—	—	May 15 -	D. E. B. 20 -	Aftds. Col. Sr. B. Wrey, Bt., K.B. and M.P. Eldest son of Sr. Chichester Wrey, Bt., K.B. D. 1696.
Hen. Taylor	Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds. -	Jno. Russell -	Tho. Howard	—	June 2 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Geo. Littleton	Capt.-Lt. in Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton-	Sr. Chas. Littleton-	—	" 10 -	Do. -	—
Phil. Howard	Capt. of the cy. whif. Tho. Cheeke was late Capt. [in 1st Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Late Tho. Cheeke -	—	" 12 -	D. E. B. 20 -	See list of Tps. of Horse in 1667.
Sr. Walt. Vane	Col. of Our Holland Reg. of Ft. in room of Col. Robt. Sydney, decd.	—	—	—	Aug. 12 -	Do. -	5th son of Sr. H. Vane, Secy. to Chas. I. Saw much service on the Continent. M.-Gen. and Col. of the Holland Reg. In 1673 appointed Col. of the pre-sent 6th Foot. Killed at the battle of Senefte 1 Aug. 1674.
Tho. Cutler	Ens. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton-	Roger Vaughan -	—	" 17 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Of Lechlade, Co. Gloucester. Kied. 25 Feb. 1681. 2nd son of Sr. Gervase Cutler. Aftds. Capt. in same regt. Served under Turenne in the French Service.
Jno. Downing	Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Late Col. Sr. Chas. Wheeler, Bt.	—	Sept. 3 -	Do. -	Appointed Maj. of the Batt. of Gds. sent to Flanders in 1678 to assist the Dutch against the French.
Jas. Reade -	Capt.-Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Col. Jno. Russell -	—	" -	Do. -	Capt. 8 Aug. 1673.
Robt. Wiseman	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Phil. Howard	—	" 6 -	Do. -	—
Fras. Vincent	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Lt.-Col. Grey	—	" 8 -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1668—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
[Jas.] Duke of Munmouth and Buclugh (<i>sic</i>).	Capt. of all the Guards of Horse, or Life Gds. of Horse, levied and raised to attend Our Person in that quality, in the room and place of Chas., Lord Gerard of Brandon.	—	—	—	Sept. 16 -	D. E. B. 20 -	<i>Mem.</i> —This comm. is made out "to our entirely beloved sonne James Duke of Munmouth and Buclugh." The word "natural" is conspicuous by its absence.
Chas. Bertie -	Capt. of the cy. whf. Sr. Robt. Holmes was late Capt.	—	—	—	" 21 -	Do. -	—
Capt. Robt. Manley.	Capt. of the cy. whf. Paul Backnam was late Capt. [at P ^r smouth.]	—	—	—	" 25 -	Do. -	—
Robt. Hildyard (<i>sic</i>)	Ens. to Sr. Fras. Cobb [at Hull.]	—	Sr. Fras. Cobb -	—	" 29 -	Do. -	—
Prince Rupert -	Capt. of the cy. at Windsor Castle whf. the Lord Mordaunt was Capt.	—	—	—	" -	Do. -	Prince Rupert paid Lord Mordaunt 3,500 <i>l.</i> for the cy. and governorship of Windsor.
Sr. Tho. Sandys, Kt. & Bt.	Lt. and Maj. of the King's Tp. of Gds.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	—	Oct. 20 -	Do. -	—
Sr. Robt. Hildyard	Capt. of a cy. at Hull.	—	Late Sr. Fras. Cobb	—	Nov. 13 -	Do. -	Served as Col. of Foot in the Royalist Army. At Marston Moor. Kt. and Bart. D. in Mch. 1685.
Edwd. Legard -	Lt. of above cy. -	—	Sr. Robt. Hildyard	—	" -	Do. -	—
Robt. Hildyard -	Ens. to sd. cy. -	—	Do. - - -	—	" -	Do. -	Succeeded as 3rd Bart.

COMMISSIONS, 1668—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Bevill Skelton -	Capt. [in 1st Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	-	-	Nov. 20 -	D. E. B. 20 -	—
Wm. Reeves -	Capt.-Lt. to the Prince at Windsor.	--	Prince Rupert -	-	" 27 -	Do. - -	See list of the "Marine Regt." in 1672.
Jas. Gardiner, M.A.	Chaplain to H.M.'s Gds. of Horse under the Duke of Monmouth.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	-	-	Dec. 30 -	Do. - -	Afids. Ep. of Lincoln. See his comm. in 1666.

1669.

COMMISSIONS, 1669.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Basil Fielding -	Ens. to Sr. Phil. Musgrave's cy. at Carlisle [in room of Ens. Sandford, ret'd.]	—	Sr. Phil. Musgrave	—	Jan. 20 -	D. E. B. 20 -	This comm. was granted at the special request of Sr. P. Musgrave, who stated that Basil Fielding had "trailed a pike" for some years in his cy., and was a most deserving gentleman. S. P. Dom., Chas. II., Jan. 9, 1669, Bundle 63.
Hen. Collier -	Lt. in the Ft. Gds. -	Jno. Russell -	Tho. Stradling -	—	Mch. 23 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Tho. Richardson -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Do. -	—	" 29 -	Do. -	—
Fras. Trelawney -	Capt. in the Earl of Middleton's Reg. of Ft. [at Tangier.]	Jno. Earl of Middleton.	Sr. Art. Bassett -	—	Apl. 13 -	Do. -	John, Earl of Middleton, was appointed Govr. and Col. of the Tangier Reg. 15 May 1668. His comm. does not appear in the Dom. Entry Books. See <i>Patent Roll</i> . Fras. Trelawney was 4th son of Sr. Jno. Trelawny, 1st Bart.
Edwd. Harris -	Lt. to Sr. Bouchier Wray (<i>sic</i>) [in the Admiral's Reg.]	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Sr. Bouchier Wrey	—	May 12 -	D. E. B. 20 -	—
— Broughton -	Ens. to do. [in do.]	Do. -	Do. -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Chicoley -	Capt. of the cy. at Plymouth whf. Tim. Blenco was late Capt. Marshal Gen. of our city and garr. of Tangier.	—	—	—	" 28 -	Do. -	Aftds. Sr. Tho. Chicoley, Kt. Commissioner of the Ordnance.
— Dawson -	—	—	—	—	" 31 -	Do. -	—
Jas. Mauleverer -	Ens. in the Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Sr. Phil. Monckton	—	July 19 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1669—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Tho. Peyton	Ens. to Capt. Robt. Walters [in the Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Robt. Walters -	-	July 25 -	D. E. B. 20 -	3rd son of Sr. Jno. Peyton, Bt. He is described in Burke's <i>Ex-tinct Baronetage</i> as "Captain in the Guards," but does not appear in any regtal. list of 1st Ft. Gds. as a capt. —
Tho. Preston	Ens. to Sr. Walter Vane [in the Holland Reg.]	Sr. Walter Vane -	Sr. Walter Vane -	-	" 28 -	Do. -	—
Ric. Ball -	Ens. to Capt. Manley	-	[Robt.?] Manley -	-	" -	Do. -	—
Sr. Robt. Holmes	Capt. of a cy. to be raised in the Isle of Wight.	-	-	-	Oct. 7 -	Do. -	Captain in the Navy. Kted. at Deptford 27 Mch. 1666. Distinguished himself in the Dutch War. Capt. in Coldstream Gds. 1667. —
Peter Gallois	Lt. to above cy. -	-	Sr. Robt. Holmes -	-	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Holmes	Ens. to do. -	-	Do. - - -	-	" -	Do. -	Doubtless a son of Sr. Jno. Holmes, bro. to Sr. Robt. H. —
Geo. Leg (<i>sic</i>) -	Capt. of his father's cy. in the Tower [of London.]	-	[Late Col. Wm. Legge.]	-	" 11 -	Do. -	Aftds. Col. of a Reg. of Ft. and Master General of the Ordnance. Created Baron Dartmouth in 1682. —
Chris. Musgrave -	Capt. of Sr. Fras. Mackworth's Reg. (<i>sic</i>).	-	-	-	Nov. 5 -	Do. -	This comm. entry is evidently a clerical error. Chris. Musgrave was appointed Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. in 1669 in room of Sr. Fras. Mackworth. Aftds. Sr. Chris. Musgrave, Bt. D. 1704. —

COMMISSIONS, 1669—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Major Ben. Henshaw.	Capt. of a cy. at Portsmouth.	—	Late Robt. Manley	—	Nov. 17 -	D. E. B. 20 -	Capt. in the Foot Guards in 1672. Served on board the "Sovereign" under Prince Rupert in the naval action with the Dutch fleet 4 June 1672, and was wounded. —
Ric. Llewellyn -	Marshal to Our H. Gds. Regts., and Tps. of H., in the room of Col. Steward Walker, decd.	—	—	—	Dec. 6 -	Do. -	—
Robt. Bringfield	Ens. to Sr. Godfrey Lloyd's cy. [in the Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Sr. Godfrey Lloyd, Knt.	—	" 7 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Under date of Dec. 7 1669 is given in D. E. B. 29 the entry of a comm. to Arthur Broughton, Esq., as Capt. in the King's Ft. Gds., in place of Sr. Godfrey Lloyd, Knt., decd. This entry has been erased, and in the margin is written, "Sr. Godfrey Lloyd was not dead, as supposed." —
Jno. Thorne -	Ens. to Sr. Jno. Griffith [in the Admiral's Reg.]	Sr. Chas. Littleton-	Lt.-Col. Sr. Jno. Griffith.	—	" 9 -	D. E. B. 20 -	Aftds. Lt. in same regt.
Jno. Griffith -	Lt. to do. [in do.] -	Do. -	Do. -	—	" 10 -	Do. -	—
[Wm.] Morrice -	Lt. to Capt. Vaughan [in do.]	Do. -	Roger Vaughan -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Fras. Hoblin -	Lt. to Capt. Carteret [in do.]	Do. -	— Carteret (sic) -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Hen. Goldinge -	Lt. in the Holland Reg., in room of Mat. Carey, decd.	Sr. Walt. Vane -	Hen. Pomeroy -	—	" 23 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Walt. Morgan -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Do. -	—	" -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1669—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Col. Ric. Kirby -	Capt. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg. of Ft.	Geo., Duke of Albemarle.	Late Sr. Fretcheville Hollis.	—	Dec. 29 -	D. E. B. 29 -	The comn. of Sr. Fretcheville Hollis as Capt. in the Coldstreamers (to whose cy. Kirby succeeded) does not appear in any of the Comn. Bks. He was only son of Gervase Hollis. Entered the Navy 1665, and fell in the battle of Southwold Bay in 1672. There is an undated Petition from Ric. Kirby among the S. P. D. for 1666, asking for 500 <i>l.</i> lent by his father-in-law, Dr. Tho. Eden, to Chas. I.

1670.

1670.

LIST OF COMPANIES IN HOLLAND REGT.*

24 March 1670.

CAPTS.

Sr. Walt. Vane, Col.
Sr. Tho. Howard, Lt.-Col.
Sr. Tho. Ogle, Maj.
Sr. Tho. Woodcock.
Hen. Pomeroy.
Sr. Herb. Lundsford.
Hen. Sydney.
Wm. Manley.
Wm. Crownley.

QUARTERS.

Windsor Castle.
Plymouth.
Do.
Windsor Castle.
Plymouth.
Do.
Carlisle.
Jersey.
Carlisle (ordered to Berwick).

* From a list of *Quarters of the Forces*, S. P. D. 1670.

COMMISSIONS, 1670.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm., Earl Craven	Col. of the Regt. of Our Gds., late under the comd. of the Duke of Albemarle, Our General of Our Forces, now dead, by the name and title of the Reg. of Coldstreamers.	—	—	—	Jan. 3 -	D. E. B. 20 -	The distinguished "soldier of fortune," who had seen much service in the Low Countries and under Gustavus Adolphus. D. in 1697.
Sr. Phil. Howard	Capt. and Col. of Our dearest Consort the Queen's Tp. of Gds.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	—	—	" -	Do. - -	
Hen. Monke	Lt. and Major of above Tp.	Do. - - -	—	—	" -	Do. - -	
Robt. Winter	Capt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg. [of Coldstream Gds.]	Wm., Earl Craven	—	—	" 4 -	D. E. B. 35a	"All these commissions were styled 'in Our Reg. of Guards.' Mem. in MS.
Tho. Mansfield	Capt. in do. - -	Do. - - -	—	—	" -	Do. - -	
Jno. Peters	Capt. in do. - -	Do. - - -	—	—	" -	Do. - -	
Jno. Mutlowe	Capt. in do. - -	Do. - - -	—	—	" -	Do. - -	
Jno. Clarke	Capt. in do. - -	Do. - - -	—	—	" -	Do. - -	
Jno. Huitson	Capt. in do. - -	Do. - - -	—	—	" -	Do. - -	
Jno. Sandes	Capt.-Lt. in do. -	Do. - - -	Wm., Earl Craven	—	" -	Do. - -	
Dan. Francis	Lt. in do. - -	Do. - - -	Jno. Mutlowe	—	" -	Do. - -	
Harry Hooker	Lt. in do. - -	Do. - - -	Jno. Clarke -	—	" -	Do. - -	

COMMISSIONS, 1670—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Robt. Cooper	Lt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg. [of Coldstream Gds.]	Wm., Earl Craven	Jno. Huitson	—	Jan. 4	D. E. B. 35A	"All these commissions were styled 'in Our Reg. of Guards.' Mem. in MS.
Jno. Stringer	Lt. in do.	Do.	Tho. Mansfield	—	"	Do.	
Hen. Hawley	Lt. in do.	Do.	Robt. Cooke	—	"	Do.	
Robt. Wyth	Lt. in do.	Do.	— Bertie	—	"	Do.	
Dan. Court	Lt. in do.	Do.	Maj. Miller	—	"	Do.	
Jno. Tonge	Lt. in do.	Do.	Jno. Peters	—	"	Do.	
Ralph Butcher	Lt. in do.	Do.	Robt. Winter	—	"	Do.	
Edm. Stuckley	Lt. in do.	Do.	Lt.-Col. St. J. Smith	—	"	Do.	
Ingoldesby Daniell	Ens. in do.	Do.	Wm., Earl Craven	—	"	Do.	
Alban Lovell	Ens. in do.	Do.	Jno. Clarke	—	"	Do.	
Hen. Cope	Ens. in do.	Do.	— Bertie	—	"	Do.	
Jno. Miller	Ens. in do.	Do.	Maj. Miller	—	"	Do.	
Tho. Troutbeck	Ens. in do.	Do.	— Cooke	—	"	Do.	
Dan. Grosse (sic)	Ens. in do.	Do.	Jno. Huitson	—	"	Do.	
Jno. Street	Ens. in do.	Do.	Col. Kirkby	—	"	Do.	
Nich. Berty (sic)	Ens. in do.	Do.	Jno. Peters	—	"	Do.	
Ric. Wilkins	Ens. in do.	Do.	Jno. Mutlowe	—	"	Do.	

COMMISSIONS, 1670—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Peryn -	Ens. in the Earl of Craven's Reg. [of Coldstream Gds.]	Wm., Earl Craven	Lt.-Col. Sr. J. Smith	—	Jan. 4 -	D. E. B. 35A	"All these commissions were styled 'in Our Reg. of Guards,' Mem. in MS.
Roger Kirby -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Tho. Mansfield -	—	" -	Do. -	
Jno. Neave -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Robt. Winter -	—	" -	Do. -	
Dr. Jno. Price -	Chaplain of do. -	Do. -	—	—	" -	Do. -	
Ralph Egerton -	Adj. of do. -	Do. -	—	—	" -	Do. -	
Ric. Collins -	Qr.-Mr. and Marshal.	Do. -	—	—	" -	Do. -	
Dan. Collingwood -	Lt. and Maj. of the Queen's 'Tp. of Gds.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Sr. Phil. Howard -	—	" 6 -	D. E. B. 20 -	
Fras. Watson -	Cor. and Capt. of do.	Do. -	Do. -	—	" -	Do. -	
Jno. Fortescue -	Gov. and Comr. of Upnor Castle.	—	—	—	" 31 -	D. E. B. 29 -	
Tho. Windham -	Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Maj. Fras. Windham	—	Feb. 11 -	D. E. B. 35A	
Maj. Jno. Osborne	Capt. of Arthur Broughton's cy. [in 1st Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	—	—	" 12 -	Do. -	Afrds. Sr. T. Wyndham, 2nd Bart., of Trent. Son of Col. Sr. Fras. Wyndham, Bt. Afrds. Sr. Jno. Osborne, Kt., who ret'd. 16 July 1676. See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Marriage Licences</i> , to Mrs. Penelope Denton, widow, dated 25 Nov. 1671. She was dau. of Sr. Edm. Verney, Kt.
Art. Broughton -	Capt. of Sr. Godfrey Lloyd's cy. [in do.]	Do. -	—	—	[, ,] -	Do. -	—
Ant. Clifford -	Ens. to Sr. R. Holmes	—	Sr. R. Holmes -	—	May 8 -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1670—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
[Jno.] Lord Frescheville.	To comd. the Militia in York City, and liberties of York, as well as the forces in gar. there.	—	—	—	May 9 -	D. E. B. 35A	Lord F. was Gov. of York.
[Herb.] Jeffreys	Do. in absence of Lord Frescheville	—	—	—	" -	Do. -	Capt's comn. in Lord Wentworth's Reg. of Gds., dated 1656. Comded. the battn. of 1,000 men sent to Virginia in 1676. Acted as Gov. of that Colony.
Jno. Mullins	Ens. to Capt. Hen. Fitz-James at Portsmouth.	—	Hen. Fitz-James -	—	" 13 -	Do. -	—
Jno. Arundell	Ens. to Lord Arundell at Pendennis.	—	Jno. Lord Arundell	—	" -	Do. -	—
— Bruce	Ens. to Capt. Herbert in the General's Reg. (<i>sic</i>).	—	— Herbert -	—	" 20 -	Do. -	The word "General" is doubtless meant for "Admiral."
Sr. Jno. Robinson	Lt. of the Tower and Hamlets.	—	—	—	" 26 -	Do. -	Created a Bart. for his services to Chas. II. 1660. Lord Mayor of London. D. 1697.
Chas. Honywood	Lt. of the Duke's own cy. [at Portsmouth.]	—	—	—	July 10 -	Do. -	—
Tho. Bony (?)	Lt. to Sr. Phil. Honywood.	—	Sr. Phil. Honywood	—	" -	Do. -	—
— Langley	Ens. to do. -	—	Do. - - -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Capt. Edwd. Roscarrock.	Capt. of the late Capt. Fras. Godolphin's cy. in Selby.	—	—	—	Aug. 21 -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1670—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Edwin Sandys	Lt. to Sr. Hen. Jones [in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.]	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Sr. Hen. Jones	—	Sept. 9	Do.	—
Fras. Rogers	Lt. to Maj. Windham [in do.]	Do.	Fras. Windham	—	"	Do.	—
Piercy Kirke	Cor. to the Earl of Oxford's own tp.	Do.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	—	"	Do.	The famous Gen. Kirke of Tangier renown. See <i>ante</i> and <i>post</i> . Said to have belonged to the "Kirkes of Norton," M. the Lady Mary Howard, dau. of Geo., 4th Earl of Suffolk. He d. in Dec. 1691.
Edm. Willson	Ens. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Tho. Bromley	—	"	Do.	—
Geo. Fittz-James	Ens. to Maj. Henshaw.	—	[Benj.] Henshaw	—	" 14	Do.	—
Sr. Tho. Slingsby, Bt.	Capt. of the Ft. cy. in Scarborough Castle.	—	—	Windsor	" ?	Do.	High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1661, and M.P. for Knaresbro'. Succeeded Sr. Jordan Crosland, Kt. According to Burke, Sir T. Slingsby was appointed Constable of Scarbro' Castle by Patent dated 26 Oct. 1670.
[Hen.] Crosland	1st Lt. of above cy.	—	Sr. Tho. Slingsby	—	"	Do.	—
[Peter] Hawkins	Ens. of do.	—	Do.	—	"	Do.	—
David Walter	Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance.	—	—	—	Oct. 9	Do.	3rd son of Sr. Jno. Walter, Kt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. One of the Grooms of H.M.'s Bedchamber. Was Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance until 7 Dec. 1672.
[Edw.] Villers (sic).	Cor. and Capt. to the King's Tp. of H. Gds.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	—	" 26	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1670—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
— Rerisby (<i>sic</i>) -	Ens. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Sr. Chas. Wheeler	—	Nov. 19 -	D. E. B. 35A	Edmund Reresby, younger bro. to Sr. Jno. Reresby, Bt., Gov. of York. Capt. in same regt. 1687, when he received the ex- tra rank of Lt.-Col. —
Hen. Farmer -	Ens. to the cy. in the King's Ft. Gds. employed at Berwick upon Tweed.	Do. - - -	— Walters - -	—	Dec. 7 -	Do. - -	

1671.

1671.

THE BARBADOES REGT.*

(All the commissions bear date 14 Sept. 1671.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Edm.] Andros, Maj.	Tho. Mallet.	Tho. Morgan.
[Edwd.] Talbot.	Peter Fenwicke,	Jno. Radney. ¹
[Jas.] Cotter.	Rupert Billingsley. ²	Chas. Whitacre.
[Jas.] Barret.	Abra. Langford.	Geo. Stroud. ³

* This regt. was raised in 1667, in England, and sent to Barbadoes under the command of Sr. Tobias Bridges. It was soon aftrs. disbanded, but those officers who wished to serve Chas. II., were permitted to return to England and receive new commissions. See list of same regt. under date 1667 and 1672.

¹ This name ought doubtless to be "Rodney."

² Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Arthur Herbert's Reg. of Ft., 27 Nov. 1886.

³ Had previously served as Sergt. in this Regt. in the West Indies.

COMMISSIONS, 1671.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Ralph Widdrington.	Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	Late Tho. Chicheley	—	Jan. 1 -	D. E. B. 35A	3rd son of Wm. 1st Baron Widdrington. "Lost his sight in the Dutch War." Burke.
— Scudamore	Ens. to Capt. Jas. Digby at Deal.	[Sr. Chas. Littleton?]	—	—	" 10 -	Do. -	Sam. Scudamore, afds. Capt. in the Admiral's Regt.
Fras. Digby	Capt. in the Admiral's Regt.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Late Silus Titus	—	" 16 -	Do. -	2nd son of Geo., 2nd Earl of Bristol. "Slain in the sea fight with the Dutch 28 May 1672." Burke.
Ant. Crofts.	Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Jno. Lord Frescheville.	—	Feb. 24 -	Do. -	—
Sr. Fras. Leeke, Kt. & Bt.	Capt. of a cy. to be raised for Our service.	—	—	—	Apr. 13 -	Do. -	Govr. of the Block-house at Gravesend. Created a Bart. in 1663. D. in 1682.
Fras. Leeke	Lt. to above cy. -	—	Sr. Fras. Leeke	—	" -	Do. -	—
Clifton Leeke	Ens. to do. -	—	Do. -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Edwd. Pickes	Lt. to the King's cy. in the Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Sr. Tho. Daniel, Knt.	—	" 18 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 27 Feb. 1675. See letter from this officer to Sr. Jos. Williamson, given in Hamilton's <i>Hist. of the Grenadier Guards</i> , Vol. I., p. 167.
Wm. Innes -	Lt. of the cy. in Ft. Gds. in garr. at Berwick.	—	Tho. Stradling	W'hall	" 20 -	Do. -	See mention of this officer in above letter.
Sr. Wm. Reeves -	Dep. Govr. of Windsor Castle.	—	—	—	June 19 -	D. E. B. 35A	See list of the "Marine Regt." in 1672.
Chas. Peters	Ens. of Capt. Widdrington's cy. in the Admiralty (sic) Reg. at P'tsmouth.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	— Widdrington	W'hall	July 28 -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1671—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
— Lee -	Lt. in Capt. Widdrington's cy. in the Admiralty (sic) Reg. at P'tsmouth. Ens. to Capt. Jermin	Sr. Chas. Littleton	— Widdrington -	W ^h all -	July 28 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Jno. Morgan -	Ens. to Capt. Cotter's cy. in Barbadoes Reg.	—	Tho. Jermin -	—	Oct. 23 -	Do. -	—
Wm. Sutton -	Ens. in do. -	—	— Cotter -	—	Dec. 13 -	Do. -	—
Chas. Whitlaker -	Ens. in do. -	—	Major Andros -	—	" -	Do. -	—

1672.

1672.

THE BARBADOES REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

(All the commissions bear date March 30th, 1672.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	CORNETS.
Prince Rupert, Col.	[Arnold] Cooper, [Capt.-Lt.]	— Colt.
Sr. John Talbot, Lt.-Col.	— Crompton.	— Meney.
[Edm.] Andros, Major.	— Fenwicke.	— Whitaker.
[Jas.] Cotter.	Rupert Billingsly.	— Sutton.
[Edwd.] Talbot.	— Mallet.	— Radney.
[Jas.] Barrett.	— Langford.	— Stroude.
[Ralph] Heybourne.	— Sackveld (<i>sic</i>).	— Atkins.
[Fras.] Newport.	— Sillyan. ²	Ed. Lloyd.
Count Ulefeldt. ¹	— Derham.	— Doucett.
Sr. Wm. Throgmorton.	— Sackville.	— Littleton.
[Ant.] Clifford.	— Skelton.	[Geo.] Andros.
James Walter.	— Brockells.	[Ben.] Hadgedell.

* Dom. Entry Bk. 35A. Disbanded in 1674. Formed from the Barbadoes Reg. of Foot. See under 1671. "The old foot captains of this reg. to mount their men by next muster day; the new captains, lieutenants, and cornets to raise and mount the required number of men for each troop." Mem. in MS. Entry Book. This regt. was placed on the Irish Estabt. and was the first regt. in the Eng. Army armed with BAYONETS. War Office Records.

¹ Corniface, Count of Ulefeldt.

² Thomas Sylliard.

COL. FITZGERALD'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date March 30th, 1672.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
— Fitzgerald, Col.	Jo. Seymour, [Capt.-Lt.].	Jo. Trelawney.
Hy. Butler, Lt.-Col.	— Hersington (?).	H. Butler.
Sr. Ed. Charleton, Major.	Jaspar Charleton.	— Strode.
— Ratcliffe.	— Shelden.	H. Saville.
— Maynard.	James Baxter.	Ant. Crofts.
— Whorwood.	— Crawley.	— Sadlington.
Sr. Robt. Carew.	— Towneley.	Jo. Barry.
Littleton Clent.	— Littleton.	Tho. Vaughan.
— Needham.	— Fitzgerald.	W. Neile.
— Talbott.	— Pinkney.	H. Bellassis.

* The Col. of this reg. was Jno. Fitzgerald of Tangier renown (see under 1664), and late Gov. of Yarmouth. This reg. was raised for active service on board the fleet, when war was declared against Holland. The Colonel (Fitzgerald) is said to have been appointed a Major-General before the close of this Dutch war, but his comn. does not appear. The above list appears in D. E. B. 35A.

THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date June 19th, 1672.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
[George] Duke of Buckingham, Col.	Wm. Wicherly, [Capt.-Lt.].	Math. Elmore.
Sr. Ed. Scott, Lt.-Col.	Thos. Kent.	Ed. Gough.
— Porter, Major.	Patrick Porter.	- - -
Major Neale.	Ralph Sheldon.	Geo. Roberts.
Lord Buckhurst. ¹	— Thorold.	Phi. Doughty.
— Dennys.	Alexr. Power.	- - -
John Thimbelbee.	Cornelius Rean (?).	— Dallison.
Sr. John Holmes.	- - -	- - -
— Herbert.	— Bagley.	— Wotton.
— Seymor.	George Leigh.	— Braxton.
[Walt.] Stuart.	James Sinod (<i>sic</i>).	— Hawly.
James Porter.	Ed. Canning.	Da. Lloyd.
Sr. John Hanmer.	Sr. Jo. Peyton.	Ed. Doughty.
[Jno.] Pigott.	- - -	Jo. Bain.

* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in 1673. See first list of this reg. under *Commissions* for June 1672. Two or three of the officers first appointed appear to have been transferred to other regts. almost immediately.

¹ "Renewed to Mr. Sackville Nov. 1st 1672." Note in MS.

SIR WM. LOCKHART'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date July 25th, 1672.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Wm. Lockhart, ¹ Col.	Paul Angier, ² Capt.-Lt.	Wm. Arnold.
Major Menteath, Lt.-Col.	- - -	James Thinly.
Major Winrame, Major.	Wm. Montgomery.	Alex. Winrame.
— Dalzell.	Gawen Moorehead.	Robt. Charters.
— Macdougall.	Robt. Bruce.	Wm. Murray.
— Douglas.	Patrick Ruthven.	Robt. Henderson.
— Sandilands.	James Stewart.	Tho. Craufford.
— Lumsdaine.	James Sinclair.	Geo. Bethune.
Sr. Th. Hackett.	Mungo Arnett.	Hy. Carr.
— Menteath.	Robt. Durry.	Jo. Drumond.
— Arnett.	James Thompson.	David Balfoure.
— Bruce.	John Grahame.	Robt. Bruce.

ADJT.

John Lewin.

CHIRURGEON.

Claud Clerke.²

QUARTER-MASTER AND MARSHAL.

James Lockart.²

* D. E. B. 35A. This reg. was raised in Scotland, and is said to have consisted of 2 battns. It served in France in 1673, and was probably at the siege of Maestricht, where its Col. greatly distinguished himself.

¹ Son of Sr. James Lockhart, Justice Clerk. Sr. Wm. was equally distinguished as a soldier, statesman, and diplomatist. He was equally in favour with Cromwell and Chas. II. Md. Robina Sewster, niece to Oliver Cromwell. D. 20 Mch. 1676.

² Accompanied Sr. Wm. Lockhart to Paris in April 1673, when he was sent ambassador to Louis XIV.

THE MARINE REGT.*

(The Colonel's commission bears date Aug. 29th, 1672; the other officers received their commissions Oct. 1st, 1672.)

COLONEL.

His Highness Prince Rupert.¹

CAPTS.

Richard Le Neve.²
 Sr. Roger Strickland.³
 — Berry.⁴
 — Chamberlaine.⁵
 Sr. Wm. Jennings.⁶
 Sr. Wm. Reeves.⁷
 — Narborough.⁸
 — Balle.⁹

LIEUT.

— Story,¹⁰
 Capt.-Lt.

* Raised for service on board the fleet. Was disbanded at the close of the Dutch war. Above list is given in D. E. B. 35A.

¹ Admiral of the English Fleet, 16 June 1673. D. E. B. 35A.

² 2nd son of Jno. Le Neve. Captain R.N. 4 Aug. 1671. "Slain on board his own frigate, the 'Edgar,' during an engagement with the Dutch on 11 Aug. 1673, aged only 27 years." Chester's *Westminster Abbey Registers*.

³ One of the most distinguished admirals of his time. A full account of his war services is to be found in Charnock's *Naval Biog.* At the close of the Dutch war was appointed Capt. in Lord Widdrington's regt. (12 Oct. 1673). Adhered to Jas. II., and tried to force Roman Catholicism on his officers and crew. Resigned his naval comm. 13 Dec. 1688 and retired into obscurity. His name does not appear in the pedigree of the Yorkshire Stricklands, but he probably belonged to a branch of that old family.

⁴ Sr. Jno. Berry was 2nd son of the vicar of Knowlton, co. Devon. After serving in the merchant service, became a boatswain in the Rl. Navy 1663. Capt. of the "Resolution" at the battle of Solebay in 1672. Knighted directly after that victory by Chas. II. D. in 1690. Bd. in Stepney Church. M.I.

⁵ Tho. Chamberlaine was appointed by Prince Rupert capt. of the "Dragon" in 1672, and distinguished himself the same year in an action with the Dutch off Berry Head. The *Test Act*, in 1673, cut short this gallant officer's naval career. Charnock.

⁶ Belonged to the Hertfordshire family of this name. His Jacobite principles induced him to follow Jas. II. into exile, and he condescended to serve in the French Merchant Service.

⁷ Taken prisoner by the Dutch in a hard fought naval action in 1666, in wh. he was severely wounded. It is said he tried to blow up his ship on this occasion, so as to prevent its capture by the Dutch (Charnock). See his comm. under 27 Nov. 1668.

⁸ Sr. Jno. Narborough, of an old Norfolk family. Kted. 30 Sept. 1673. His eld. son was created a Bart. by Jas. II. in 1688, the year of his father's death, who was bd. at Knowlton Ch., Co. Kent. The Bart. and his younger bro. were both drowned with their step-father, Sr. Cloudsley Shovel, in 1707.

⁹ Capt. Naphthali Ball, of H.M.S. "Richmond," who served in the Dutch war from 1665-1667.

¹⁰ Capt. Jas. Storey. "A man of much mirth and humour, of whom many amusing anecdotes are told." Charnock.

COMMISSIONS, 1672.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Major Nath. Darell.	Capt. and Gov. of Sheerness.	—	—	—	Jan. 8 -	D. E. B. 35A	This officer's name is spelt "Darell" in most of the MS. lists. He was son of Nath. Darell, Gov. of Guernsey, and grandson of Sr. John Darell of Colehill, Kent.
Capt. Bevil Skelton.	Capt. of Capt. Broughton's cy. [in 1st Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	—	—	" 20 -	Do. -	Lt.-Col. of the "New English Regt.," composed of eight companies, sent to serve in France in 1672-4. See under 1666.
Edwd. Sackville -	Capt. of Maj. Henshaw's cy. [in do.]	Do. -	—	—	" 24 -	Do. -	—
Mark Hodges -	Qr. Mr. to Col. Vere Essex Cromwell's tp. of Horse in Ireland.	—	Vere Essex Cromwell.	—	" 30 -	Do. -	Col. Cromwell's troop appears to have been brought over to England in 1672 for service during the Dutch War.
Geo. Trappes -	Lt. in the King's own Reg. [of Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Jno. Waters (sic) -	—	Feb. 14 -	Do. -	—
Jno. Russell -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	[Jno.] Downing -	—	" -	Do. -	Probably the younger son of the Hon. Edwd. Russell, bro. of Col. Jno. R.
Art. Corbet -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Sr. Sam. Clarke -	—	" 17 -	Do. -	Capt. 22 Jan. 1682. Retd. 1 Oct. 1688.
Herb. Throckmorton.	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Sr. Jno. Talbot -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Sr. Edwd. Scott, Knt.	Capt. of that cy. of Ft. in Ireland whf. Geo. Litton was capt.	—	—	—	" 22 -	Do. -	—
Jno. Seaborne -	Ens. [Lt. ?] to Sr. John Robinson [in the Tower].	—	—	—	" 24 -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1672—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Edwd. Sackville -	Capt. of late Capt. Jas. Wyan's cy. [in 1st Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	-	-	Mch. 4 -	D. E. B. 35A	There were two officers of this name in the 1st Ft. Gds. This was Edwd. Sackville, Junr.
- Honywood	Capt. of Capt. Edwd. Sackville's cy.	-	-	-	" -	Do. -	Probably Chas. Honeywood, Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth?
Wm. Ferraers	Lt. of the Duke of York's cy. at P'tsmouth.	-	And. Newport	-	" -	Do. -	-
Edm. Thorold	Lt. to Lt. Widdrington's cy. at Berwick.	-	Wm., Lord Widdrington.	-	" 14 -	Do. -	-
Ant. St. Leger	Ens. to Sr. John Robinson [in the Tower].	-	Sr. Jno. Robinson	-	" 24 -	Do. -	-
Robt. Baxter	Ens. to Capt. Thos. Howard of Essex [in 1st Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Thos. Howard	-	" -	Do. -	Served on board the English fleet in 1672.
Capt. Jno. Guilhams (<i>sic</i>).	Capt. of Sr. Jno. Talbot's cy. [in the Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	-	-	" 25 -	Do. -	Probably the Capt. Jno. Guillims of Lord Wentworth's Ft. Gds., who had to retire on account of his religion 25 Sept. 1667. See Hamilton's <i>Grenad. Guards</i> , Vol. I, p. 134.
Dan. Collingwood	Capt. of a cy. raised or to be raised and employed in Holy Island.	-	-	-	" -	Do. -	See list of the Life Gds. 1661.
Robt. Muschamp	Lt. to above cy. -	-	Dan. Collingwood -	-	" -	Do. -	-
Wm. Collingwood	Ens. to do. -	-	Do. - - -	-	" -	Do. -	-

COMMISSIONS, 1672—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Col. Hen. Williams.	Capt. of Capt. Jno. Downing's cy. [in 1st Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	-	-	Mch. 28 -	D. E. B. 35A	Out of the regt. in 1674. This officer appears to have succeeded to Sr. Chas. Wheeler's cy., and not Capt. Jno. Downing's.
Sr. Hen. Ingoldesby, Bt.	Lt.-Col. of that Reg. of Horse in Ireland whf. our Lt.-Gen. there is Col.	[Jno. Lord Berkeley of Stratton?]	-	W'hall.	" -	D. E. B. 29 -	5th son of Sr. Ric. Ingoldesby, Kt. Was created a Bart. both by Cromwell and Chas. II. D. in Ireland 1701.
Edwd. Forth	Lt. to above tp. in said Reg.	-	Lt.-Col. Sr. Hen. Ingoldesby, Bt.	Do. -	" 28 -	Do. -	-
Jno. Yarnar	Cor. to said tp. in do.	-	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	-
Boyle Burt	Qr. Mr. to above tp. in do.	-	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	-
Hercules Davies	Capt. of a tp. in the Reg. of Horse comded. by our Lt.-Gen. of Ireland.	[Jno. Lord Berkeley of Stratton?]	-	Do. -	" -	Do. -	-
Trevor Lloyd	Lt. to above tp. -	-	Hercules Davies -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	-
Chas. Wayneman	Cor. to do. -	-	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	-
Jno. Chichester	Qr. Mr. to do. -	-	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	-
Edmond Sheffield	Cor. to that tp. of Horse for our Rl. Guard in Ireland whf. John Ld. Butler is Capt.	-	Jno., Lord Butler -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	-
Wm., Lord Bazon.	Major of that Reg. of Horse in Ireland whf. Sr. Arthur Forbes is Col.	Sr. Arthur Forbes -	-	W'hall	Mch. 28 -	Do. -	From the Irish Establ. Succeeded as 3rd Earl of Meath in 1675.

COMMISSIONS, 1672—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Col. Edwd. Villiers	Lt.-Gov. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	—	—	—	Mch. 29 -	D. E. B. 35A	Aftds. Sr. Edwd. Villiers, Knt. Marshal of the King's Household and Gov. of Tinnmouth Castle.
Fras. Berkeley	Qr. Mr. to the King's tp. of Horse Gds.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	—	Apl. 4 -	Do. -	—
Ric. Voyle	Qr. Mr. and Marshal of the Barbados Reg.	Prince Rupert	—	—	" 11 -	Do. -	—
Hartghill Baron	Adj. to do. -	Do. -	—	—	" -	Do. -	Eld. son of Jno. Baron of Mere, Co. Wilts. A pension of 200 <i>l.</i> a year for 31 years was granted to this officer by Chas. II. at Breda, "for past hazardous secret service, and for bringing the first news of the Restoration." See Warrant in D. E. B. 5.
Antoine Choqueux	Chirurgeon to do. -	Do. -	—	W ^h all -	" 12 -	Do. -	In S. P. D. under date of 8 May 1666 is a Rl. Warrant to the Navy Comrsrs. "to order the same salary to Ant. Choqueux, appointed Surgeon to Prince Rupert, as to Dr. Jno. Troutbeck for his attendance in the fleet."
Jas. Lacy	Adj. to Col. Fitzgerald's Reg.	[Jno.] Fitzgerald	—	Do. -	" 13 -	Do. -	—
Sam. Peacocke	Qr. Mr. and Marshal to do.	Do. -	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Peregrine Youel	Chirurgeon to do. -	Do. -	—	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	Appointed Surgeon to the 1st Rl. Dragoons 1684.
Chas. King	Qr. Mr. to the Earl of Drogheda's tp. of Horse in Ireland.	—	Hen., Earl of Drogheda.	—	" 17 -	Do. -	From the Irish Establ.

2—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Art. Usher -	Lt. in the Earl of Ossory's Reg. of Horse in Ireland in room of Hen. Morton, dead.	Tho. Earl of Ossory	Sr. Theo. Jones	W ^h all	Apr. 22 -	D. E. B. 29 -	One of the troops brought over from Ireland in 1672.
Art. Jones -	Cor. in sd. Reg. in room of Art. Usher [promoted].	Do.	Do.	Do.	" -	Do.	—
Joshlin Mead (<i>sic</i>)	Ens. in Sr. Francis Gore's Reg. of Ft. in Ireland in room of Fras. Gough.	Sr. Fras. Gore	Jno. Pigott	W ^h all	May 1 -	Do.	From the Irish Estab.
Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Kt. & Bt.	Cor. and Maj. to the Queen's tp. of Gds.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	Sr. Phil. Howard	[Do.]	" -	Do.	Aftds. Col. of a Reg. of Ft. Beheaded in 1697.
Tho. Howard	Lt. and Maj. of above tp.	Do.	Do.	—	" 3 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Capt. Ant. Thorold	Lt. of Capt. Honeywood's cy. at P ^r s-mouth.	—	[Chas.?] Honeywood.	—	" -	Do.	—
Ric. Fitz-gerald -	Lt. in Col. Fitz-gerald's Reg. of Ft. Ens. in Lt. Le Poer's Reg. of Ft. in Ireland.	[Jno.] Fitz-gerald	— Kneedhame (<i>sic</i>)	W ^h all	" 16 -	Do.	—
Wingfield Wotton	Lt. to Maj. Dennis in Sr. Edwd. Massy's Regt. of Ft. in Ireland.	Ric., Lord Le Poer	Late Adam Leicester.	Do.	" 20 -	D. E. B. 29 -	From the Irish Estab.
Alex. Power	Lt. to Maj. Dennis in Sr. Edwd. Massy's Regt. of Ft. in Ireland.	Sr. Edwd. Massy	— Dennis	Do.	" 23 -	D. E. B. 35A	Do.
Wm. Wyvill	Ens. in Col. Fitz-gerald's Reg. of Ft. Capt. in the Admiralty Reg.	[Jno.] Fitz-gerald	Sr. Robt. Cary	—	June 8 -	Do.	—
Geo. Littleton	Capt. in do.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Late Thos. Bromley [dead.]	—	" 10 -	Do.	Cpts. Bromley, Bennet, and Fras. Digby were slain in the sea fight with the Dutch 28 May 1672.
Ric. Bagot -	Capt. in do.	Do.	Late Thos. Bennet [do.]	—	" -	Do.	—
Humph. Cornwall	Capt. in do.	Do.	Late — Digby [do.]	—	" -	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1672—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Col. Edwd. Villiers	Lt.-Gov. of New-castle-upon-Tyne.	—	—	—	Mch. 29 -	D. E. B. 35A	Afids. Sr. Edwd. Villiers, Knt. Marshal of the King's Household and Gov. of Tinnmouth Castle.
Fras. Berkeley	Qr. Mr. to the King's tp. of Horse Gds.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	—	Apl. 4 -	Do. -	—
Ric. Voyle	Qr. Mr. and Marshal of the Barbados Reg.	Prince Rupert	—	—	" 11 -	Do. -	—
Hartghill Baron	Adjut. to do. -	Do. -	—	—	" -	Do. -	Eld. son of Jno. Baron of Mere, Co. Wilts. A pension of 200l. a year for 31 years was granted to this officer by Chas. II. at Breda, "for past hazardous secret service, and for bringing the first news of the Restoration." See Warrant in D. E. B. 5. In S. P. D. under date of 8 May 1666 is a Rl. Warrant to the Navy Comsrs. "to order the same salary to Ant. Choqueux, appointed Surgeon to Prince Rupert, as to Dr. Jno. Troutbeck for his attendance in the fleet."
Antoine Choqueux	Chirurgeon to do. -	Do. -	—	W ^h all	" 12 -	Do. -	—
Jas. Lacy	Adjut. to Col. Fitzgerald's Reg.	[Jno.] Fitzgerald	—	Do. -	" 13 -	Do. -	—
Sam. Peacocke	Qr. Mr. and Marshal to do.	Do. -	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Peregrine Youel	Chirurgeon to do. -	Do. -	—	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	Appointed Surgeon to the 1st Rl. Dragoons 1684.
Chas. King	Qr. Mr. to the Earl of Drogheda's tp. of Horse in Ireland.	—	Hen., Earl of Drogheda.	—	" 17 -	Do. -	From the Irish Establ.

1672—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Art. Usher -	Lt. in the Earl of Ossory's Reg. of Horse in Ireland in room of Hen. Morton, dead.	Tho. Earl of Ossory	Str. Theo. Jones	W'hall	Apr. 22 -	D. E. B. 29 -	One of the troops brought over from Ireland in 1672.
Art. Jones -	Cor. in sd. Reg. in room of Art. Usher [promoted].	Do.	Do.	Do.	" -	Do.	—
Joshlin Mend (sic)	Ens. in Str. Francis Gore's Reg. of Ft. in Ireland in room of Fras. Gough.	Str. Fras. Gore	Jno. Pigott	W'hall	May 1 -	Do.	From the Irish Establt.
Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Kt. & Bt.	Cor. and Maj. to the Queen's reg. of Gds.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	Str. Phil. Howard	[Do.]	" -	Do.	Afids. Col. of a Reg. of Ft. headed in 1697.
Tho. Howard	Lt. and Maj. of above tp.	Do.	Do.	—	" 3 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Capt. Ant. Thorold	Lt. of Capt. Honiwood's cy. at P'ts-month.	—	[Chas.?] Honeywood.	—	" -	Do.	—
Ric. Fitz-gerald -	Lt. in Col. Fitz-gerald's Reg. of Ft.	[Jno.] Fitz-gerald	— Kneedhame (sic)	W'hall	" 16 -	Do.	—
Wingfield Wotton	Ens. in Lt. Le Poer's Reg. of Ft. in Ireland.	Ric., Lord Le Poer	Late Adam Leicester.	Do.	" 20 -	D. E. B. 29 -	From the Irish Establt.
Alex. Power	Lt. to Maj. Dennis in Str. Edwd. Massey's Regt. of Ft. in Ireland.	Sr. Edwd. Massey	— Dennis	Do.	" 23 -	D. E. B. 35A	Do.
Wm. Wyvill	Ens. in Col. Fitz-gerald's Reg. of Ft.	[Jno.] Fitz-gerald	Sr. Robt. Cary	—	June 8 -	Do.	—
Geo. Littleton	Capt. in the Admiralty Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Late Thos. Bromley [decd.]	—	" 10 -	Do.	Capt. Bromley, Bennet, and Fras. Digby were slain in the sea fight with the Dutch 28 May 1672.
Ric. Bagot -	Capt. in do.	Do.	Late Thos. Bennet [do.]	—	" -	Do.	—
Humph. Cornwall	Capt. in do.	Do.	Late — Digby [do.]	—	" -	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1672—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Edwd. Sackville -	Capt. of late Capt. Jas. Wyan's cy. [in 1st Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	-	-	Mch. 4 -	D. E. B. 35A	There were two officers of this name in the 1st Ft. Gds. This was Edwd. Sackville, Junr.
- Honywood	Capt. of Capt. Edwd. Sackville's cy.	-	-	-	" -	Do. -	Probably Chas. Honeywood, Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth?
Wm. Ferraers	Lt. of the Duke of York's cy. at P'tsmouth.	-	And. Newport	-	" -	Do. -	-
Edm. Thorold	Lt. to Ld. Widdrington's cy. at Berwick.	-	Wm., Lord Widdrington.	-	" 14 -	Do. -	-
Ant. St. Leger	Ens. to Sr. John Robinson [in the Tower].	-	Sr. Jno. Robinson	-	" 24 -	Do. -	-
Robt. Baxter	Ens. to Capt. Thos. Howard of Essex [in 1st Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Thos. Howard	-	" -	Do. -	Served on board the English fleet in 1672.
Capt. Jno. Guiliams (<i>sic</i>).	Capt. of Sr. Jno. Talbot's cy. [in the Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	-	-	" 25 -	Do. -	Probably the Capt. Jno. Guiliams of Lord Wentworth's Ft. Gds., who had to retire on account of his religion 25 Sept. 1667. See Hamilton's <i>Grand. Guards</i> , Vol. I., p. 134.
Dan. Collingwood	Capt. of a cy. raised or to be raised and employed in Holy Island.	-	-	-	" -	Do. -	See list of the Life Gds. 1661.
Robt. Muschamp	Lt. to above cy. -	-	Dan. Collingwood -	-	" -	Do. -	-
Wm. Collingwood	Ens. to do. -	-	Do. - - -	-	" -	Do. -	-

COMMISSIONS, 1672—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Col. Hen. Williams.	Capt. of Capt. Jno. Downing's cy. [in 1st Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	—	—	Mch. 28 -	D. E. B. 35A	Out of the regt. in 1674. This officer appears to have succeeded to Sr. Chas. Wheeler's cy., and not Capt. Jno. Downing's.
Sr. Hen. Ingoldesby, Bt.	Lt.-Col. of that Reg. of Horse in Ireland whf. our Lt.-Gen. there is Col.	[Jno. Lord Berkeley of Stratton?]	—	W'hall.	" -	D. E. B. 29 -	5th son of Sr. Ric. Ingoldesby, Kt. Was created a Bart. both by Cromwell and Chas. II. D. in Ireland 1701.
Edwd. Forth	Lt. to above tp. in said Reg.	—	Lt.-Col. Sr. Hen. Ingoldesby, Bt.	Do. -	" 28 -	Do. -	—
Jno. Yarnor	Cor. to said tp. in do.	—	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Boyle Burt	Qr. Mr. to above tp. in do.	—	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Hercules Davies	Capt. of a tp. in the Reg. of Horse comded. by our Lt.-Gen. of Ireland.	[Jno. Lord Berkeley of Stratton?]	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Trevor Lloyd	Lt. to above tp. -	—	Hercules Davies	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Chas. Wayneman	Cor. to do. -	—	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Chichester	Qr. Mr. to do. -	—	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Edmond Sheffield	Cor. to that tp. of Horse for our Rl. Guard in Ireland whf. John Ld. Butler is Capt.	—	Jno., Lord Butler -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Wm., Lord Braham.	Major of that Reg. of Horse in Ireland whf. Sr. Arthur Forbes is Col.	Sr. Arthur Forbes -	—	W'hall	Mch. 28 -	Do. -	From the Irish Establ. Succeeded as 3rd Earl of Meath in 1675.

COMMISSIONS, 1672—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Col. Edwd. Villiers	Lt.-Gov. of New-castle-upon-Tyne.	—	—	—	Mich. 29 -	D. E. B. 35A	Aftds. Sr. Edwd. Villiers, Knt. Marshal of the King's Household and Gov. of Tinnmouth Castle.
Fras. Berkeley -	Qr. Mr. to the King's tp. of Horse Gds.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	—	Apl. 4 -	Do. -	—
Ric. Voyle -	Qr. Mr. and Marshal of the Barbados Reg.	Prince Rupert	—	—	" 11 -	Do. -	—
Hartghill Baron	Adj. to do. -	Do. -	—	—	" -	Do. -	Eld. son of Jno. Baron of Mere, Co. Wilts. A pension of 200 <i>l.</i> a year for 31 years was granted to this officer by Chas. II. at Breda, "for past hazardous secret service, and for bringing the first news of the Restoration." See Warrant in D. E. B. 5.
Antoine Choqueux	Chirurgeon to do. -	Do. -	—	W ^h all	" 12 -	Do. -	In S. P. D. under date of 8 May 1666 is a Rl. Warrant to the Navy Comrs. "to order the same salary to Ant. Choqueux, appointed Surgeon to Prince Rupert, as to Dr. Jno. Troutbeck for his attendance in the fleet."
Jas. Lacy -	Adj. to Col. Fitzgerald's Reg.	[Jno.] Fitzgerald	—	Do. -	" 13 -	Do. -	—
Sam. Peacocke -	Qr. Mr. and Marshal to do.	Do. -	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Peregrine Youel -	Chirurgeon to do. -	Do. -	—	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	Appointed Surgeon to the 1st Rl. Dragoons 1684.
Chas. King	Qr. Mr. to the Earl of Drogheda's tp. of Horse in Ireland.	—	Hen., Earl of Drogheda.	—	" 17 -	Do. -	From the Irish Estabt.

COMMISSIONS, 1672—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Art. Usher -	Lt. in the Earl of Ossory's Reg. of Horse in Ireland in room of Hen. Morton, dead.	Tho. Earl of Ossory	Sr. Theo. Jones	W'hall	Apr. 22 -	D. E. B. 29 -	One of the troops brought over from Ireland in 1672.
Art. Jones -	Cor. in sd. Reg. in room of Art. Usher [promoted].	Do.	Do.	Do.	" -	Do.	—
Joshiin Mead (<i>sic</i>)	Ens. in Sr. Francis Gore's Reg. of Ft. in Ireland in room of Fras. Gough.	Sr. Fras. Gore	Jno. Pigott	W'hall	May 1 -	Do.	From the Irish Establt.
Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Kt. & Bt.	Cor. and Maj. to the Queen's tp. of Gds.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	Sr. Phil. Howard	[Do.]	" -	Do.	Afids. Col. of a Reg. of Ft. Be-headed in 1697.
Tho. Howard	Lt. and Maj. of above tp.	Do.	Do.	—	" 3 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Capt. Ant. Thorold	Lt. of Capt. Honiwood's cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	[Chas.?] Honeywood.	—	" -	Do.	—
Ric. Fitz-gerald	Lt. in Col. Fitz-gerald's Reg. of Ft.	[Jno.] Fitz-gerald	— Kneedhame (<i>sic</i>)	W'hall	" 16 -	Do.	—
Wingfield Wotton	Ens. in Lt. Le Poer's Reg. of Ft. in Ireland.	Ric., Lord Le Poer	Late Adam Leicester.	Do.	" 20 -	D. E. B. 29 -	From the Irish Establt.
Alex. Power	Lt. to Maj. Dennis in Sr. Edwd. Massye's Regt. of Ft. in Ireland.	Sr. Edwd. Massye	— Dennis	Do.	" 22 -	D. E. B. 35A	Do.
Wm. Wyvill	Ens. in Col. Fitz-gerald's Reg. of Ft.	[Jno.] Fitz-gerald	Sr. Robt. Cary	—	June 8 -	Do.	—
Geo. Littleton	Capt. in the Admiralty Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Late Thos. Bromley [dec'd.]	—	" 10 -	Do.	Capt. Bromley, Bennet, and Eras. Digby were slain in the sea fight with the Dutch 28 May 1672.
Ric. Bagot	Capt. in do.	Do.	Late Thos. Bennet [do.]	—	" -	Do.	—
Humph. Cornwall	Capt. in do.	Do.	Late — Digby [do.]	—	" -	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1672—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
John Churchhill	Capt. in the Admiralty Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Late Roger Vaughan.	—	June 10	D. E. B. 35A	MARLBOROUGH.
Phil. Bickerstaffe	Lt. in do.	Do.	Sr. C. Littleton	—	"	Do.	—
Geo. Palmer	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do.	—
Edm. Wilson	Lt. in do.	Do.	Geo. Littleton	—	"	Do.	—
— Windwood	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do.	—
Tho. Cutler	Lt. in do.	Do.	Jno. Churehill	—	"	Do.	Aftds. Capt. Sr. Tho. Cutler, Knt. See under 1668.
Hen. Cornwall	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do.	Aftds. Col. of a Reg. of Ft. Only son of Hen. Cornwell, of Moccas, Co. Hereford. M.P. Master of the Horse to Princess of Orange. D. 1717. Bd. in Westminster Abbey. Half-bro. to Capt. Roger Vaughan.
Chas. Palmer	Lt. in do.	Do.	Ric. Bagot	—	"	Do.	—
— Fitz-simmons	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do.	—
Edwd. Chichester	Lt. in do.	Do.	Col. Ant. Buller	—	"	Do.	—
Oliver Nicholas	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do.	—
Wm. Russell	Ens. of the King's cy. in the Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Sr. Tho. Daniell	—	"	Do.	Eldest son of the Hon. Edwd. Russell (by Penelope, wid. of Sr. Edwd. Brooke, K.B.), youngest son of Fras. 4th Earl of Bedford. In Wiffen's <i>Hist. of the Russells</i> (p. 160), this officer is described as "Standard Bearer to Chas. II." He d. unm. in 1674.

COMMISSIONS, 1672—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mich. Bellawney	Lt. in the Barbados Reg.	Prince Rupert	— Barrett	—	June 14 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
— Radney -	Lt. in do.	Do.	— Talbot	—	" "	Do.	—
Jas. Touchet	Cor. in do.	Do.	Sr. Jno. Talbot	—	" "	Do.	—
— Meney -	Cor. in do.	Do.	— Talbot	—	" "	Do.	—
Ric. Eustace	Cor. in Lord Kingston's Reg.	[Wm.] Lord Kingston.	[Wm.] Lord Desmond.	—	" 17 -	Do.	From the Irish Establt.
[Geo.] Duke of Buckingham.	Col. of a Reg. of Ft.	—	—	—	" 19 -	Do.	—
Sr. Edwd. Scott -	Lt.-Col. of do.	Geo. Duke of Bucks	—	—	" "	Do.	—
— Hubbelthorne	Maj. of do.	Do.	—	—	" "	Do.	—
Hen. Morgan	Capt. of a cy. of Ft. to be raised.	—	—	—	July 27 -	Do.	This cy. was raised for the defence of Plymouth.
Chas. Morgan	Lt. of do.	—	Hen. Morgan	—	" 29 -	Do.	
Chas. Good	Ens. of do.	—	Do.	—	" "	Do.	
[Ric.] Lord Le Power.	Col. of a Reg. of Ft. to be drawn out of the army in Ireland.	—	—	—	Aug. 1 -	Do.	Created Visct. Decies and Earl of Tyrone 9 Oct. 1673. D. 14 Oct. 1690.
Col. — Hubbelthorne.	Lt.-Col. of above Reg.	Ric. Lord Le Poer	—	—	" "	Do.	This Irish Reg. consisted of 12 companies, some of which served on board the fleet during the Dutch War of 1671-3. Col. Jno. Hubblethorne, of Parliamentary renown, was killed in an engagement with the Dutch fleet 28 May 1673. Dartmouth MS.
Capt. — Britan -	Adjt. to do.	Do.	—	—	" 29 -	Do.	

COMMISSIONS, 1672—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Tong -	Capt. of the cy. of Ft. whf. Capt. Stradling was Capt. [in Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	—	—	Aug. 29 -	D. E. B. 35A	See letter about this officer in Hamilton's <i>Grenadier Guards</i> , I, p. 167.
Fras. Reade -	Lt. in the Ft. Gds.	Do. - - -	Wm. Eyton -	—	Sept. 16 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Hen. Pearson -	Major of the Lord Le Poer's Reg. of Ft.	Ric. Lord Le Poer	—	—	—	D. E. B. 35A	From the Irish Establt.
Sr. Tho. Daniell	Major to our Reg. of Gds. and Capt. of Sr. Jon. Atkin's cy.	Jno. Russell -	—	—	—	Do. - -	—
Sr. Jon. Atkins -	Capt. of the King's cy. [in Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Late Sr. Tho. Daniell.	[W'hall]	Oct. 1 -	Do. - -	See his comm. under date of 6 Mch. 1665. Appointed Gov. of Barbados in Oct. 1673. Evelyn's <i>Diary</i> , II., p. 89.
Maj. Randolph Egerton.	First Lt. and Lt.-Col. of Our Own Tp. of H. Gds.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	W'hall -	" -	D. E. B. 29 -	Of Betley, Co. Stafford. Had served as Maj.-Gen. of Horse to Chas. I. See list of the Reg. of Life Gds. 1661. D. 20 Oct. 1681. Bd. in Westm. Abbey 5 Nov.
Col. Robt. Werden	Lt. and Lt. Col. of the Duke of York's Tp. of Gds.	Do. - - -	Louis, Lord Duras -	—	" 2 -	Do. - -	Formerly Col. of a Reg. of Horse and Comptroller of the Duke of York's Household in 1679.
Sr. Ric. Dutton, Kt.	Lt. and Lt.-Col. of do.	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	W'hall -	" 3 -	Do. - -	—
Maj. Dan. Colingwood.	Lt. and Lt.-Col. of the Queen's Tp. of Gds.	Do. - - -	Sr. Phil. Howard -	[Do.] -	" -	Do. - -	—
Sr. Jno. Godolphin	Cor. and Maj. of the Duke of York's Tp. of Gds.	Do. - - -	Louis, Lord Duras -	—	" 5 -	Do. - -	—
Edwd. Rous -	Ens. in the Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Phil. Howard -	—	" 30 -	D. E. B. 35A	—

COMMISSIONS, 1672—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Bernard de Gomme, Kt.	Gr.-Mr.-Gen. of all our Horses (<i>sic</i>), as well Horse as Ft., in Engd., Wales, and Berwick upon Tweed.	—	—	—	Oct. 30 -	D. E. B. 35A	A Dutchman by birth. Born at Lille in 1620. Accompanied Prince Rupert to England and served through the Civil War. Knted. by Chas. I. Surveyor Gen. of the Ordee. 1682. D. 23 Nov. 1685. Bd. in the Tower.
Jno. Stringer -	Lt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg. of Gds.	Wm. Earl of Craven	Jno. Huitson	—	Nov. 10 -	Do. -	—
Tho. Howard -	Capt. in Ft. Gds. -	Jno. Russell -	Late Sr. T. Daniell	—	" -	Do. -	Lord Howard of Escrick.
Robt. Cooper -	Lt. in the El. of Craven's Reg. of Gds.	Wm. Earl of Craven	Tho. Mansfield	—	" -	Do. -	—
Ralph Wormeley	Lt. in the Holland Reg.	Sr. Walter Vane	Jno. Howard	W'hall	" 11 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Edwd. Watts -	Ens. in do. -	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Cockaine -	Ens. to the Duke of York's cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	And. Newport	—	" 15 -	Do. -	—
Capt. Geo. Legge	Lt.-Gov. of P'tsmouth under the Duke of York.	—	—	—	" 20 -	D. E. B. 35A	First Earl of Dartmouth.
Jno. Trelawney -	Capt. in Col. Fitzgerald's Reg. of Ft. Ens. in above Reg.	[Jno.] Fitz-gerald	Late — Maynard -	—	" 23 -	Do. -	Served in France, in 1673, as Capt. in the "New English Reg."
Jno. Fitz-gerald -	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	Jno. Trelawney	—	Dec. 18 -	Do. -	—
Fras. Gordon -	Ens. in the El. of Arran's Reg. of Gds. in Ireland.	Ric. Earl of Arran	[Hen.] Buckley	—	" 28 -	Do. -	From the Irish Establt.
Capt. Robt. Pollard	Lt. to the Earl of Bath's cy. at Plymouth.	—	Jno. Earl of Bath -	—	" 30 -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1672—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nich. Travers -	Ens. to the Earl of Bath's cy. at Plymouth.	—	Jno. Earl of Bath -	—	Dec. 30 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Col. Hugh Piper	Capt. of the cy. whif. Sr. Jno. Skelton was late Capt. [at do.]	—	—	—	" -	Do. -	Served in the Civil Wars under Sr. Ric. and Sr. Bevil Greenville. His estates were sequestrated to the Rump Parlt. for his loyalty to the King. Lt.-Gov. of Plymouth. D. 24 July 1687, aged 70.

1673.

1673.

JOHN, LORD BELASIZE'S REGT. OF FOOT *

(All the commissions bear date Jan. 20th, 1673.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
[John, Lord Belasize, Col.].	Capt. Flaherty, Capt.-Lt.	— Smith.
Sr. Lyonell Walden, ¹ Lt.-Col.	— Wivell.	— Payton.
George Markham, Major.	— Hansby.	— Willis.
Lord Francis Pawlet. ²	— Chapman.	— Windebanke.
Sr. Phillipp Tirwhit.	— Holtby.	— Elwis.
Sr. Ralph Wharton. ³	John Johnson.	— Boynton.
Major Broxholme.	— Belasyze.	— Preston.
— Boynton.	— Cholmley.	Fr. Thomson.
— Gerald.	Theo. Garlick.	— Brough.
— Cassells.	— Adams.	— Belasyze.

* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in Feb. 1674.

¹ Col. of a regt. of Ft. in 1678. See under that date.² Untraced. There was a "Francis Paulet," son of Lord Hen. Paulet (son of Marquis of Winchester), living at Amport in Hants at the date in question?³ Sr. Ralph Warton of Beverley. Knighted at Newmarket 19 Mch. 1668. *Le Neve*.

HENRY, EARL OF OGLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date Jan. 21st, 1673.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
Henry, Earl of Ogle, Col.	Capt. Henry Brabant, Capt.-Lt.	Wm. Errington.
Col. Edward Villers, ¹ Lt.-Col.	- - -	- - -
Col. Wm. Strother, ² Major.	— Orde.	— Haggerston.
— Haggerston.	— Errington.	Wm. Strother.
Edwd. Widdrington.	- - -	- - -
Robt. Delavall.	- - -	- - -
— Digby.	— Sutton.	- - -
John Strother. ³	- - -	- - -
— South.	George Naylor.	Tho. Tankard.
— Barry.	John Sandys.	— Wormeley.

* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in 1674.

¹ Col. of the Duchess of York's regt. of Ft. in 1678. See his coms. both *ante* and *post*.² Of Newton, Co. Northumberland. Aftds. Capt. of a tp. in the Rl. Regt. of Dns.³ See his com. 19 June 1673, and note thereon.

CHARLES, EARL OF CARLISLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date Jan. 22nd, 1673.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
Charles, Earl of Carlisle, Col.	Edwd. Parry, Capt.-Lt.	George Downey.
Thos. Howard, Lt.-Col.	Fr. Carre.	Charles Fairfax.
Hy. Morgan, Major.	Henry Dacres.	Cuth. Heron.
Lord Morpeth. ¹	— Wharton.	Wm. Duckett.
Sr. John Lawson, Bt. ²	Philip Cecill.	Tho. Gower.
Sr. Cuthbert Heron, Bt. ³	— Platt.	Sr. George Cooke.
Sr. Wm. Forster, Knt. ⁴	Alexr. Nowell.	— Ingoldsby.
Ralph Fetherstone.	— Cony.	— Claypoole.
Francis Howard.	— Bolton.	Tho. Howard.
— Mackarty.	[Illegible.]	Tho. Marley.

* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in 1674.

¹ Col. of a regt. of Ft. in 1678.² 3rd son of Hen. Lawson of Brough Hall. Served as Capt. of Horse in the service of Chas. I., and suffered much for his loyalty. Created a Bt. in 1665.³ Of Chipchase Castle, Northumberland. D. 1688.⁴ Of Bamburgh Castle. Knted. 1660.

HENRY, EARL OF PETERBOROUGH'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date Jan. 23rd, 1673.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
Hy., Earl of Peterborough, Col.	— Burke, Capt.-Lt.	Herb. Vaughan.
— Napper, Lt.-Col.	Gilbert Garret.	— Peters.
Hy. Boade, Major.	Geo. Painter.	Tho. Selby.
Wm. Napper.	John Nicholls.	— Killebrew.
Oliver Nicholas. ¹	John Tinker.	Rich. Brett.
Denis Rowles.	John Glanding.	Charles Dukes.
— Ganoë.	— Neale.	— Wilding.
— Tuke.	Saml. Slacke.	— Preston.
Sr. Fran. Hawley (<i>sic</i>).	- - -	Edw. Mordaunt.
— Oldfield.	Robt. Danzy.	— Colladon.

* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in 1674.

¹ Gent. of the Bedchamber to the Duke of York. Lt.-Gov. of P'tsmouth. Many years Lt.-Col. of the Admiral's Reg. Son of Sir Oliver Nicholas, cup-bearer to Jas. I. Was appointed Col. of a regt. of Ft. in Dec. 1688.

HENRY, MARQUIS OF WORCESTER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date Jan. 24th, 1673.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
Henry, Marquis of Worcester, ¹ Col.	— Wolseley, ⁴ Capt.-Lt.	- -
Col. Henry Pearson, ² Lt.-Col.		
David Dannyn (?), Major.		
Sr. Charles Berkeley. ³		
Thomas Price.		
Edward Cornwall.		
Henry Gise (<i>sic</i>).		
Somerfield Oldfield.		
John Carre.		
Basil Price.		
— Fittz-patrick.		

* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in 1674.

¹ 3rd Marquis. Created Duke of Beaufort in 1682. D. 1699.² Formerly Col. of an English Cavalry regt. in Portugal.³ Probably Sr. Chas. Berkeley, K.B., who succeeded as 2nd Earl of Berkeley, and d. 1710.⁴ Wm. Wolseley who was aflds. famous as Col. of the "Enniskilleners" in 1689-1690. See under 1679.

JOHN, EARL OF MULGRAVE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date Jan. 25th, 1673.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
John, Earl of Mulgrave, Col.	Hollis Walsh, Capt.-Lt.	Fr. Napper.
H. Lillingston, ¹ Lt.-Col.	George Plompton.	Jo. Richardson.
Edwd. Halsey, Major.	Laurence Clerke.	Corbert Herne (<i>sic</i>).
[Chas.] Lord Clermont. ²	Arthur Calcott.	Francis Twisden.
Hy. Bulkeley.	Jo. Baskervill.	Alex. Peirce.
Edwd. Manfield.	Wm. Wyvell.	— Fielding.
Tho. Thornton.	Jo. Gifford.	Fran. Butler.
Rich. Shelden.	Phill. Draycott.	Fran. Williamson.
John Butler.	Wm. Lesley.	Thos. Fittz-patrick.
Simon Fanshaw.	Rich. Wisdome.	Luke Lillington (<i>sic</i>).

* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in 1674.

¹ Col. Hen. Lillingston commanded a regt. of Ft. at Dunkirk in 1659-1660.² Eld. son of Jno., Earl of Middleton, Gov. of Tangier, who d. there 25 Jan. 1673. Succeeded as 2nd Earl. One of the principal Secretaries of State for Scotland 1682. Adhered to King James. Outlawed and attainted.

CHRISTOPHER, DUKE OF ALBEMARLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date Jan. 26th, 1673.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, ¹ Col.	John Wallor, Capt.-Lt.	Jo. Hayles.
John Pinchbeck, Lt.-Col.	Maurice Roch.	Jo. Gibbs.
— Disney, ² Major.	- - -	- - -
— Seamore ³ (<i>sic</i>).	— Cade.	Jo. Baggeley.
— Sidnam ⁴ (<i>sic</i>).	Edw. Fittz-harris.	— Downey.
[Geo.] Lassells (<i>sic</i>).	— Parsons.	— Goddard.
— Kelly.	— Stansby.	— Crofts.
— Monke.	— Byrne.	Jo. Hope.
[Robt.] Downing.	— Evans.	— Sparrow.
— Ogleby.	— Gore.	— Gore.

* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in 1674.

¹ Captain of the Life Guards in 1679. Gov. of Jamaica in 1687. D. there 6 Oct. 1688. Bd. in Westm. Abbey 4 July 1689.² Molineux Disney. Promoted Lt.-Col. 14 Nov. 1673.³ Hen. Seymour.⁴ John Sydenham.

JOHN, LORD VAUGHAN'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date Jan. 27th, 1673.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
John, Lord Vaughan, ¹ Col.	Griffith Bowen, Capt.-Lt.	Wm. Worfield (?).
Robert Scott, Lt.-Col.	Joseph Hyde.	Chr. Calthorpe.
Thos. Coningsby.	Tho. Smith.	Saml. Evans.
Wm. Steward.	John White.	Wm. Steward.
Tho. Temple.	Benj. Marshall.	Ja. Buxton.
Sr. Evan Lloyd. ²	Ch. Massom (?).	Wm. Taylour.
Miles Langherne.	Robt. Bowen.	Chas. Busfeld.
Alexander Macdonell.	Ja. Bourke.	Michl. de Morales.
Robert Brett.	Will. Cutler.	Arthur Northcott.
George Lea.	Hugh Middleton.	George Wingfield.

* D. E. B. 35A. Disbanded in 1674.

¹ 2nd but eldest surviving son of Ric. Earl of Carbery (Irish title) and Baron Vaughan. As his father did not die until 1687, the above was, *de jure*, the Hon. Jno. Vaughan. Gov. of Jamaica in 1675-8. D. 16 Jan. 1713.² 2nd and last Bart. of Yale, Co. Denbigh. D. 1700.

COMMISSIONS, 1673.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Fras. Yelverton -	Chirurgeon in the Isle of Wight.	—	—	—	Jan. 8 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Wm. Tilly -	Chirurgeon to the Earl of Mulgrave's Reg.	Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Sunnibanke Giles	Chirurgeon to Lord Belasize's Reg.	Jno. Lord Belasize	—	—	" 20 -	Do. -	—
— Elwis -	Adjut. to do. -	Do. - - -	—	—	[, " -	Do. -	John Elwes, one of the sons of Sr. Gervas Elwes, Bt., described in the family pedigree as "Capt. John Elwes," Tho. Coningsby.
Tho. Konningsby	Qr. Mr. to do. -	Do. - - -	—	—	[, " -	Do. -	—
David Thield -	Chirurgeon to the Earl of Ogle's Reg.	Hen. Earl of Ogle -	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Septimus Field -	Adjut. to the Earl of Peterboro's Reg.	Hen. Earl of Peterboro'.	—	—	[, " -	Do. -	—
Jaques Wiseman	Chirurgeon to Lord Carlisle's Reg.	Chas. Earl of Carlisle.	—	—	" 22 -	Do. -	son of Sam. Wiseman, a London Apothecary. D. 25 Feb. 1701.
	Chirurgeon to the Duke of Albemarle's Reg.	Chris. Duke of Albemarle.	—	—	" 26 -	Do. -	—
Sam. Gill -	Adjut. to Lord Carlisle's Reg.	Chas. Earl of Carlisle.	—	—	Feb. 10 -	Do. -	—
Hen. Tothall -	Qr. Mr. to do. -	Do. - - -	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Gifford -	Ens. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Bucks	—	—	" 14 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Sam. Leet -	Qr. Mr. to the Earl of Peterboro's Reg.	Hen. Earl of Peterboro'.	—	—	" 15 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Robt. Boone -	Qr. Mr. to the Earl of Mulgrave's Reg.	Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.	—	—	" 17 -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Chas. Gostling -	Adj't. to the Duke of Albemarle's Reg.	Chris. Duke of Albemarle.	-	-	Feb. 17 -	D. E. B. 35A	-
Ant. Bowes -	Qr. Mr. to do.	Do. - - -	-	-	" -	Do. -	-
Edwd. Morehouse	Qr. Mr. to the Earl of Ogle's Reg.	Hen. Earl of Ogle -	-	-	" -	Do. -	-
Hen. Brettering -	Adj't. to do. - -	Do. - - -	-	-	" -	Do. -	-
Jno. Street -	Lt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg. [of Gds.]	Wm. Earl Craven -	Late Col. Kirby -	-	" -	Do. -	-
Wm. Rigg -	Ens. in do. - -	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	-	" -	Do. -	-
Geo. Bridges -	Capt. of the Duke of York's Indep. cy. at P'ismouth.	-	Late And. Newport	W'hall -	" 19 -	D. E. B. 29 -	-
Geo. Aylmer -	Lt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Buckingham.	- Seymour -	[Do.] -	" -	D. E. B. 35A	3rd son of Sr. Chris. Aylmer, and bro. to Mat. 1st Baron Aylmer. This officer entered the Navy, and having the interest of the Duke of Buckingham, was speedily advanced in the profession, for wh. he was eminently fitted. He fell in the naval action with the French fleet in Bantry Bay, 1 May 1689, when in comd. of H.M.S. "Portland."
- White -	Ens. in do. - -	Do. - - -	- Barron -	[Do.] -	" -	Do. -	-
Tho. Fitz-morrice	Adj't. to the Earl of Mungrave's Reg.	Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.	-	-	" 21 -	Do. -	-
Col. Wm. Godolphin.	Capt. of a cy. at Plymouth.	-	Late [Hen.] Morgan.	-	" 24 -	Do. -	3rd son of Sr. Wm. Godolphin, Kt., and bro. to Sr. Fras. Godolphin, K.B. Col. of a Reg. of Ft. in the service of Chas. I.

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Carter Tyrrell	Qr. Mr. to Sr. Fras. Compton's Tp. [in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.]	Andrey Earl of Oxford.	Sr. Fras. Compton	—	Feb. 24	D. E. B. 35A	—
Chas. Adderley	Qr. Mr. to above tp. [in do.]	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do.	—
Tho. Parry	Adjt. to Lord Vaughan's Reg.	Jno. Lord Vaughan	—	—	" 26	Do.	—
Sam. Kendall	Qr. Mr. to do.	Do.	—	—	"	Do.	—
— Beethel (<i>sic</i>)	Ens. in Col. Fitzgerald's Reg. of Ft.	[Jno.] Fitzgerald	— Talbot	—	Mch. 5	Do.	Wm. Bethell. See his comm. as Lt. 15 May same year.
Walt. Morgan	Lt. in Vane's Reg. [of Ft.]	Sr. Walt. Vane	Hen. Pomeroy	—	" 17	D. E. B. 29	—
Ric. Howell	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	[, "]	Do.	—
Jno. Merryweather	Capt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Bucks	Late — Porter	—	" 22	D. E. B. 35A	—
Robt. Douglas	Ens. in Sr. Wm. Lockhart's Reg.	Sr. Wm. Lockhart, Knt.	Sr. Wm. Lockhart, Knt.	—	" 23	Do.	—
Jno. Seaton	Ens. in do.	Do.	? —	—	"	Do.	—
Fras. Pierce	Qr. Mr. and Marshal to the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Bucks	—	—	" 24	Do.	—
Edwd. Aston	Lt. and Maj. of the King's Tp. of Gds.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	—	—	—	—
Jas. Graham	Capt. in the Earl of Carlisle's Reg. of Ft.	Chas. Earl of Carlisle.	Late Fras. Howard	—	" 29	Do.	Brother to Sr. Ric. Graham (Visct. Preston). See his 2 comms. in 1675.
Wm. Whorwood	Capt. in the Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell	— Tong	W'hall	"	D. E. B. 29	Retd. 9 Dec. 1681.

COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Hen. Earl of Ogle	Govr. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	—	—	W ^h all	Apl. 2 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Geo. Trapps	Lt. to Capt. Edwd. Sackville [in the Reg. of Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Edwd. Sackville -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Jos. Barnes	Ens. in the Earl of Carlisle's Reg. of Ft.	Chas. Earl of Carlisle.	Fras. Howard -	—	" 4 -	Do. -	—
Edwd. Longueville	Ens. in Col. Fitzgerald's Reg.	[Jno.] Fitzgerald	Late Pat. Wiseley -	[W ^h all]	" 5 -	Do. -	—
George Butler	Ens. in the Admiral's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton -	Col. Buller -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
[Ric.] Tufon	Capt. in the Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Late — Gwillim -	W ^h all	" -	D. E. B. 29 -	Succeeded in 1680 as 5th Earl of Thanet.
Jno. Seymour	Capt. in Col. Fitzgerald's Reg.	[Jno.] Fitzgerald	Late — Whorwood	—	["] 7 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Tho. Crawley	Capt.-Lt. in do.	Do. -	[Jno.] Fitzgerald	—	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Sadlington	Lt. in do.	Do. -	Jno. Seymour -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Robt. Dukes	Ens. in do.	Do. -	Do. -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Carleton	Ens. in the Earl of Carlisle's Reg. of Ft.	Chas. Earl of Carlisle.	Lt.-Col. Morgan -	—	" 8 -	Do. -	—
Robt. Sewster	Adjut. of Sr. Wm. Lockhart's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Wm. Lockhart, Knt.	—	—	" 9 -	Do. -	2nd son of Jno. Sewster by Anna Cromwell, sister of the Protector. D. 22 Dec. 1705.
Ant. Philpot	Ens. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Bucks	Geo. Duke of Bucks	—	" -	Do. -	—
Jas. Holmes	Ens. to Capt. Halsey's cy. in garr. in the Isle of Wight.	—	[Edwd. ?] Halsey -	—	" 10 -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm. Houghton -	Adj.-Gen. to Prince Rupert and the forces under his comd. in the present expedition by sea.	—	—	—	Apr. 10 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Jno. Holmes -	Ens. to Capt. Halsell's (<i>sic</i>) cy. in Isle of Wight.	—	— Halsell (<i>sic</i>) -	—	" -	Do. -	—
— Aires -	Ens. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno Russell -	— Wate (<i>sic</i>) -	—	" 11 -	Do. -	—
Tho. Moyle -	Ens. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	[Ric.] Tufton -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Bad -	Lt. to the Duke's cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	[Geo. Bridges] -	—	" 13 -	Do. -	There was a Bart. of the name of Tho. Badd (created 1643), who d. without surviving issue in 1683. The name occurs in one other list.
Humph. Selwood	Ens. in the Earl of Carlisle's Reg.	Chas. Earl of Carlisle.	Major Brebridge (<i>sic</i>).	—	" 16 -	Do. -	—
Walt. Wingfield -	Ens. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Bucks	— Savage -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Gandy -	Lt. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg.	Chris. Duke of Albemarle.	Jno. Sydenham -	W'hall -	" 21 -	Do. -	—
Geo. Colgrave -	Ens. of Sr. Jno. Holmes's cy.	—	Sr. Jno. Holmes -	—	" 22 -	Do. -	—
Roger Widdrington.	Maj. of Col. Fitzgerald's Reg. in Maj. Charleton's place.	[Jno.] Fitz-gerald	—	—	" 25 -	Do. -	Killed at the siege of Maestricht, 1673. Youngest son of Wm. Lord Widdrington.
Harry Fane -	Capt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg. in the room of Maj. Neale.	Geo. Duke of Bucks	—	—	" -	Do. -	Had previously served as Ensign in the 1st Ft. Gds. See under 1667.

COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
[Jas.] Duke of York.	Generalissimo over all our forces, as well Horse as Foot, employed or to be employed in the prest. expedition agt. the United Provinces of the Low Countries.	—	—	—	Apl. 26 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Prince Rupert	Genl. at Sea—second in comd. in prest. expedition under James Duke of York.	—	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Jas. Hamilton	Col. of a Reg. of Ft. in Col. Fitzgerald's place.	—	—	—	" 27 -	Do. -	Eldest son of Sr. Geo. Hamilton (Abercorn family). D. of wounds recd. in an engagement with the Dutch 6 June 1673. Bd. in Westm. Abbey.
Wm. Montgomery	Lt. in Sr. Wm. Lockhart's Reg.	Sr. Wm. Lockhart, Knt.	Lt.-Col. Pat. Montague.	—	" 29 -	Do. -	—
Capt. Simon Marley.	Lt. of Col. Godolphin's cy. at Plymouth.	—	Col. Wm. Godolphin.	Whall	" 30 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Related to Sr. John Marley, who defended Berwick for Chas. I. in the Civil War.
Hen. Higdon	Lt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Bucks	—	—	" ? -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Ric. Savage	Capt. in do. -	Do. -	—	—	" ? -	Do. -	—
Hen. Carre	Lt. in Sr. Wm. Lockhart's Reg.	Sr. Wm. Lockhart, Knt.	— Lumsdaine	—	" ? -	Do. -	This is doubtless the "Maj. Hen. Carr" who d. in 1690, aged 38, and to whom there is a monument in Westm. Abbey. See note in Chester's <i>Westm. Abbey Register</i> , p. 226.

COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jas. St. Clare	Lt. in Sr. Wm. Lockhart's Reg.	Sr. Wm. Lockhart, Knt.	— Winname -	—	[April]	D. E. B. 35a	—
Wm. Banks	Adj. to the Earl of Ogle.	Hen. Earl of Ogle -	—	—	"	Do. -	—
Warwick Mohun	Capt. in the Lord Vaughan's Reg. in place of McDonnell.	Jno. Lord Vaughan	—	—	"	Do. -	Son of Warwick, 3rd Baron Mohun?
Robt. Browne	Lt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Bucks	Maj. Tho. Porter -	—	May 2	Do. -	—
Hen. Bellasisie(<i>sic</i>)	Capt. in Lord Bellasisie's Reg.	Jno. Lord Belasise	—	—	"	Do. -	Son of Sr. Hen. <i>Belasysse</i> , K.B., and grandson of 1st Lord <i>Belasysse</i> . Succeeded as 2nd Baron 1689. D. 1692.
Sr. Jno. Hamby	Capt. in do. -	Do. -	—	—	"	Do. -	Sr. Jno. Hamby of Tackwell, nr. Louth. Knted in 1668. See <i>Le Neve's Knights</i> .
— Merick -	Ens. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Bucks	— Barton -	—	"	Do. -	—
— Fuge -	Ens. in Lord Worcester's Reg.	Hen. Marquis of Worcester.	Theodore Russell -	—	"	Do. -	—
Jon. Lagden	Ens. to Maj. Boade in the Earl of Peterboro's Reg.	Hen. Earl of Peterboro'.	Maj. Boade -	—	[" ?]	Do. -	In same MS. vol. is a comm. to Jon. Lagden as Lt. to Maj. Boade in Peterboro's Reg., dated May 1673?
Sr. Jeremy Smith, Knt.	Adj.-Genl. to the Duke of York in this pres. expedition against the United Provinces.	—	—	—	" [?]	Do. -	A distinguished naval comr., who was knted. 22 June 1665. <i>Le Neve</i> calls him Sr. "Jerome" Smith.
— Burgence -	Ens. in Lord Worcester's Reg.	Hen. Marquis of Worcester.	— Carre -	—	" 2	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Philemon Manwaring.	Capt. in Lord Worcester's Reg.	Hen., Marquis of Worcester.	—	—	May 2	D. E. B. 35A	—
Tho. Oldfield	Lt. in do.	Do.	P. Manwaring	—	"	Do.	—
Wm. Morgan	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do.	—
Tho. Mathews	Capt. in do.	Do.	—	—	"	Do.	—
Wm. Mathews	Ens. in do.	Do.	Tho. Mathews	—	"	Do.	—
Capt. Wm. Stevenson.	Lt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Bucks	Jno. Seymour	[W'hall]	" 3	D. E. B. 29	—
Geo. Coe	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Sr. Ralph Knight	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Ant. Stampe	Lt. in do.	Do.	Do.	W'hall	"	Do.	—
Robt. Seppen	Lt. in Lord Vaughan's Reg.	Jno. Lord Vaughan	Warwick Mohun	[Do.]	"	D. E. B. 35A	—
Wm. Hewitt	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
— Gibbs	Ens. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg.	Chris. Duke of Albemarle.	— Lassells	—	"	Do.	—
— Woodward	Lt. in do.	Do.	— Sydenham	—	"	Do.	—
Tho. Rous	Lt. in Lord Le Power's Reg.	Ric. Lord Le Power	Sr. Wm. King	—	" 5	Do.	—
Wm. Stowe	Ens. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Bucks	Sr. Jno. Hamner	—	" 6	Do.	—
Wm. Belaisie	Lt. in the Reg. of the Lord Belaisie.	Jno. Lord Belaisie	Wm. Broxholme	—	" 7	Do.	Probably the eldest son of Wm. Belaysie of Morton House, who is said to have d.s.p. between 1678 and 1682.

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
[Jas.] Lord Northampton.	Col. of the Reg. whf. Lord Bellasis was late Col. Under-Lt. and Maj. of the Queen's Tp. of Our Gds.	—	—	—	May 8 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Fras. Watson	—	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Sr. Phil. Howard	—	" 11 -	Do. -	A duplicate entry of this comm. appears in this same MS. vol., but the latter entry bears the date June 23?
Sr. Ralph Knight	Lt.-Col. of the Duke of Buckingham's Reg. of Ft. in place of Sr. Edwd. Scott.	—	—	W'hall	" 12 -	D. E. B. 29 -	A former Parliamentary Cavalry comr. Served under Monk in Scotland, and comded. a reg. of Horse at the Restoration.
Geo., Duke of Buckingham.	Lt.-Genl. over all our forces, as well Horse as Foot, employed or to be employed in this summer's expdn. against the United Provinces under the Duke of York as Generalissimo, and Prince Rupert as Gen.	—	—	—	" 13 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Col. Jno. Russell	Maj.-Gen. in the same expdn. as above.	—	—	—	" "	Do. -	—
Wm. Lassells (<i>sic</i>)	Lt. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg. Gov. of North York month.	Chris. Duke of Albemarle.	Geo. Lassells	—	" [?13]	Do. -	—
Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.	—	—	—	—	" 15 -	Do. -	—
Robt. Parsons	Lt. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg. Eng. in do.	Chris. Duke of Albemarle.	Maj. Mollinix (<i>sic</i>) Disney.	—	" 21 -	Do. -	—
Ric. Goddard	—	Do.	Fras. Kelly	—	" "	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Ralph Whar- ton, Knt.	Maj. and Capt. in Lord's Northamp- ton's Reg. in place of Geo. Markham.	—	—	—	May 30 -	D. E. B. 35A	See note in list of Lord Belasyae's Reg. of Ft.
Sr. Jno. Godol- phin, Knt.	Cor. and Capt. of the Duke of York's Tp. [of Gas.]	Jas. Duke of Mon- mouth.	Louis, Lord Duras	—	" -	Do. -	—
Theodore Russell	Major of Lt. Wor- cester's Reg. of Ft. in place of David Dannyn.	Hen. Marq. of Wor- cester.	—	—	" ? -	Do. -	—
C. Carre -	Lt. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	— Carre -	—	" ? -	Do. -	—
— Jesmond	Ens. in do. -	Do. - - -	Chas. Berkeley -	—	" ? -	Do. -	—
Gerald Balfe	Ens. in the Earl of Northampton's Reg.	Jas. Earl of North- ampton.	Sr. Jno. Hamby -	—	June 4 -	Do. -	—
Phil. Helwise	Lt. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	Gustavus Boynton	—	" -	Do. -	—
Chas. Ornes (<i>sic</i>)	Ens. in do. -	Do. - - -	Hen. Bellasise -	—	" [] -	Do. -	—
Tob. Hodgson	Ens. in do. -	Do. - - -	Wm. Broxholme -	—	" 4 -	Do. -	—
Lionell Walden	Capt. in do. -	Do. - - -	Late Cuthbert Ge- rard.	—	" []	Do. -	Aftds. Sr. Lionel Walden, Kt. Son of Lionel Walden of Hunt- ington, Col. of a reg. of Ft. in 1678.
Peter Slater	Ens. in do. -	Do. - - -	Lionell Walden -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Ric. Cholmeley	Adit. of do. -	Do. - - -	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Ralphe Reade	Lt. in Prince Ru- pert's Reg. of Dns.	Prince Rupert	—	—	" 6 -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Wm. King, Knt.	Lt.-Col. of Lord Le Power's Reg.	Ric. Lord Le Power	Ric. Lord Le Power	—	June 7 -	D. E. B. 35A	From the Irish Estab.
Ric. Magruier -	Maj. of do. -	Do. - - -	—	—	" -	Do. -	Do.
Wm., Lord Widdrington.	Col. of Col. Hamilton's Reg.	—	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Jas. Wallis -	Lt. of a cy. in garr. at Berwick-upon-Tweed.	—	Wm., Lord Widdrington.	—	" -	Do. -	—
Fras. Howard -	Capt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Buckingham.	—	—	" -	Do. -	This was probably the 5th Earl of Effingham, who succeeded to that title in 1681.
Edwd. Sackville -	Capt. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	—	—	" 9 -	Do. -	—
— Widdrington -	Capt. in Lord Ogle's Reg.	Hen. Earl of Ogle -	—	—	" [-] -	Do. -	Edwd., 2nd son of 1st Lord Widdrington, fell at the battle of the Boyne.
Silvanus Tomkins	Lt. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	—	—	" 10 -	Do. -	This officer recd. his first comm. as Ens. in Lord Wentworth's Reg. of Gds. in 1656.
Fras. Asteley -	Capt. in Lord Northampton's Reg.	Jas., Earl of Northampton.	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Connock -	Ens. of Col. Godolphin's cy. in place of Ens. Good.	—	Col. [Wm.] Godolphin.	W'hall -	" 10 -	D. E. B. 29.	—
Tho. Gaudy -	Lt. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	— Monck -	—	" 11 -	D. E. B. 35A	Transferred from Capt. Sydenham's cy.
Alex. Winname -	Lt. in Sr. Wm. Lockhart's Reg.	Sr. Wm. Lockhart, Knt.	Major Geo. Winname.	—	" 12 -	Do. -	—
Jno. Berkeley -	Ens. in Lord Le Power's Reg.	Ric. Lord Le Power	Maurice Berkeley -	—	" 14 -	Do. -	From the Irish Estab.

COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mic. Fitz-gerald -	Ens. in Lord Le Power's Reg.	Ric. Lord Le Power	— Creighton	—	June [14]	D. E. B. 35A	From the Irish Establt.
Ric. Eustace -	Ens. in do. -	Do. - - -	—	—	" ["] -	Do. - -	Do.
Tho. Power -	Capt.-Lt. in do. -	Do. - - -	Ric. Lord Le Power	—	" ["] -	Do. - -	Do.
Beaumont Helways (sic).	Lt. in Lord Northampton's Reg.	Jas., Earl of Northampton.	—	—	" 14 -	Do. - -	—
Mat. Anlaby -	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	—	—	" " -	Do. - -	—
Warham St. Leiger (sic).	Lt. in Lord Le Power's Reg.	Ric. Lord Le Power	—	—	" " -	Do. - -	From the Irish Establt.
Ric. Power -	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	—	—	" ["] -	Do. - -	Do.
Wm. Bethell -	Lt. in Lord Widdrington's Reg.	Wm., Lord Widdrington.	— Talbot	—	" 15 -	Do. - -	Duplicate entry of this comm. in same MS. vol.
Sharington Grosvenor.	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	—	" " -	Do. - -	—
Louis Widdrington	Ens. in do. -	Do. - - -	—	—	" " -	Do. - -	—
Wm. Neale -	Lt. in do. -	Do. - - -	— Needham	—	" " -	Do. - -	—
Robt. Bacon -	Ens. in Lord Northampton's Reg.	Jas., Earl of Northampton.	—	—	" " -	Do. - -	—
Art. Darcy -	Ens. in do. -	Do. - - -	—	—	" 19 -	Do. - -	—
Hen. Browne -	Lt. in do. -	Do. - - -	— Belasise	—	" ["] -	Do. - -	—
Wm. Ogle -	Ens. in Earl of Ogle's Reg.	Hen., Earl of Ogle	Hen., Earl of Ogle	—	" 19 -	Do. - -	—
Jno. (sic) Strother	Lt.-Col. of above Reg.	Do. - - -	—	—	" " -	Do. - -	Doubtless an error for Wm. Strother, the Major.

COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm. Bellassis (<i>sic</i>)	Maj. of Earl of Ogle's Reg.	Hen., Earl of Ogle	—	—	June 19 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Roger Kirkby	Ens. in the Coldstreamers.	Wm. Earl Craven -	— Bartie (?)	—	" -	Do. -	—
Hen. Cope	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	—	—	" -	Do. -	Capt. in 1686. Resigned his comm. 1688.
Ingoldsby Daniell	Capt.-Lt. in Earl Craven's Reg. [of Gds.]	Do. -	Wm., Earl Craven -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Saunders	Capt. in the Coldstreamers.	Do. -	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Hewet	Ens. in the Holland Reg.	Sr. Walt. Vane -	Sr. Walt. Vane -	—	" 20 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
— Hastings	Ens. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo., Duke of Buckingham.	— Porter -	—	" 23 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Ferd. Littleton	Capt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Evelyn	Qr.-Mr. to the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo., Duke of Buckingham.	—	—	" -	Do. -	D. 20 Sept. same year.
— Crofts	Lt. in the Marq. of Worcester's Reg.	Hen., Marq. of Worcester.	— Mathews -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Seymour	Capt. in the Earl of Peterborough's Reg.	Hen., Earl of Peterborough.	—	—	" 23 -	Do. -	—
Geo. Ayng	Lt. in the above Reg.	Do. -	Sr. Fras. Hawley -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Smith	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
— Hawley	Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Jno. Lord Frescheville.	—	" -	Do. -	This is doubtless Edwd. Hawley who was Qr.-Mr. of Lord Hawley's tp. in same regt. in 1661. Retd. in 1676.
Capt. Robt. Winter	Maj. of the Earl of Craven's Reg.	Wm. Earl Craven -	—	—	" 25 -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Le Neve	Ens. in the Earl of Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl of Craven	Sr. Jas. Smith	—	June 25	D. E. B. 35A	Youngest son of Jno. Le Neve of Cavendish, Suffolk. D. 26 July 1693. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.
Edw. Jones	Ens. in do.	Do.	— Molon (<i>sic</i>)	—	"	Do.	Adjut. to 2nd Batt. of same regt. from 1690-6. Wounded at siege of Namur 9 July 1695. Retd. 1696.
Jno. Perin	Lt. [in do.]	Do.	—	—	"	Do.	—
— Miller	Capt. in do.	Do.	— Miller	—	"	Do.	Capt. Jno. Miller died from a fall from his horse in 1688.
Sr. Geo. Hewet, Bart.	Cor. and Capt. to the Queen's Tp. of Gds.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	Sr. Phil. Howard	—	25	Do.	2nd Bart. of Fishobury. Created Visct. Hewett (Irish title) in 1689. D. same year.
[Robt.] Wilkins	Ens. in Lord Craven's Reg.	Wm. Earl Craven	Maj. Winter	—	"	Do.	Duplicate entry of this comm. in same MS. vol. Aids. Lt.-Col. Appointed Adjut. to the regt. 1684-88.
Edwd. Swinnow	Lt. in Lord Craven's Reg.	Do.	Maj. Brethridge	—	26	Do.	—
Jas. Handesyd	Lt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Buckingham.	Art. Herbert	—	28	Do.	—
Jno. Morhall	Adjut. to the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Do.	—	—	29	Do.	—
Hen. Perkins	Commissary of the Ammunition.	—	—	—	30	Do.	—
Jonas Moore	Comptroller or Surveyor of our Ordee, or Artillery for this prest. expedition for invading the Territories or Countries of the States of the U. P.	—	—	—	"	Do.	Knted. at Windsor Castle 3 Aug. 1680. Son of Sr. Jonas Moore, Surveyor of the Ordee. Broke his neck by a fall from his horse in July 1682. <i>Dartmouth MSS.</i>

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Tho. Ewin -	Commissary of the Ammunition, Arms, &c. for this prest. expedn., &c.	—	—	—	June 30 -	D. E. B. 35a	—
Ralph Grectorex -	Capt. of the Miners and Pioneers of this prest. expedn., &c.	—	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
— Carpenter	Ensign in Lord Worcester's Reg. of Ft.	Hen. Marq. of Worcester.	— Cornwallis	—	[?] -	Do. -	—
Ric. Willis -	Lt. in Lord Northampton's Reg.	Jas. Earl of Northampton.	Sr. Jno. Hamby	—	" -	Do. -	—
Monsr. Shomberg	Lt.-Gen. to Prince Rupert.	—	—	[W'hall] -	July 4 -	Do. -	Aftds. the Duke of Schomberg and Marshal of France, &c. Mem.: "Comn. in same form as the Duke of Buckingham's, dated May 13, 1673, except that the Duke of York's name is omitted." <i>MS.</i>
Prince Rupert	Genl. over all our forces, as well horse as foot, to be employed in the prest. expedn. agt. the U. P. of the Low Countries.	—	—	W'hall -	" -	Do. -	This comn. grants Prince Rupert "power to confer the honour of knighthood on such persons as shall distinguish themselves in this prest. expedn." <i>MS.</i>
Fras. Williamson -	Lt. in the Earl of Mulgrave's Reg.	Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.	— Berckley (sic) -	—	" 5 -	Do. -	—
Walt. Long -	Capt. in the Earl of Mulgrave's Reg.	Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.	— Sheldon -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Barbour -	Ensign in above Reg.	Do. -	—	—	" 8 -	Do. -	—
Jos. Echell -	Chirurgeon to Lord Widdington's Reg. of Ft.	Wm., Lord Widdington.	—	—	" -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Luke Lilingtonston -	Ens. in Lord Mulgrave's Reg.	Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.	—	—	July 8 -	D. E. B. 35A	Luko <i>Lillingston</i> , of the York-shire family of this name. Comded. an Eng. regt. in the service of Holland in 1674 and d. in 1675? —
Martin Fenwick -	Cor. in Prince Rupert's Reg.	Prince Rupert -	Edwd. Talbott -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Ant. Maney (<i>sic</i>) -	Cor. in do. -	Do. -	Sr. Jno. Talbott -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Chas. Kirke -	Cor. in Lord Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey Earl of Oxford.	[Jno.] Lord Freshcheville.	—	" -	Do. -	Brother to Gen. Piercy Kirke?
Jno. Richardson -	Ens. in Lord Mulgrave's Reg.	Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.	Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.	—	" -	Do. -	—
Theobald Fitzpatrick.	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. -	Tho. — ? -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Phil. Browne -	Chaplain to the Duke of Albe-marle's Ft.	Chris. Duke of Albe-marle.	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Evans -	Chaplain to H.R. H's [the Duke of York's] Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	—	—	["] -	Do. -	—
Jno. Greenhill -	Chaplain to Lord Northampton's Ft.	Jas. Earl of Northampton.	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Coomber -	Adjut. to the Earl of Peterborough's Reg. of Ft.	Hen. Earl of Peterboro'.	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Strother [Jnr.] -	Capt. in the Earl of Ogle's Reg. [of Ft.]	Hen. Earl of Ogle -	Late — Haggerston.	—	" -	Do. -	—
— Lumley -	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. -	Wm. Tempest -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Ste. Dockway -	Chaplain to do. -	Do. -	—	—	" -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Edwd. Beever -	Chaplain to the Earl of Carlisle's Reg.	Chas. Earl of Carlisle.	—	—	July 8 -	D. E. B. 35A	Vicar of Tadlow, Cambs. 1674.
Art. Dalgarno -	Chaplain to the Holland Reg.	Sr. Walt. Vane	—	W ^h all	" 11 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Jno. Ogle -	Ens. of a cy. at Tinsmouth Castle.	—	Col. Edwd. Villiers	Do. -	" -	D. E. B. 35A	—
— Dulgarden -	Chaplain to Lord Northampton's Reg.	Jas. Earl of Northampton.	—	—	" 13 -	Do. -	—
Frederic, Earl of Schomberg and Mertola.	Capt.-Gen. under Prince Rupert.	—	—	—	" -	Do. -	See under July 4.
Chas. Turney -	Adj. to the Earl of Northampton's Reg.	Jas. Earl of Northampton.	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Ralph Egerton -	Ens. in Lord Craven's Reg.	Wm. Earl Craven	— Clerk	—	" -	Do. -	—
Ric. Warner -	Chirurgeon to our forces in Guernsey.	—	—	—	" 14 -	Do. -	—
Fiennes Wolseley	Ens. in the Foot Guards.	Jno. Russell	Col. Cope	—	" 19 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Son of Sr. Chas. Wolseley, Bt.
Ric. Whittle -	Apothecary - Genl. to the forces employed in the prest. expeditn.	—	—	—	" 20 -	D. E. B. 35A	Son of Wm. Whittle of London and formerly of co. Lancaster. Surgn. to Chas. II. His sister Elizth. was 1st wife of Sr. Stephen Fox.
Col. Fras. Carr -	Capt.-Lt. to Lord Northampton's Reg.	Jas. Earl of Northampton.	—	—	" -	Do. -	In 1665 a Privy Seal of 300 <i>l.</i> was granted to Lt.-Col. Fras. Carr of the King's free gift. Ent. Bk. 22, f. 17.
Maj. Edwd. Villiers	Lt. and Lt.-Col. of Our own tp. of H. Gds.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	—	" 22 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Duplicate of this comm. in D. E. B. 35A, but in latter E. Villiers' comm. is to be " Lt. and Maj. ? "

COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Tho. Walkeden -	Lt. in Prince Rupert's Reg. [of Dns.]	Prince Rupert	Jas. Walter -	—	July 23 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Tho. Coale -	Ens. to Maj. Halsey in the Isle of Wight.	—	Maj. Halsey -	—	" 24 -	Do. -	—
Robt. Delavall -	Ens. in the Earl of Ogle's Reg.	Hen. Earl of Ogle	Robt. Delavall -	—	" 25 -	Do. -	Eldest son of Sr. Ralph Delaval, Bt., of Seaton Delaval, Northumberland. D. 1682.
Chas. Coventry -	Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Sr. Chas. Wyndham	—	" 26 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Edwd. Harris -	Cor. in above Reg.	Do. -	Do. -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Chas. Wheldon -	Chaplain to the Earl of Peterboro's Reg.	Hen. Earl of Peterboro'.	—	—	" -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Sr. Tho. Armstrong.	Lt. and Maj. of Our own Tp. of H. Gds.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	—	" -	Do. -	These 3 comms. are given in D. E. B. 29, under corresponding dates, but in latter MS. Sr. T. Armstrong's comm. is to be "Lt. and Lt.-Col."; E. Griffin's as "Cor. and Capt."; and E. Asheton's as "Lt. and Lt.-Col.?"
Edwd. Griffin -	Cor. and Capt. of sd. Tp.	Do. -	Do. -	—	" -	Do. -	
Edwd. Asheton (sic).	Lt. and Maj. of do.	Do. -	Do. -	—	" -	Do. -	
Sr. Chas. Wyndham.	Capt. in Lord Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Late Sr. Tho. Armstrong.	—	" -	Do. -	
Chas. Lord Cornwallis.	Guidon to the King's Tp. of Gds.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	—	" -	Do. -	—
Job Harby -	Lt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Buckingham.	— Stockman	—	" 28 -	Do. -	Son of Sr. Job Harby, one of the Farmers of the Customs, who was ktd. 4 Dec. 1636.

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Vaughan, (Clerk).	Chaplain to Lord Vaughan's Reg.	Jno. Lord Vaughan	—	—	Aug. 2 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Jas. Read -	Capt. in the Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Col. Tho. Williams	—	" 8 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Tho. Oldfield -	Capt. in the Marq. of Worcester's Reg.	Hen. Marq. of Worcester.	— Manwaring -	—	" 12 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Wm. Morgan -	Lt. in above Reg.	Do. -	Tho. Oldfield -	—	" " -	Do. -	—
Tho. Frankland -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Do. -	—	" " -	Do. -	—
Edwd. Gerrard -	Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Sr. Tho. Daniell -	W ^h all -	" 13 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Humph. Creswick -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Col. Jno. Strode -	—	" 16 -	Do. -	—
Wm. Fairfax -	Capt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Buckingham.	Late Jno. Merrywether.	—	" " -	Do. -	—
Mic. Beaufoy -	Qr.-Mr. to Sr. Edwd. Brett's tp. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Sr. Edwd. Brett -	—	" " -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Sr. Jno. Berry, Knt.	Capt. in Sr. Walt. Vane's Reg.	Sr. Walt. Vane -	Late [Wm.] Crownley.	—	" 18 -	Do. -	See list of "Marine Regt." in 1672. The appointment of a naval capt. to a cy. in a regt. of Ft. was not uncommon at this time. Berry was very poor, and when ktd. the King said : "As our thoughts have been now upon honour, we will hereafter think of profit, for I would not have so brave a man a poor knight." Charnock.
Fras. Sterling -	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. -	Jas. Sterling -	—	" " -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Humph. Thomas - Chas. Robinson -	Lt. in Sr. Walt. Vane's Reg. Ens. in Our Reg. of Gds.	Sr. Walt. Vane - Jno. Russell -	Late [Wm.] Crown- ley. Sr. Jno. Osborne -	- -	Aug. 18 - " "	D. E. B. 35A Do. - -	- Served at Tangier in 1681 as Lt. of a cy. of Ft. Gds. Engaged in a duel with Capt. Avery of Trelawny's Regt. and sent back to England. D. in 1695 before Namur.
Tho. Foster -	Ens. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Buck- ingham.	Fras. Hamon -	-	" 21 -	D. E. B. 29 -	-
Tho. Mayowe -	Chaplain to the Marq. of Wor- cester's Reg.	Hen. Marq. of Wor- cester.	-	-	" 24 -	Do. - -	-
Capt. Martin Beck- man.	Capt. in Prince Ru- pert's Reg. [of Dns.]	Prince Rupert -	Late Sr. Wm. Reeves	-	" 27 -	Do. - -	A Swedish Capt. of Artillery who came to England in 1667. A very scientific officer and the in- ventor of armed projectiles for destroying ships. Appointed by Rl. Warrant, Engineer to the Ordnance 19 Oct. 1670. "His captain's pay to be in addition to his pay as Engineer." S. P. D. Arden Bagot. See under 1668.
Arden Baggott - Morgan Jenkins -	Cor. in Lord Ox- ford's Reg. Cor. in do. -	Aubrey, Earl of Ox- ford. Do. - -	Sr. Fras. Compton - Littleton -	- -	" 29 - " "	Do. - - Do. - -	- -
Tho. Hussey - Fras. Dryver -	Ens. in the Earl of Peterboro's Reg. Lt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Hen. Earl of Pe- terboro'. Geo. Duke of Buck- ingham.	Maj. Boade - - Stockman -	- -	" 31 - Sept. 4 -	Do. - - Do. - -	- -
Robt. With -	Capt. in the Cold- streamers in place of Capt. Bertie.	Wm. Earl Craven -	-	-	" " -	Do. - -	-

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Chas. Lloyd	Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Sr. Tho. Daniell, Kn.	W'hall	Sept. 6	D. E. B. 29	Capt. in the same regt. 11 Nov. 1681.
Sam. Scudamore	Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Hen. Herbert	—	" 7	D. E. B. 35A	—
Hen. Horner	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Humph. Cornwall	—	" "	Do.	—
Roger Kirby	Ens. in Earl Craven's Reg.	Wm. Earl Craven	— Motlow	—	" 11	Do.	—
Edwd. Jones	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Robt. With	—	" "	Do.	—
Wm. Steuart	Lt. in Lord Vaughan's Reg.	Jno. Lord Vaughan	Wm. Steuart	—	" 14	Do.	—
— Patison	Adj't. of Lord Widdrington's Reg. [of Ft.]	Wm. Lord Widdrington	—	—	" 17	Do.	—
Bernard Stroud	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Roger Widdrington	[W'hall]	" 18	Do.	—
Ric. Calvert	Ens. in do.	Do.	— Ratcliffe	[Do.]	" "	Do.	—
Wm. Widdrington	Ens. in do.	Do.	Sr. Robt. Cary	[Do.]	" "	Do.	—
Edwd. Charlton	Ens. in do.	Do.	Roger Widdrington	[Do.]	" "	Do.	—
Wm. Mason	Ens. in Lord Mulgrave's Reg.	Jno. Earl of Mulgrave	— ?	[Do.]	" "	Do.	—
Borodale Bright	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	— Fanshawe	[Do.]	" "	Do.	—
— Napier	Capt. in Lord Peterboro's Reg.	Hen. Earl of Peterboro'	Late — Ganoe	[Do.]	" "	Do.	—
Pat. Wiseley	Capt. in above Reg.	Do.	Late Denis Rowles	[Do.]	" "	Do.	—
Ric. Ashton	Lt. in Earl Craven's Reg.	Wm. Earl Craven	— With	[Do.]	" "	Do.	—
Chas. Maccarty	Lt. in the Earl of Mulgrave's Reg.	Jno. Earl of Mulgrave	Tho. Thornton	[Do.]	" "	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col. Art. Young	Capt. in Lord Widdington's Reg. in Capt. Wiseley's place.	Wm. Lord Widdington.	—	[W'hall]	Sept. 18 -	D. E. B. 35A	An officer of this name held an Ensign's comm. in Lord Essex's army (Sr. Wm. Constable's Regt.) in 1642. See mention of Lt.-Col. Young of Cobbet's regt. in Mac Kinnon's <i>Coldstream</i> , <i>Gds.</i> , I., 74.
Jno. Gargrave	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. - - -	Lt.-Col. Art. Young	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Geo. Bowes	Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds. -	Jno. Russell -	Jno. Downing	W'hall	" -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Edm. Reresby	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. - - -	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Wormeley	Lt. in the Earl of Ogle's Reg. -	Hen. Earl of Ogle -	Edwd. Hutchinson	[Do.]	" -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Wm. Banks	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. - - -	Col. Wm. Strother	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Fras. Bushell	Ens. of do. -	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Hen. Huntley	Lt. in the Earl of Northampton's Reg. of Ft. -	Jas. Earl of Northampton.	Sr. Jno. Huntley -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Fras. Kent	Capt. in Lord Vaughan's Reg. -	Jno. Lord Vaughan	Late Tho. Temple -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Prince Rupert	Capt. of a cy. of Ft. in gar. at Our Castle of Windsor. Capt.-Lt. to His Highness Prince Rupert.	—	—	[Do.]	" 19 -	Do. -	—
Chas. Potts	—	—	Prince Rupert -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	3rd son of Sr. Jno. Potts, Kt. and Bt., of Mannington, Norfolk, by his 2nd wife. In the Potts' pedigree this officer is styled "Dep.-Gov. of Windsor Castle."
Wm. Wyvell	Capt. in Lord Mulgrave's Reg. -	Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.	Late Edwd. Manfield.	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Fras. Rowe	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. - - -	— ? -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Robt. Crauford	- Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Ric. Baggott	W'hall	Sept. 19 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Chas. Whitaker	- Lt. in the Prince's Reg. [of Dns.]	Prince Rupert	Maj. Andros	[Do.]	" 20 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Geo. Andros	- Cor. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	[Do.]	" "	Do. -	—
Art. Hewes	- Cor. in do.	Do.	Ant. Clifford	[Do.]	" "	Do. -	—
Ambrose Pudsey	- Capt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Buckingham.	Late — Stockman	W'hall	" "	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Sr. Jno. Peyton, Bt.	- Qr.-Mr. to the above Reg. in place of Capt. Evelyn, dead.	Do.	—	Do.	" "	D. E. B. 35A	A full account of this officer's services are given in Burke's <i>Extinct Baronetage</i> , Art. Peyton.
Fras. Gargrave	- Adjt. of the Reg. commanded by Ric. Lord Le Power and Curaghmore.	Ric. Lord Le Power	—	—	" 25 -	Do. -	From the Irish Estab.
Jno. Downing	- Ens. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg.	Chris. Duke of Albemarle.	Robt. Downing	—	Oct. 1 -	Do. -	—
— Sparrow	- Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Jno. Sydenham	—	" "	Do. -	—
Jos. Troutbeck	- Chirurgeon to the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Buckingham.	—	W'hall	" 4 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Appointed Surgeon to the Coldstream Gds. 30 Mch. 1680.
Jno. Collopp	- Adjt. to the Earl of Mulgrave's Reg.	Jno. Earl of Mulgrave.	—	—	" 7 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Sr. Roger Strickland.	- Capt. in Lord Widdrington's Reg. in room of Capt. Needham.	Wm. Lord Widdrington.	—	—	" 12 -	Do. -	Appointed Dep.-Gov. of Southsea Castle in Dec. 1681. See list of "Marine Regt." in 1672.
Tho. Soper	- Ens. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg.	Chris. Duke of Albemarle.	— Nichols	—	" 13 -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Giles Harvey	Chirurgeon to above Reg.	Chris., Duke of Albenmarle.	—	[W'hall]	Oct. 17	D. E. B. 35A	—
Wm. Meoles	Capt. in the Earl of Mulgrave's Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Late — Sidney	W'hall	"	D. E. B. 29	Comded. a oy. of this regt. in the expeditu. to Virginia 1676-8.
Jno. Prideaux	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Wm. Meoles	Do.	"	Do.	—
— Parsons	Ens. in the Marq. of Worcester's Reg.	Hen., Marq. of Worcester.	— Kingsmill	—	" 24	D. E. B. 35A	—
Jno. Grundy	Chirurgeon to Lord Widdrington's Reg.	Wm., Lord Widdrington.	—	—	" 29	Do.	—
Mat. Fachell	Chirurgeon to the garr. at P'tsmouth.	—	—	—	" 31	Do.	—
Ric. Washbourne	Qr-Mr. and Marshal of Lord Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	—	—	"	Do.	—
Herbert Throckmorton.	Lt. in the King's Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	— Tufton	—	Nov. 8	Do.	Capt.-Lt. to the Duke of Grafton's cy. in 1st Ft. Gds. 1 Jan. 1682.
Ric. Woodward	Ens. in do.	Do.	Sr. Sam. Clerk	—	"	Do.	—
Mic. Fitzgerald	2nd Lt. in the Earl of Tyrone's Reg.	Ric., Earl of Tyrone	— Macdannell	—	"	Do.	From the Irish Establt.
Sr. Jno. Erneley, Knt.	Capt. in Prince Rupert's Reg. [of Dns.] in place of Capt. Cotter.	Prince Rupert	—	—	" 12	Do.	Of Whetham, Co. Wils. Kted. in Nov. 1665. Aftds. Chancellor of the Exchequer and a member of the Privy Council. D. 1696.
Phil. Piper	Ens. to Col. Piper in the Reg. [cy.] of the Earl of Bath, Govr. of Plymouth.	—	Col. Piper	—	"	Do.	D. as Capt. 21 Mch. 1677, aged 32. Son of Col. Sr. Hugh Piper. Constable of Launceston Castle. Bd. at Lawhitton, Cornwall. M.I.

COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Janson	-	Qr.-Mr. and Marshal to Lord Craven's Reg.	Wm. Earl Craven	-	Nov. 13	D. E. B. 35A	—
Jno. Gibbs	-	Capt. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg. in Col. Pinchback's place.	Chris. Duke of Albemarle.	-	" 14	Do.	—
Fras. Kelly	-	Maj. of above Reg.	Do.	-	" "	Do.	—
Molineux Disney	-	Lt.-Col. of do.	Do.	-	" "	Do.	—
— Armorer	-	Ens. in the Earl of Ogle's Reg.	Hen. Earl of Ogle	-	" "	Do.	Of Norton d'Isney, Co. Lincoln. Son of Wm. Disney and grandson of Sr. Hen. Disney, Kt. D. 1694. His eldest son engaged in Monmouth's rebellion and suffered death 1685.
Tho. Gaudy	-	Ens. in the Duke of Albemarle's Reg.	Chris. Duke of Albemarle.	-	" "	Do.	—
Jean de Bellement	-	Chirurgion to the battn. of 8 comded. ctes. in the service of Our good brother the most Christian King.	Capt. Bevil Skelton	-	" 15	Do.	—
Alex. Innes	-	Chaplain to the above 8 comded. ctes.	Do.	-	" "	Do.	These 2 stray comms. have scarcely a right to appear here, but are given to supplement the list of officers in the "New Royal English Regt." sent to France in this year. See <i>Introduction</i> .
Tho. Braxton	-	Lt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo. Duke of Buckingham.	-	" "	D. E. B. 29	—
Tho. Barrington	-	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	-	" "	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1673—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Hen. Chicheley.	Lt.-Gen. of all the forces raised or to be raised for Our service in Our Colony of Virginia in America under Sr. Wm. Berkeley, Knt., Our Gov. there. Capt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds. in place of Capt. Waters (<i>sic</i>). Adjt. to Prince Rupert's Reg. of Dns. Ens. in Lord Mulgrave's Reg. Ens. to Capt. Germyn (<i>sic</i>) in garr. in Jersey. Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	—	—	—	Nov. 20 -	D. E. B. 35A	2nd son of Clement Chicheley of Wimpe, Cambs. Ktd. 23 Jan. 1644, when serving as Lt.-Col. to Sr. Ric. Willis. Succeeded Berkeley as Gov. of Virginia, but his rule was characterised by weakness and vacillation. D. in Virginia 5 Feb. 1683. <i>Dartmouth MSS.</i>
Ric. Richardson		Jno. Russell -	—	—	" 24 (?)	Do. -	—
Peter Whitley		Prince Rupert	—	—	Dec. 2 -	Do. -	—
Fras. Rogers		Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	— ?	—	" 3 -	Do. -	—
Hen. Morgan		—	— Germyn	—	" 8 -	Do. -	—
Tho. Throckmorton.		Jno. Russell -	Edwd. Sackville	W'hall -	" 9 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Wm. Ash -	Capt. in the Marq. of Worcester's Reg.	Hen., Marq. of Worcester.	—	—	" 12 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Tho. Desmond	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. -	Wm. Ash	—	" -	Do. -	—
— Giles -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Do. -	—	" -	Do. -	—
[Jno.] Earl of Mulgrave.	Col. of the Holland Reg. whf. Sr. Walter Vane was Col.	—	—	—	" 13 -	Do. -	A duplicate of this comm. gives the date Dec. 12?

COMMISSIONS, 1673—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Randall Macdonnell.	Capt. in the Marq. of Worcester's Reg.	Hen., Marq. of Worcester.	—	—	Dec. 23 -	D. E. B. 35A	3rd Bart. of Moye, Co. Antrim. As Capt. R.N. distinguished himself in the action of Marmora against the Moors. Adhered to Jas. II. and was attainted.
— Smith -	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	— Pearson -	—	" " -	Do. - -	—
Geo. Palmer -	Lt. in the Duke's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Sr. Jno. Griffith -	—	" " -	Do. - -	—
Fred. Walker -	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	Sr. Chas. Littleton	—	" " -	Do. - -	—

1674.

COMMISSIONS, 1674.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Edwd. Widdrington.	Capt. in the Earl of Ogle's Reg. of Ft.	Hen., Earl of Ogle.	Late Wm. Widdrington.	—	Jan. 2	D. E. B. 35A	—
Patricius Widdrington.	Ens. in the above Reg.	Do.	Edwd. Widdrington	—	"	Do.	—
Hen. Crispe	Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Ric. Richardson	W ^h all	" 9	D. E. B. 29	—
Jno. Beaumont	Capt. in Our Holland Reg. of Ft.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave	—	[Do.]	"	D. E. B. 35A	Younger son of Sapcote 2nd Visct. Beaumont. Celebrated in history as the Lt. Col. Jno. Beaumont of the Duke of Berwick's regt. of Ft., who, with 5 other capt. of same regt., refused to receive a number of Irish Roman Catholic recruits into his regt. at P ^r ismouth in 1688, for wh. the above were tried by a Council of War. See <i>Records of the 8th Regiment of Ft.</i> Appointed Col. of this regt. by Wm. III., 31 Dec. 1688. Served at the siege of Kinsale. Gov. of Dover Castle. D.s.p. 3 July 1701.
Jno. Collopp	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Jno. Beaumont	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Tho. Turner	Lt. in do.	Do.	— Mills [Wm. Meoles.]	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Cromwell Claypole	Ens. in the Earl of Carlisle's Reg. of Ft.	Chas., Earl of Carlisle.	Chas., Earl of Carlisle.	[Do.]	"	Do.	Eldest son of Jno. Claypole, by Eliz. the favourite dau. of Oliver Cromwell. D. in May 1678, and bd. 28 May in the chancel of Norborough Church near the body of his grandmother Cromwell.

COMMISSIONS, 1674—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Bigley Whitelock	Ens. in above Reg.	Chas., Earl of Carlisle.	Major Breteridge	[W'hall]	Jan. 9	D. E. B. 35a	8th son of the famous Sr. Balstrode Whitelock, Knt., one of Oliver Cromwell's Peers. Bn. 6 Nov. 1653. D. 1686.
Edwd. Harris	Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg. [of Horse.]	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Sr. Chas. Wyndham.	[Do.]	"	Do.	
David Lloyd	Cor. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	[Do.]	"	Do.	Son of John Lloyd of Fossybleidied? A soldier, sailor, politician, and Jacobite conspirator. Employed at sea in Sept. 1674 (Mem. in D. E. B. 44). Attained the rank of Capt. R.N. (Charnock's <i>Naval Biog.</i>) Adjut. to the H. Gds. 10 Feb. 1685. Capt. in same regt. 18 June 1685. In 1692 a proclamation was issued for his apprehension as a Jacobite. Shared the exile of Jas. II. See his comm. under 2 Mch.
Jno. Michel	Ens. in the Marq. of Worcester's Reg.	Hen., Marq. of Worcester.	Hen., Marq. of Worcester.	W'hall	10	Do.	
Jas. Bridgeman	Lt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg. of Ft.	Wm., Earl Craven	Jno. Miller	—	15	Do.	
Hen. Wharton	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	— Mansfield	—	"	Do.	Bro. of Tho. Marquis of Wharton. The composer of the famous party song called "Lillibulero," wh. he sung before Jas. II. at the playhouse in 1688. Raised a regt. for the Duke of Norfolk's regt. of Ft. in June 1685. Promoted Col. of this regt. 31 Dec. 1688. Served in Ireland at the sieges of Carrickfergus and Dundalk. D. 28 Oct. 1689. Bd. in a vault in Dundalk Church.

COMMISSIONS, 1674—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm. Pym -	Ens. in the Earl of Tyrone's Reg.	Ric., Earl of Tyrone.	Geo. Creighton -	—	Jan. 19 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Jas. Wharton -	Ens. in the Earl of Northampton's Reg. of Ft. Reg.	Jas., Earl of Northampton.	Sr. Jno. Hamby -	—	Feb. 3 -	Do. -	—
Jno. Haward -	Ensign in above Reg.	Do. -	Jas. Earl of Northampton.	—	" 5 -	Do. -	Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds., 7 Feb. 1675.
Art. St. George -	Capt. in Capt. Alex. Mac Donnell's place in Our Army in Our Kingdom of Ireland.	—	—	—	" 23 -	Do. -	From the Irish Estab.
Hen. St. George -	Lt. to above cy. -	—	Art. St. George -	—	" -	Do. -	Do.
Tho. Maguire -	Ens. to do. -	—	Do. -	—	" -	Do. -	Do.
David Buchanan -	Lt. to Capt. Jno. Bramston in Our Army in Our Kingdom of Ireland.	—	Jno. Bramston -	—	" -	Do. -	Do.
Ric. Power -	Ens. to above cy. -	—	Do. -	—	" -	Do. -	Do.
Edm. Andros -	Maj. of Our Barbados Reg. in Our service in Ireland.	[Prince Rupert] -	—	—	" -	Do. -	2nd son of Amias Andros, of Guernsey, Marshal of the Ceremonies to Chas. I. Bn. in London 1637. Served in the regt. of Ft. sent to Barbados in 1667. Capt. of an Indep. Cy. at New York in 1674 (see his comm. 30 May), and appointed Gov. of N. Y. by Jas. Duke of York, to whom that Province had been

COMMISSIONS, 1674—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Edm. Andros— <i>cont.</i>							granted by Chas. II. Kted. in 1678. Gov. of New England, and affds. of Virginia. D. 27 Feb. 1714, and bd. at St. Anne's, Soho. See Whitmore's <i>Andros Tracts</i> and art. in <i>Diet. of Nat. Biog.</i>
Chas. Whitaker	Lt. in above Reg. -	[Prince Rupert] -	Maj. E. Andros -	-	Feb. 23 -	D. E. B. 35A	-
Geo. Andros	Ens. (<i>sic</i>) in do. -	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	-	" -	Do. -	-
Jno. Williams	Ens. of a cy. of Ft.	-	Late Geo., Duke of Bucks.	-	" 26 -	Do. -	-
Jas. Holmes	Lt. to Capt. Chris. Congreve in Our Army in Our Kingdom of Ireland.	-	Chris. Congreve -	[W'hall] -	" 27 -	Do. -	-
Tho. Crawley	Capt. of the cy. whf. my Lord Widdrington was late Capt. in Our Army in Ireland.	-	Wm., Lord Widdrington.	[Do.] -	" -	Do. -	Irish Estabt.
Robt. Pigot	Capt. of that cy. whf. Capt. Jno. Pigot was late Capt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg., being one of the three cies. in France under Bevil Skelton, Esqr.	Capt. Bevil Skelton	-	W'hall -	" -	D. E. B. 29 -	On the French Estabt.

COMMISSIONS, 1674—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Chas. Godfrey -	Capt. in Col. Russell's Reg. of Gds. in room of Sr. Phil. Monckton.	Jno. Russell -	—	[W'hall] -	Feb. 27 -	D. E. B. 35A	Lt.-Col. of Sr. T. Slingsby's regt. of Ft. in 1678. Appointed Maj. and Capt.-Lt. of Lord Gerrard's Regt. of Horse in June 1679. Known in contemporary histories as "Col. Godfrey the husband of Arabella Churchill the Duke of York's mistress." Had the post of Master of the Jewel House. D. 1714.
Geo. Lindon -	Lt. to Sr. Robt. Holmes' cy. in garr. in the Isle of Wight.	—	Sr. Robt. Holmes Knt.	[Do.] -	" -	Do. -	—
Hugh, Earl of Northumberland (<i>sic.</i>)	Capt. in Capt. Ric. Savage's room in Our Army in Our Kingdom of Ireland.	—	—	[Do.] -	" 28 -	Do. -	This is an unaccountable error. There was no Earl of Northumberland at this date, the last earl of the Percy line having d. in 1670. On 1 Oct. 1674, the King's natural son, Geo. Fitz Roy, was created Earl of Northumberland. Irish Establt.
Edwd. Widdrington.	Lt. to Capt. Crawley in Ireland.	—	Tho. Crawley -	[Do.] -	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Wycherley -	Capt. of that cy. whf. Geo. Duke of Buckingham was Capt. before the Regt. under his comd. was disbanded.	—	—	W'hall -	" -	D. E. B. 29 -	Resigned his comd. a week after. See account of this soldier-dramatist in the introduction to this vol. He d. in 1715, aged 80, and was bd. in Covent Garden Church.
Ferd. Hastings -	Lt. to above cy. -	—	Wm. Wycherley -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 1 Jan. 1681. Capt. 10 Apl. 1682. Wounded at the battle of Sedgemoor. Appointed Lt.-Col. of his rela-

COMMISSIONS, 1674—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Ferd. Hastings— cont.							<p>tive Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon's regt. of Ft. 21 Apl. 1686. Went over to the Prince of Orange at the Revolution. Col. of Lord Huntingdon's regt. (now 13th Ft.) in Dec. 1688. Fought at Killiecrankie and the Boyne. Cashiered 4 Mch. 1695. See his comm. in 1673 and note thereon.</p>
Sr. Hen. Chiche- ley, Knt.	Depty. Gov. of Virginia — "also to comd. in chief within that Our said Colony when Sr. Wm. Barelay, Knt., Our prest. Gov. is absent or disabled."	—	—	[W ^h ll]	Feb. 28 -	D. E. B. 35A	
Wm. Ash -	Lt. to Capt. Theodore's cy. in Our Army in Our Kingdom of Ireland.	—	— Theodore	—	March 2 -	Do. - -	Irish Establt.
Jno. Michell -	Eus. to above cy -	—	Do. - - -	—	" - -	Do. - -	Do.
Knevet Hastings -	Lt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Edwd. Sackville	—	" - -	Do. - -	<p>Capt. 1 Jan. 1681. Maj. of same regt. 9 Apl. 1686. Extra rank of Lt.-Col. 6 June 1687. In March 1678 recd. the higher appointment of Maj. of Col. Hen. Sidney's new raised regt. of Ft. (keeping his post in the Gds., and drawing double pay), with which he served in Flanders in the summer of 1678.</p>

COMMISSIONS, 1674—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Ric. Eustace	Capt. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg. of Ft.	Geo., Duke of Buckingham.	Late — Seymour	W'hall	March 6 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Marm. Bowyer	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Ric. Eustace	Do.	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Cook (?)	Lt. to Capt. Hamon's cy. [in above Reg.]	Do.	[Fras.] Hamon	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Wingfield Wootton.	Lt. to Capt. Wm. Godolphin in Ireland.	—	Wm. Godolphin	—	" -	D. E. B. 35A	Irish Estabt.
Swift Nix	Capt. of Capt. Wicherley's cy. in Ireland.	—	—	—	" -	Do. -	Do.
David Walter	Capt. of one of the three cies. of Ft. in the Tower.	—	Late Col. Harry Bagot.	W'hall	" 7 -	D. E. B. 29 -	One of the Grooms of H.M.'s Bed-chamber, and so noted in his comm. See under 1670.
Chas. Edwards	Ens. in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	Geo., Duke of Buckingham.	Ric. Eustace	—	" -	Do. -	—
Jos. Scardeville	To have Sr. Ralph Knight's cy., late in the Duke of Buckingham's Reg.	—	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Robt. Duke	Lt. to Capt. Jno. Seymour in Ireland.	—	Jno. Seymour	—	" 11 -	D. E. B. 35A	Irish Estabt.
Chris. Carter	Ens. to Capt. Herbert in Ireland.	—	— Herbert	—	" -	Do. -	Do.
Jno. Brewer	Ens. to Capt. Putfy (sic) in Our Army in Ireland.	—	— Putfy (sic)	—	" -	Do. -	Do.

COMMISSIONS, 1674—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Randolph Brod (sic). Chas. Trelawney	Ens. to Sr. Jno. Hamner in Ireland. Capt. in a Reg. in the service of the King of France.	— Bevil Skeiton	Sr. Jno. Hamner, Knt. Late Jno. Trelawney.	— —	March 11 " 16	D. E. B. 35A Do. -	Irish Estab. French Estab. Afterwards Col. of Ft. (now 4th King's Own Reg.), 4th son of Sr. Jonathan Trelawny, Bt. Served at the siege of Maestricht in 1673; on the Rhine under Turenne, and at Tangier, where he succeeded Kirke in the Coley. of the 2nd Tangier Regt. (4th Ft.). Comded. a brigade at the Boyne. Gov. of Dublin. D. 1731.
Wm. Congrave	Lt. to Capt. Jno. Boteler in Ireland.	—	Jno. Boteler -	—	" 19	Do. -	Said to have been the father of Wm. Congreve the great dramatist. Younger son of Ric. Congreve of Congreve, co. Stafford. Irish Estab.
Geo. Painter	Lt. to Capt. Jno. Meriwether in Ireland.	—	Jno. Meriwether -	—	" "	Do. -	Do.
Jno. Pym	Ens. to Capt. Geo. Creighton in Our Army in Ireland.	—	Geo. Creighton -	—	" 20	Do. -	Do.
Jno. Fenwick	Guidon of Our Dearest Consort the Queen's Tp. of Our Gds.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Sr. Phil. Howard -	—	" 24	Do. -	—
Tho. Owen	Lt. to Sr. Roger Strickland in Our Army in Ireland.	—	Sr. Roger Strickland.	—	Apl. 10	Do. -	Irish Estab.
Bernard Ellis	Ens. of a cy. of Ft. in Guernsey.	—	—	—	" 12	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1674—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Alex. Frazer	Capt. in Capt. Herbert's room in Our Army in Ireland.	—	—	—	Apr. 16	D. E. B. 35A	Irish Etabt.
Jno. Hope	Ens. in Lord Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	Sr. Jas. Smith	—	" 18	Do.	Maj. of Sr. L. Walden's new raised regt. from 1 Mch. 1678 to Mch. 1679, retaining his Ensigncy in the Gds. and drawing double pay. Left the regt. as Capt. in 1688.
Jno. Seymour	Ens. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell	Wm. Eyton	—	" 24	Do.	Capt. in this regt. 1682. Extra rank of Lt.-Col. June 1687.
Sr. Harry Fitz-James.	Guidon of the Duke of York's Tp. of Our Gds.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Louis, Lord Duras	W'hall	May 1	Do.	Duplicate of this comm. in D. E. B. 29.
— Hailes	Ens. in the King's Reg. [of Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell	Sr. Jon. Atkins	Do.	" 19	Do.	—
Geo. Howston	Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	Late Sr. Harry Fitz-James.	—	" 22	Do.	See his prev. comm. and note thereon.
Jno. Molins	Lt. of above cy.	—	Geo. Howston	—	" "	Do.	—
Ralph Tankerd	Ens. of do.	—	Do.	—	" "	Do.	One of the 20 children of Chas. Tancered of Arden Hall, Yorkshire, by Eliz. dau. of Jno. Crossland of Helmsley in same co.
Maj. Edm. Andros	Capt. of a cy. of Ft. to consist of 100 soldiers besides officers, and to be in garr. in Our town of New York in America.	—	—	Windsor	" 30	Do.	" This comm. has this clause: 'And we do therefore require and authorise you accordingly to levy and raise the said cy.' to consist of 100 men, besides officers, by beat of drum, or otherwise, in our said city of London, or parts adjacent, and then so levied to transport to our town of New York.' M.S.

COMMISSIONS, 1674—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
S— Selanove	Chirurgion to the forces in Jersey.	—	—	—	June 20 -	D. E. B. 35A	—
Sr. Wm. Quyrinson, Knt. & Bt.	Ens. in the Earl of Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	Maj. Winter	—	" 25 -	Do. -	This officer's comm. is not given in Col. Mackinnon's <i>Hist. of the Coldstream Gds.</i> Neither does his name appear in any extinct Baronetage. Sr. <i>Gedyn Quyrinse</i> , Bt., of Middleburg, Holland, m. a niece of Sr. Wm. Throckmorton (sister to Lady Wentworth). Chas. II. lodged several weeks incognito with the above in the time of his exile, and aftds. invited him over to England. Served at the battle of Sedgemoor. —
Jno. Granger	Lt. in Lord Craven's Reg.	Do. -	Robt. With	—	July 22 -	Do. -	—
Robt. Home	Ens. to the King's Own cy. in Col. Russell's Gds.	Jno. Russell	Tho. Howard	—	" 23 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Succeeded Ens. Wm. Russell, decd. Promoted Lt. 7 Aug. 1676.
Wm. Hewytt	Ens. in the Earl of Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	Jno. Miller	—	" 25 -	D. E. B. 35A	See his comm. in 1684.
Chas. Duke	Ens. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Sr. Chris. Musgrave.	—	" 27 -	Do. -	See list of Lord Peterboro's regt. of Ft. in 1673.
Robt. Wilkins	Lt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	Maj. Winter	—	" 30 -	Do. -	Duplicate of this comm. in same MS. vol.
Sackvill Tufton	Capt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Sr. Jon. Atkins	—	Sept. 2 -	Do. -	Col. of a regt. of Ft. (late Herbert's) 12 April 1687. M.P. for Appleby in the 1st Part. of Jas. II. See under 1682 and 1684.
Tho. Peyton	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. -	S. Tufton	—	" -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1674—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Tho. Cole -	Ens. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Robt. Walters -	—	Sept. 15 -	D. E. B. 44 -	Ensign of the King's Cy. 26 Nov. 1677. Appointed capt. of a cy. in the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. in Flanders in March 1678.
Maj. Ric. Bings -	Qr. Mr. to the King's Tp. of H. Gds.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	—	" 16 -	Do. -	Ric. Bings. This officer attained the rank of Lt. and Lt.-Col. of the King's Tp. of Life Gds. 16 Feb. 1685. —
Ant. Walker -	Ens. to a cy. of Ft. at Scarborough Castle.	—	St. Tho. Kingesley, Bt.	W'hall -	" 18 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Comded. the garrison at Bruges in the Spring of 1678. Secy. of State in England, <i>tempo</i> Jas. II. Joined that King in France and was outlawed. See note on Lord Clermont under 1673. —
Chas., Earl of Middleton.	Lt.-Col. of Our Holland Reg. of Ft.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	—	—	" 23 -	D. E. B. 44 -	Younger bro. to Geo., 1st Baron Dartmouth. Was Page and afds. Groom of the Bedchamber to Chas. II. Capt. of the King's Tp. in Bl. H. Gds. in 1676. Lt.-Col. of St. J. Lanier's Horse in 1685. Gov. of Kinsale 1686. —
Edwyn Sandys -	Capt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Late — Littleton -	N'market -	Oct. 4 -	Do. -	Afts. Sr. Fras. Wheeler, Knt. Served as a volunteer in the Virginia expedn. 1676. See under 1666 and 1683. —
Wm. Legge -	Cornet in above Reg.	Do. - - -	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Do. - -	" -	Do. -	
Piercy Kirke -	Lt. in do. - -	Do. - - -	Edwyn Sandys -	[Do.] -	" -	Do. -	
Fras. Wheeler -	Ens. of a cy. of Ft. at Windsor.	—	Prince Rupert -	—	" 22 -	Do. -	
Edwd. Andrews -	Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Jno. Lord Frescheville.	—	" 27 -	Do. -	

COMMISSIONS, 1674—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Hugh Verman -	Qr.-Mr. in above Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Edwyn Sandys -	—	Oct. 27 -	D. E. B. 44 -	Served at the siege of Maestricht in 1673, and was made Capt. of Horse in Sr. H. Jones's Regt. (See Introduction to this vol.). Lt.-Col. of the Queen Dowager's Horse in 1686.
Wm. Fettiplace -	Lt. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl Mulgrave.	Sr. Tho. Ogle -	—	Nov. 12 -	Do. - -	—
— Headlam -	Ens. to a cy. of Ft. at P'tsmouth.	—	Ralph Widdrington	—	Dec. 12 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Jno. Headlam. Aftds. Lt. of the Grenadier cy. in the 2nd Taugier Regt. <i>tempo</i> Jas. II.
Jno. Grahame -	Capt.-Lt. in the Earl of Middleton's Reg. of Ft.	Late Jno., Earl of Middleton.	Late Jno., Earl of Middleton.	W'hall -	, 15 -	D. E. B. 44 -	D. or resigned in 1680.
Jas. Leslie -	Capt. in the late Earl of Middleton's Reg. of Ft.	Do. - - -	Late Jno. Legg -	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - -	See list of Tps. of Horse at Tangier in 1664. Maj. of same regt. (Taugier regt. of Ft.) 1680; Lt.-Col. of do. 19 Sept. 1687. Kted. before 1680. Sent ambassador to the Court of Morocco in 1681. Served at Sedgemoor. Col. of a regt. (now 15th Ft.) 31 Dec. 1688. Cashiered in 1695 for agreeing to the surrender of Dixmude in Holland.
Ralph Delavall -	Lt. in the King's Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell -	— Eaton - -	—	" 21 -	Do. - -	Served as a volunteer in the Virginia expedn. 1676. Capt. same regt. 25 Oct. 1679. Kted. 14 Dec. 1693.

COMMISSIONS, 1674—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Tho. Arden Price	Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Hen. Slingsby	W ^h all	? —	D. E. B. 29 -	Of Park Hall, Co. Warwick. Eld. son of Col. "Sir" Herbert Price (described as a Bart. in the letters of admon. to his estate). See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> . D. in 1689. Described in the letters of admon. to his estate 23 Dec. 1689, as "Sr. Tho. Arden Price, Bart."
Col. Hen. Morgan	Lt.-Gen. over all Our forces, as well Horse as Ft., wh. are or shall be in Our Isld. of Jamaica.	—	—	—	? —	D. E. B. 35A	—
Geo. Wharton	Ens. to a cy. at P ^{ts} mouth.	—	Geo. Legge	—	? —	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Hen. Slingsby	Capt. in Lord Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Sr. Edwd. Brett	—	? —	Do. -	Lt.-Gov. of P ^{ts} mouth 1 Nov. 1682. Gent. of the Bedchamber to Chas. II. 2nd son of Sr. Hen. Slingsby, Bt. Col. of a Regt. of Horse in 1688.
Chas. Churchill	Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Jao. Churchill	—	? —	Do. -	Bro. to MARLBOROUGH, and a distinguished soldier. Served at Steinkirk, Landen, Blenheim, &c. Lt.-Gen. and Gov. of the Tower. D.s.p. 1714.

1675.

COMMISSIONS, 1675.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Churchill	Lt. Col. of the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft. in place of Lt.-Col. Sr. Jno. Griffith.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	—	W ^h all	Jan. 5	D. E. B. 29	MARLBOROUGH. This promotion was due to his great gallantry at the sieges of Nimègue and Maestricht, when serving with an Eng. reg. in the service of France, on wh. occasions he won the praise of Turenne and Louis XIV. In 1674 he comded. an Eng. regt. (the list of wh. does not appear in the milit. entry bks.) in the sanguinary action at Waldheim, nr. Strasburg, when 5 of his officers were killed. Churchill to Monmouth 5 Oct. 1674. S. P. D.
Jas. Graham	Capt. in above Reg.	Do.	—	—	" 6	Do.	Younger bro. to Ric. 1st. Visct. Preston. Of Levens, Westmoreland. See frequent mention of him in Lord Dartmouth's letters.
Thos. Wyndham	Lt. in Lord Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Sr. Fras. Wyndham	—	" 8	D. E. B. 44	Appointed Lt.-Col. of Lord Morpeth's new raised regt. in Mel. 1678, retaining his cy. in the Coldstreamers. See his comm. in latter regt. 30 Oct.
Jas. Kendall	Cor. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	" "	Do.	Col. of a regt. of Dns. in July 1685. Brig.-Gen. of Horse 1690. Comded. the right wing of the 1st Ft. Gds. at Sedgemoor. Succeeded as 4th Visct. Fitzharding 1690. D. at Windsor 19 Dec. 1712, when his title (Irish) became extinct.
Jno. Berkeley	Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Late — Read	—	" 27	Do.	

COMMISSIONS, 1675—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Haward	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	— Skelton	W'hall	Feb. 7	D. E. B. 44	—
Clifton Leak	Lt. in do.	Do.	Lt.-Col. Edw. Grey	—	" 27	Do.	—
Sidney Mountague	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	" 28	D. E. B. 29	Duplicate entry of this comm. in same MS. vol., but the latter entry gives "Capt. Downing" as Capt. of the co. Sidney <i>Montagu</i> was 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Sandwich. Assumed the surname of Wortley on his mge. with Anne dau. and heir of Sr. Fras. Wortley, Bt. Was one of the M.P.'s who invited the Prince of Orange over. D. 1727.
Jno. Baron	Ens. to a cy. of Ft. in garr. at Our forts near Gravesend.	—	Sr. Fras. Leake	W'hall	Mch. 1	D. E. B. 44	—
Wm. Earl of Inchi-quin (<i>sic.</i>)	Col. of the Tangier Reg. [of Ft.]	—	—	Do.	" 5	D. E. B. 29	Wm. O'Brien, 2nd Earl of Inchi-quin. Served in Catalonia under his father, and being sent to assist the Portuguese in their revolt against Spain, both father and son were taken prisoners after a sharp engagement with an Algerian Corsair. Lost his eye on this occasion. After the Revolution was made Gov. of Jamaica. D. there in Jan. 1691.
Basil Fielding	Lt. in the King's Reg. [of Ft. Gds.]	—	Major Walters	—	" "	D. E. B. 44	—

COMMISSIONS, 1675—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Tim. Matsan	Qr.-Mr. and Prov.-Marshal to Tangier Reg.	Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.	—	—	Feb. 6	D. E. B. 29	—
Palmer Fairborne	Maj. of a Reg. of Ft. raised or to be raised for Tangier.	—	—	—	"	Do.	—
Piercy Kirke	Capt.-Lt. in the King's Reg. [of H. Gds.]	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	—	" 7	D. E. B. 44	This promotion was due to the good service Kirke had done when serving in the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. in the army of Louis XIV. in 1673-4. See under 1680.
Harry Bridges	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Edwin Sandys	—	"	Do.	Duplicate of this comm. in same MS. vol., but the latter bears date Sept. 13, 1675? Out of the regt. before 1664.
Maj. Jno. White	Capt. in the Govr's Reg. at Tangier.	Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.	Late Maj. P. Fairborne.	W'hall	" 9	Do.	Town Major of Tangier. See under 1664.
Rowland Morgan	Capt. in our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Late Jno. Howard	Do.	Apr. 25	Do.	—
Fras. Williamson	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Rowland Morgan	Do.	" 26	Do.	—
Jno. Richardson	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—
David Legros	Lt. in the Coldstream Reg. of Gds.	Wm., Earl Craven.	[Jno.] Huitson	Do.	"	Do.	See his comm. as Capt. in same regt. 9 Jan. 1678, and Capt. in the Admiral's Reg. 30 Apl. 1678.
Hen. Wharton	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	See his comm. as Lt. in 1678.
Jas. Wheeler	Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	— Godfrey	—	" 29	D. E. B. 29	—

COMMISSIONS, 1675—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Chris. Bannister -	Marshall to Our H. Gds., Reg., and Tps. of Horse that are, or shall, be in Our Pay and Entn'mt.	—	—	W'hall	Apl. 30 -	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Fras. Mauleverer	Ens. to a cy. of Ft. in Windsor Castle.	—	Prince Rupert	[Do.]	" "	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Abr. de Carteret -	Ens. [to a cy. of Ft.] in the Isle of Jersey.	—	— Jermin	—	May 5 -	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Geo. Combley -	Lt. of a cy. of Ft. in Guernsey.	—	Wm. Shelden	—	" 18 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
— Sheldon	Ens. of above cy. -	—	Do. - - -	—	" " -	Do. - -	—
Humph. Creswick	Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Jno. Strode -	W'hall	" 20 -	Do. - -	—
Ric. Pope -	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	— Richardson	Do. -	June 25 -	Do. - -	Capt. in the Coldstream Gds. 31 June 1682. A note in McKinnon's <i>Hist. of the Coldstream Gds.</i> says that "Major Pope d. in London in May 1689." He got the extra rank of Lt.-Col. in July 1687.
Herbert Price -	Ens. in do. - -	Do. - - -	— Downing -	—	" 26 -	Do. - -	Capt. in the Coldstream Gds. 28 Aug. 1676. Out of the regt. in 1678.
Tho. Clifton -	Ens. to the Duke of York's cy. at Portsmouth.	—	Geo. Bridges	W'hall	Sept. 19 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Capt. Tho. Mansfield.	Maj. to Lord Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	—	—	" 30 -	D. E. B. 44 -	Retd. in 1681.

COMMISSIONS, 1675—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Chas. Churchill -	Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Tho. Cutler -	W'hall	Oct. 29 -	D. E. B. 29 -	See his first comm. in 1674, and his comm. as Lt.-Col. of the 2nd Tangier Regt. in 1682. Col. of the Holland Regt. in Dec. 1688.
Tho. Cutler -	Capt. in above Reg. in place of Capt. Jas. Graham.	Do. - - -	—	Do. - - -	" " -	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Jno. Downing -	Ens. in the Gds. -	Jno. Russell	— Berkeley -	[Do.]	[] " -	D. E. B. 29 -	Lt. of the Grenadier Cy. 3 April 1678.
Jas. Graham -	Capt. in the Cold-streamers.	Wm., Earl Craven	Late Maj. Winter -	Do. - - -	" 30 -	D. E. B. 44 -	See <i>Ante</i> .
Alex. Nowell -	Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Tho. Cutler -	W'hall	" " -	Do. - - -	Alex. Noel. A cadet of the noble house of Noel, Earls of Gainsborough. Edwd. Lord Noel was Gov. of P'tsmouth in this reign.
Theo. Blechinden	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	Geo. Littleton	[W'hall]	Dec. 27 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Had previously been Ens. to Capt. Chas. Middleton in same Reg. Lt. 30 July 1683.
Edwd. Brett -	Ens. in do. - - -	Do. - - -	Chas. Middleton -	[Do.]	" " -	Do. - - -	—
Tim. Brice -	Qr.-Mr. to Our Holland Reg.	—	—	W'hall	" " -	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Edm. Yarburch -	Lt. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Churchill [in the Duke of York's Reg.]	—	—	—	" 31 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Jas. Warde -	Ens. in Lord Craven's Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Wm., Earl Craven	[Jno.] Mulow -	W'hall	" " -	D. E. B. 44 -	Aftds. Lt. of the Grendr. Cy.

1676.

1676.

BATTALION SENT TO VIRGINIA* OCT. 1676.

(Each cy. consisted of 200 men).

LT.-COL.

Herbert Jeffreys.

CAPTS.	LTS.	2ND LTS.	ENSIGNS.
Herbert Jeffreys, ¹ Capt. 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen. Taylor.	Edwd. Rouse.	Wm. Mathews.
Jno. Mutlowe, Capt. Coldst. Gds. (Comn. dated 5 Oct.)	Jno. Tonge.	Tho. Troutbeck.	Tho. Seymour.
Edwd. Picts, Capt. 1st Ft. Gds. (Comn. dated 6 Oct.)	[Jno.] Webb.	[Jno.] Hetley.	Edwd. Savile.
Chas. Middleton, Capt. Duke of York's Reg. (Comn. dated 7 Oct.)	Fras. Hoblyn.	Jno. Thorne.	Jno. Jeffreys.
Wm. Meoles, Capt. Holland Reg. (Comn. dated 8 Oct.)	Walt. Morgan.	Tho. Sanders.	Geo. Ange.

ADJT.

Wm. Morris,¹

QUAR.-MAST. AND MARSHAL.

Jno. Tonge.¹

CHIRURGEON.

Jonathan Grove.¹

CHAPLAIN.

Paul Williams.¹

* Compiled from the list of commissions given in D. E. B. 29 for this Expedition.

¹ Commissions signed at Newmarket 4 Oct. 1676. The Adj't.'s name is generally spelt "Morice." See his previous comms. in the Foot Guards. On the return of the above battn. in the Spring of 1678, Adj't. Morice stayed on in Virginia, in some official capacity, as appears from a mem. in D. E. B. 29 relating to his pay being given to his wife Frances 8 Aug. 1678.

COMMISSIONS, 1676.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Ralph Widdrington.	Capt. of a cy. of Ft. at Berwick-upon-Tweed.	—	Late Wm., Lord Widdrington.	W ^h all	Jan. 1	D. E. B. 44	Duplicate of this comm. in same MS. vol., but the latter entry has these words: "Capt. of the Duke of Newcastle's cy. of Ft."
Geo. Churchill	Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Lt.-Col. Jno. Churchill.	[Do.]	"	D. E. B. 29	<i>Mem.</i> : "To retain his pay, tho' at sea, whilst under comd. of Sr. Jno. Narborough on board the Swann." MS. under date of Feb. 1676.
Geo. Rooke	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Chas. Middleton	[Do.]	"	Do.	Brother of the great Marlborough and a distinguished Admiral. D. 1710. Bd. in Westminster Abbey.
Tho. Stradling	Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Late Lt.-Col. Grey	—	Feb. 14	Do.	Affds. Sr. Geo. Rooke, Knt., who took Gibraltar in 1704. Vice-Adml. of England. See the Rooke pedigree in <i>The Genealogist</i> for 1880, in wh. the Geo. Rooke of the Admiral's Regt. is not identified with the famous Admiral. See footnote about Sr. George Rooke in the Introduction to this vol.
Tho. Lord Howard of Escrick.	Lt.-Col. of above Reg. in room of Lt.-Col. Grey, dead.	Do.	—	W ^h all	" 26	Do.	—
Sr. Sam. Clarke	Maj. of do.	Do.	—	Do.	"	Do.	—
Chas. Legard, Clerk.	Chaplain at Land-guard Fort.	—	—	Do.	Mch. 1	Do.	Described in his mge. license as "of St. Mary-at-Hill, London, clerk and curate of South Mims, Mdx., bachelor, 33, and Susanna

COMMISSIONS, 1676—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Chas. Legard, Clerk— <i>cont.</i>							
Jas. Halsall	Govr. of Calshott Castle, near Southampton.	—	—	W ^h all	Mch. 1	D. E. B. 29	Biron, of Wexham, Essex, spinster, 22, at St. Catherine Cree church, 4 Jan. 1683. "Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> ."
Lionel Copley	Capt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Late Sr. Tho. Daniell.	—	" 2	D. E. B. 44	Of Wadworth, Co. York. Was appointed Lt.-Govr. of Hull 3 Dec. 1681. The Duke of York writing to Geo. Legge from Edinburgh 13 Dec. 1679 (?) says: "I am glad Capt. Copley is at Hull, for I look on him as an honest man." Dartmouth MSS.
Geo. Carew	Qr.-Mr. [to the Earl of Oxford's Tp.] in the Reg. of H. Gds.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	—	" 18	Do.	—
Jno. Parker	Capt. of a cy. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. in France.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	—	—	" "	W. O. Com. Bk.	On the French Establt. Comn. signed by Monmouth as Col. of a reg. in the service of His Most Christian Majesty.
Sr. Geo. Hewett, Knt.	Lt. and Lt.-Col. of the Queen's Tp. of H. Gds.	Do.	Sr. Phil. Howard	W ^h all	May 1	D. E. B. 29	Duplicate comn. in D. E. B. 44 under same date, but latter says: "Lt. and Maj. of the Queen's Tp."
Capt. Chas. Orby	Guidon and Maj. of above Tp.	Do.	Do.	[Do.]	" "	Do.	Son of Sr. Tho. Orby, Bt. Succeeded as 2nd Bart. Duplicate comn. in D. E. B. 44, but latter says "Guidon?" Adjt.-Gen. of Horse 2 Aug. 1685. Lt. and Lt.-Col. of 3rd Tp. of Life Gds. 24 May 1686. D. 1716.

COMMISSIONS, 1676—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Col. Jno. Fenwick	Cor. and Capt. to the Queen's Tp. of H. Gds.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	Sir Phil. Howard	[W'hall]	May 1	D. E. B. 44	See his former comms. and under 1679. Served in Holland in 1672-4. In 1675 was appointed Col. of an Eng. regt. in Holland, now the 5th Foot.
Nic. Mesurier, Clerk.	Chaplain to the garr. of Guernsey.	—	—	[Do.]	"	D. E. B. 29	Nicholas <i>Le Mesurier</i> . In 1704 a member of this Guernsey family md. George Andros.
Wm. Roche	Lt. to a cy. of Ft. in the Isle of Wight.	—	Sr. Robt. Holmes	—	3	Do.	<i>Mem.</i> : "The said Wm. Roche came the 31st July and had a new seal applied to the sd. comm., the old one being broken." MS.
Hen. Norreys	Qr.-Mr. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Sr. Fras. Compton	W'hall	June 5	D. E. B. 44	See his comm. as cornet to same tp. 31 Dec. 1683. In latter comm. and in his Lt.'s comm. in 1685 the name is spelt <i>Norris</i> .
Ingoltsby Daniell	Capt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	Late — Saunders	Do.	9	Do.	Son of Sr. Tho. Daniel of 1st Ft. Gds. Out of the regt. 1682.
Hen. Cope	Capt.-Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Wm., Earl Craven	Do.	"	Do.	High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1695.
Wm. Huet	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	" Resigned his comm. in Apl. 1688." Mackinnon.
Walt. Pentland	Ens. in do.	Do.	[Jno.] Motlow(sic)	Do.	"	Do.	—
Ric. Bolton	Lt. in the Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	[Chas.] Earl of Middleton.	—	19	Do.	Out of the regt. in 1684.
Ferd. Forster	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do.	This name is spelt "Boulton" in Nathan Brooks' <i>Army List</i> for 1684.
					"	Do.	The Christian name of this officer is erroneously given as "Francis" in above <i>Army List</i> .

COMMISSIONS, 1676—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm. Wind -	Lt. of Our Own Tp. in Our Reg. of Horse.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	[Fras.] Lord Hawley.	—	July 9 -	D. E. B. 44 -	This officer was still a subaltern in same regt. in 1687. See his comm. as capt. in 1678. Capt. Wm. Wind had the post of Engineer to the Office of Ordnance, in Reversion, after the death of Maj. Beckman, granted him by Rl. Warrant dated 25 Sept. 1679. —
Ant. Crofts -	Cor. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	—	" - -	Do. - -	—
Geo. Bowes -	Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	[Blank] - -	—	" 10 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Out of the regt. in 1684.
Edwd. Picts (<i>sic</i>)	Capt. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	Late Sr. Jno. Osborne.	—	" - -	Do. - -	—
Wm. Legg -	Cor. in Lord Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	[Fras.] Lord Hawley.	—	" - -	Do. - -	A duplicate of this comm. in D. E. B. 44. See under 1674.
Sr. Fras. Compton	Maj. of above Reg. in room of Sr. Fras. Wyndham, dead.	Do. - - -	—	—	" - -	Do. - -	—
Peregrine Bertie -	Capt. in said Reg. -	Do. - - -	Late Sr. Tho. (sic) Wyndham.	W'hall -	" 15 -	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Jno. Webb -	Lt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Ric. Richardson -	Do. - -	" 24 -	Do. - -	Probably the eld. son of Sr. Jno. Webb, of Oldstock, Wilts, who had been created a Bart. in 1644 for his devotion to the Rl. Cause. Out of the regt. before 1684. —
Jno. Downing -	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	Herbert Jefferys -	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - -	See his comm. as Capt. in the Coldstream Gds. 7 June 1680. Out of the regt. before 1687. There was an M.P. of this name, who was afdls. Gov. of Barbados.
Jas. Kendall -	Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Peregrine Bertie -	[Do.] -	" - -	Do. - -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1676—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Fras. Byam	Qr.-Mr. in above Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Peregrine Bertie	[W'hall]	July 24 -	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Mat. Palmer	Ens. in the King's Reg. [of Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Sackville Tufton	—	" 30 -	Do. -	Lt. 9 Dec. 1681.
Jno. Atkins	Lt. in Lord Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven -	Jno. Clarke -	W'hall	" 31 -	Do. -	Out of the regt. in 1684.
Robt. Humes (<i>sic</i>)	Lt. to the King's Own cy. in the Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Col. Jno. Strode	Do. -	Aug. 7 -	Do. -	See his comm. as ensign 23 July 1675, where the name is spelt "Home."
Wm. Bridges	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. -	Tho. Stradling	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Lt. 1 Jan. 1682.
Jno. Hetley	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	[Jno.] Downing	—	" 18 -	Do. -	Lt. 1 May 1680.
Herbert Price	Capt. in Lord Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven -	— Cook	W'hall	" 28 -	Do. -	See his comm. in 1675.
Ralph Egerton	Lt. in above Reg.	Do. -	Jno. Clark	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Clark -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Capt. Alex. Mackenny.	Capt. of the Tp. of Horse in garr. in Our town of Taunton.	—	—	W'hall	Sept. 8 -	Do. -	—
Ben. Barnett, Clerk.	Chaplain to the Queen's Tp. of Our Gds.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Sr. Phil. Howard	Do. -	" 16 -	Do. -	" Son of Constantine Barnett, of Rowleston Park, Co. Stafford. Of Merton College, Oxford. Matric. 14 Dec. 1668, aged 18. D.D. 1701. Canon of Gloucester 1691 until his death in 1707." Foster's <i>Alumni Oxonienses</i> .
Sr. Roger Strickland.	Capt. of a cy. of Ft. at P'tsmouth.	—	Late Chas. Honeywood.	—	Oct. 3 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1676—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Tho. Fairfax	Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Late Wm. Cope -	-	Nov. 1 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Younger son of Sr. Wm. Fairfax, of Steeton, Co. York. "A soldier, a traveller, an excellent musician, a good-natured, well-bred gentleman." (Evelyn's <i>Diary</i> .) Lt.-Col. of Lord Casleton's new raised regt. in Mich. 1689. Served in Flanders. Appointed Col. of a regt. of Ft. (now 5th Ft.) 6 Nov. 1694. Was Gov. of Limerick and attained rank of Maj.-Gen. D. 6 Jan. 1710.
Phil. Piper	Lt. to a cy. of Ft. at Plymouth under the Earl of Bath. Ens. to above cy. -	-	Col. Hugh Piper -	-	Dec. 13 -	Do. -	-
Ric. Elliott -	-	-	Do. - - -	-	" 23 -	Do. -	-
Wm. Legg -	Capt. of Our Own Tp. in Our Reg. of Horse.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Late Fras., Lord Hawley.	W'hall -	" 30 -	D. E. B. 44 -	-
Rowland Selby	Cor. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	Wm. Legge -	[Do.] -	" " -	Do. -	-
Wm. Bateman	Qr.-Mr. in do. -	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	[Do.] -	" " -	Do. -	-

1677:

COMMISSIONS, 1677.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
— Cornewall	Cap. in Our Hol- land Reg.	Jno., Earl Mulgrave	Late Sr. Hen. Pomeroy.	W ^h all	Jan. 1st -	D. E. B. 44 -	There were many members of this family in Chas. II.'s army. This officer was Hen. Cornewall. See his comm. in 1672, and note thereon. —
Jas. Bridgeman	Lt. in Earl Cra- ven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	Maj. Tho. Mans- field.	Do.	" 9 -	Do. - -	Attained the rank of Capt. and Lt.-Col. in this regt. —
Chas. Cotton	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	[Jno.] Miller	Do.	" - -	Do. - -	—
Hen. Wakefield	Ens. in do.	Do.	[Ingoldsby] Daniell	Do.	" - -	Do. - -	—
Geo. Butler	Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Humph. Cornwall -	—	[,] 10 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Sr. Palmes Fair- borne.	Lt.-Col. of the Tan- gier Reg.	Wm. Earl of Inchi- quin.	—	W ^h all	" 17 -	Do. - -	See his comm. as Col. of this regt. 10 Nov. 1680, and note there- on.
Chas. Daniel	Maj. of above Reg.	Do.	—	Do.	" - -	Do. - -	See his comm. under date of 7 Sept. 1661. —
Stuart Scroope	Capt. in do.	Do.	—	Do.	" - -	Do. - -	—
Ste. Fabian	Lt. in do.	Do.	Jno. Giles	Do.	" - -	Do. - -	—
Mat. Aylmer	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	" - -	Do. - -	Aftds. the distinguished Admiral who was created Baron Aylmer 1 May 1718. 2nd son of Sr. Chris. Aylmer, Bt. Was a pro- tégé of Geo. Duke of Bucking- ham, in whose regt. he served in 1672.
Chas. Richardson	Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Sackville Tufton	Do.	" 31 -	D. E. B. 44 -	This comm. was given at the re- quest of Col. Jno. Russell.
Stint Duncombe	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Wm. Whorwood	Do.	" - -	Do. - -	Do. Lt. 1 Sept. 1679. 2nd son of Geo. Duncombe, by Martha da. of Jno. Stynt of London.

COMMISSIONS, 1677—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Edwd. Seymour, Bt.	Capt. of the Castle at Dartmouth.	—	—	W ^h all	Feb. 1. -	D. E. B. 44 -	Speaker of the House of Commons in 1672. Father of Francis 1st Baron Conway. D. in 1707. —
Wm. Dawson	Lt. in Lord Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	Herbert Price	Do. -	" 21 -	Do. -	—
Robt. Spotswood	Chirurgeon to Tangier garrison.	—	—	—	Mch. 1 -	D. E. B. 29 -	3rd son of Sr. Robt. Spottiswoode, Knt., Secretary for Scotland. D. in 1689.
Wm. Fisher	Ens. of a cy. at Tangier [in the Tangier Reg.]	[Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.]	Jno. Giles	W ^h all	Apr. 2 -	Do. -	An officer of this name was made Lt. in the Duke of Norfolk's new raised regt. of Ft. in June 1685. —
Edm. Turner	Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Edw. Sandys	N ^o market	" 24 -	Do. -	—
Robt. Baxter	Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Sr. Roger Manley	—	May 1st -	Do. -	—
Jno. Tolderny	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. -	Do. -	—	" -	Do. -	This officer's name is given as "Tolderbury" elsewhere? See his comm. as Lt. of an Indep. cy. in Jamaica 13 Jan. 1678. —
Alex. Wilson	Ens. of an Indep. cy. at P ^o smouth.	—	Geo. Howston	—	" 4 -	Do. -	—
Tho. Doucett	Ens. of an Indep. cy. in garr. in Our Castle of Windsor.	—	Prince Rupert	W ^h all	" 21 -	D. E. B. 44 -	Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Lichfield's Regt. of Ft. in July 1686.
Ric. Barbour	Ens. [of an Indep. cy.] in Guernsey.	—	Chris., Lord Hatton	—	June 1st -	D. E. B. 29 -	The name of "Capt. Ric. Barbur" is to be found in the unofficial register of burials at West. Abbey. He was bd. 17 Mch. 1693.

COMMISSIONS, 1677—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Edwd. Basch (sic).	Cor. in Lord Oxford's Reg. of Horse.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Sr. Fras. Compton	—	June 7 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Sr. Edwd. Basch, Knt., of Stansted-bury, Herts. Kted. 20 Mch. 1671. Living 1698. See Le Neve's Knights. Mem., "Employed on board the <i>Charles</i> galley at Tangier" July 1677.
Jno. Grundy	Chirurgion to P'ts-mouth garr.	—	—	—	" 12 -	Do. - -	—
Edwd. Nott	Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Sr. Chas. Littleton	—	" 14 -	Do. - -	Attained the rank of Capt. in this regt. On 1 June 1686 was appointed Maj. of Col. Arthur Herbert's Regt. Probably a son of Edwd. Nott of Minty, co. Gloucester.
Jno. Street	Capt. in Lord Craven's Reg. of Ft.	Wm., Earl Craven	Late Col. Kerbey (sic.)	W'hall	" 21 -	D. E. B. 44 -	See under 1673.
Wm. Rigge	Lt. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	Jno. Street -	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - -	Do.
Wm. Richards	Ens. in do. - -	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - -	Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 11 Mch. 1681.
Sam. Wilson	Ens. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl Mulgrave	Sr. Tho. Woodcock	Do. - -	" 23 -	Do. - -	—
Tho. Sanders	Lt. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	Do. - -	" 25 -	Do. - -	—
Geo. Bowes	Lt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Ric. Tufton -	Do. - -	July 1st -	Do. - -	Capt. in same regt. 10 Mch. 1680. Served with his cy. at Tangier in same year, and was present in several engagements with the Moors.
Bernard Ellis	Ens. of [an Indep. cy.] in Guernsey.	—	Chris., Lord Hutton	[Do.]	" - -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Ric. Basset	Lt. to the King's Own cy. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Col. Jno. Strode -	—	" 2 -	Do. - -	Capt. in same regt. 18 Oct. 1678. Appointed Capt. of a cy. of Miners wh. were raised in July 1680, and sent to Tangier.

COMMISSIONS, 1677—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Herbert Throckmorton.	Lt. in above Reg.	Jno. Russell.	Maj. Sr. Clerk.	—	July 2	D. E. B. 29	Capt.-Lt. to the Col's. cy. 1 Jan. 1682. Capt. in the Holland Regt. 25 Jan. 1683.
Robt. Pocock	Chaplain to the King's Reg. of Horse.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	—	W'hall	" 11	D. E. B. 44	Rector of Long Ditton, Surrey. See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Marriage Licenses</i> .
Ric. Lee	Ens. to the King's Own cy. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Col. Jno. Strode	—	" 20	D. E. B. 29	} Out of the regt. before Oct. 1684.
Art. Hewes	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Edwd. Sackville.	—	Aug. 28	Do.	
Fras. Collingwood	Ens. to a cy. in Tintmouth Castle in room of Jno. Ogle.	—	Col. Edwd. Villiers	—	" "	Do.	Lt. in the Holland Regt. 1679. Capt. in do. 1681.
Mat. Elmer (<i>sic</i>)	Ens. to a cy. at Tangier [in the Tangier Reg.]	[Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.]	Brent Eley	—	Sept. 1st	Do.	Mat. <i>Aylmer</i> . See his comm. in 1676.
Chas. Berkeley	Guidon and Maj. of Our Own Tp. of Our Gds.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	W'hall	Oct. 1st	Do.	Succeeded as 2nd Baron Berkeley of Stratton in Aug. 1678. Duplicate comm. in D. E. B. 44 under same date, but the word "Major" omitted? Lt. and Lt.-Col. of the same Tp. 27 Oct. 1681. Capt. of H.M.S. "Tiger." D. at sea unm. 21 Sept. 1682, aged 24.
Sr. Palmes Fairborne.	Lt.-Gov. of Tangier and territories thereupon depending.	—	—	Do.	" 15	D. E. B. 44	—
Roger Langly	Capt. in the King's Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell	Late son. Richardson.	Do.	" 20	Do.	Lt. Col. of the Duke of Monmouth's regt. of Ft. 1678. Retd. from the Gds. 11 Nov. 1681. Son of Sr. Roger Langley, Bart., by his 1st wife.

COMMISSIONS, 1677—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Capt. Wm. Sanderson.	Capt.-Lt. in above Reg.	Jno. Russell -	Col. Jno. Russell -	W'hall -	Nov. 23 -	D. E. B. 44 -	Capt. 23 Aug. 1678. Retd. 20 Nov. 1678. —
Hen. Boade	Capt. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl Mulgrave.	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Richardson	Lt. in above Reg.	Do. -	Hen. Boade -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Capt. in same regt. 30 May 1679.
Edwd. Fox	Ens. in do -	Do. -	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Lt. in do. 1 Sept. 1679.
Tho. Cole -	Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Col. Jno. Strode -	Do. -	" 26 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Appointed Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's regt. of Foot in Flanders in March 1678, retaining his ensiguery in the Gds. and drawing double pay.
Robert Carr	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. -	Maj. Walters -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Appointed Maj. in St. Jno. Fenwick's regt. of Ft. in Flanders in March 1678, retaining his former post and pay. —
Ric. Lee -	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Chas. Godfrey -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
[Jno.] Daniell	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	[Herbert] Jeffreys	Do. -	" 28 -	D. E. B. 44 -	Capt. of the Grenadier cy. in same regt. 26 Nov. 1678.
Jno. Parker	Ens. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl Mulgrave.	— Morgan -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Walt. Baker	Marshall to Our H. Gds. Reg. and Tps. of Horse that are or shall be in Our pay and entument, in room of Chris. Bannister.	—	—	Do. -	" 30 -	Do. -	—
Tho. Child -	Ens. of an Indep. cy. of Ft. in Scilly.	—	Sr. Wm. Godolphin	[Do.] -	" -	D. E. B. 29 -	See his new comm. in 1682.

COMMISSIONS, 1677—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Geo. Littleton	Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Maj. Nat. Dorrell	—	Dec. 11	D. E. B. 29	There were two George Littleton's in the Adm's Regt.—uncle and nephew. From a mem. in D. E. B. 29, it appears that this officer was the son of Ferdinando <i>Lyttleton</i> of the Rl. H. Gds. He was promoted Lt. 23 April 1686.
Walt. Chetwynd	Qr.-Mr. of a Tp. in Our Reg. of H. Gds.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Hen. Slingsby	—	„ 12	Do.	Cornet in same regt. before 1687. See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> .
Oliver Nicholas	Capt. of the Duke of York's cy. of Ft. at P'ismouth.	—	Late Tho. Bridges	—	„ 31	Do.	—

1678.

1678.

THE QUEEN'S REGIMENT OF HORSE.*

(All the Commissions bear date 15 Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Chris. Duke of Albemarle, ¹ Col.	- - - -	Fitton Gerrard.
Sr. Tho. Armstrong, ¹ Lt.-Col.	Wm. Armstrong.	— Capell.
Ric. Bings, ¹ Maj.	Richd. Wise.	Francis Bassett.
The Queen's Troop,— John Temple.	Edwd. Watson. ¹	— Compton.
Robert Cooke.	Jno. Hall.	- - - -
Robert Nowell. ¹	Wm. Law.	- - - -
Sir Henry Fane.	Robert Speeno (?).	- - - -
Denny Rolls.	Joseph Thistlethwayt.	Wm. Cooke.

CHAPLAIN.

Robert Heslenton.

QUAR.-MASTERS

(To the Duke of Albemarle).
Tamberlein Monck (?).(To Capt. Robt. Nowell).
Jas. Benson.

* D. E. B. 29. Disbanded in Jan. 1679. Note in MS.

¹ See list of the Life Guards, 1679 and 1684.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS'S REGT. OF HORSE.*

(All the commissions bear date 16 Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
The Earl of Peterbro,' Col.	Trevor Lloyd, Capt.-Lieut.	Anthony Radney.
Sir Jonathan Trelawney, Lt.-Col.	Capt. Verman.	Edwd. Popham.
Theodorus Russell, Major.	James Browne.	Ric. Paston.
The Duke's Troop,—		
The Earl of Roscommon. ¹	John Chitham.	Cherington Talbot. ⁴
Marquess of Montrose. ²	Patrick Graham.	John Graham.
Lord Visct. Latimer. ³	John Middleton.	Richd. Maleverer.
Sir Edwd. Villiers.	Patience Pierce.	Geo. Boyle.
Ferdinando Stanhope.	Geo. Hastings.	Fras. Windham.

CHIRURGEON.
Richd. Glasenby.

CHAPLAIN.
Patrick Cock.

ADJT.
John Martin.

* D. E. B. 29. Served in Flanders in 1678. Disbanded in Jan. and March 1679. Note in MS.

¹ Wentworth, 4th Earl. See Introduction.

² James, 3rd Marquess. D. 1684.

³ Created Earl of Danby by Chas. II., and Duke of Leeds by Wm. III.

⁴ Son of Sr. Jno. Talbot. Mortally wounded in a duel with Capt. Love after the battle of Sedgemoor. His Christian name was *Sherington*.

THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH'S REGT. OF HORSE.*

(His Grace's Commission, his Capt.-Lt. and Cornet, bear date Feb. 9th; the rest Feb. 10th, 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
James, Duke of Monmouth, Col.	Dominick Sheldon.	Ch. Fynch.
Sr. John Lanier. Lt.-Col.	— Jacobs.	Ri. Crump.
Edwd. Mayne, Major.	— Heyford.	— Ward.
Hy. Hunt.	— English.	— Carlisle.
Wm. Palmer.	— Macarty.	— Dunne.
[Chas.] Nedby. ¹	— Shedham.	— Atkinson.
[Jno.] Coy. ¹	— Rigby.	— Williams.
Th. Langston. ¹	Fras. Langston.	— Banger.
	ADJT.	
	Wm. Jacobs.	
	CHAPLAIN.	
	Wm. Curwen.	
	CHIRURGEON.	
	— Asmare.	

* D. E. B. 44. Served in France from 1673 to — ?, and in Flanders in 1678.

¹ These three officers commanded Independent Tps. of Horse sent to Tangier in 1680, and did good service in the field. Capt. Thos. Langston was wounded in an engagement with the Moors, and his want of confidence in the skill of the Tangier surgeons is plainly set forth in a petition from him to Chas. II. (D. E. B. 65), asking for leave to return to England, "being in danger of losing the use of his leg, unless he may be where he may have proper remedies."

LORD GERARD'S REGT. OF HORSE.*

(All the commissions bear date 15 Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Charles, Lord Gerard. Col.	Lewis Billingsley, Capt.-Lt.	Ed. Dillington.
Chas. Gerard. ¹ Lt.-Col.	Fras. Crichton. Fras. Crichton (<i>sic</i>).	— How.
Sr. John Hamner. ²	— Church.	Sr. Th. Taylor.
Lord Deincourt. ³	Ambrose Norton.	Hy. Wroth.
Hy. Bertie.	Robt. Clinton.	Hugh Wyndham. ⁴
Richd. Savadge.	Wm. Neale.	Jas. Kirke.
John Wroth.	- - -	Ed. Wilson.
John Sydenham.	John Dichett.	Tho. Vyner.

* D. E. B. 44. Disbanded in Jan. and March 1679. Note in MS.

¹ Succeeded as 2nd Earl of Macclesfield. D. 1701.

² Ktd. in Aug. 1660. Succeeded his father, Sr. Thos. Hamner, as 3rd Bart. in 1678. Col. of a regt. at the battle of the Boyne. D. as Maj.-Gen. 1701.

³ Robt. Leke, Lord Deincourt, succeeded as 3rd Earl of Scarsdale. Col. of a regt. of Horse, 30 July 1685. D. 1707.

⁴ Aftds. Col. of the 7th Regt. of Horse, now 6th Drag. Gds.

THE KING'S OWN REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

(All the commissions bear date 19 Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Louis, Earl of Feversham, Col.	— Whitley.	— Poultney.
— Kirk. ¹	— Roberts.	— Southcot.
Lt. Col.	Henry Guffing.	- - - -
— Oglethorpe, ² Major.	— [Illegible.]	— Leegh.
— Skelton.	Wm. Dunne.	Thos. Houghton.
Wm. Pettus (<i>sic</i>).	— Hill.	Fras. Pursell.
Edmd. Chaffin.	Geo. Neers.	Tho. Hart.
— Willoughby.	Edwd. Hastings.	Wm. Hall.
Edwd. Leegh.		

ADJT.

Lewin Craven.

CHAPLAIN.

Alex. Mackintosh.

QUAR.-MAST.

— Neale.

* D. E. B. 29. Served in Flanders in 1678. Disbanded after the Peace of Nimeguen.

¹ This was doubtless Piercy Kirke of Tangier fame.² Aftds. Sr. Theophilus Oglethorpe, Col. of the 3rd Buffs. Served in Scotland in the rebellion of 1679. Fought at Bothwell Bridge and Sedgemoor. M.P. for Surrey. D. 1704.

PRINCE RUPERT'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

(All the commissions bear date 15 Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Prince Rupert, Col.	{ Chas. Floyd, ³ Capt.-Lt. Chas. Robinson. Edwd. Sackeville.	Patrick Hughes.
Ralph Hebron, ¹ Lt. Col.		Maurice Cotter.
Martin Beckman, ²	Saml. Tyrick.	Tho. Walker.
Anth. Clifford.	Wm. Evans.	Robt. Willis.
Geo. Holmes.	Wm. Robson.	Wm. Hurman.
Simon Fanshaw.	Wm. Phrasier.	Ralph Gore.
Mat. Bennett.	Tho. Walkenden.	Wm. Barnes.
Fras. Arundell.	Geo. Stroud.	John Ford.
	CHAPLAIN.	
	Tho. Sandys.	
	ADJT.	
	H. Dutton Colt.	
	CHIRURGEON.	
	Martin Maye.	
	QUAR.-MAST.	
	Wm. Hawley.	

* D. E. B. 44. Disbanded in 1678.

¹ Ralph *Hebborne* of Hebborne, Northumberland. See Hebborn Pedigree in *The Genealogist*, I. 308.² Sr. Martin Beckman, Chief Engineer.³ Lt. Chas. *Lloyd* of the 1st Ft. Gds.

SIR JOHN TALBOT'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

(All the commissions bear date 22 Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Sir John Talbot, Col.	— Townley, Capt.-Lt.	Posthumus Sheldon.
Chas. Orby ¹ Lt.-Col.	Anty. Ovington,	John Perrot.
Geo. Arnot, Major.	Robt. Cadell.	Sam. Jukes.
Wm. Eyre.	Arthur Bradshaw.	— Willoughby.
Wm. Connock.	Richd. Cresset.	John Talbot.
Robt. Cornwall. ²	Edwd. Lawrence.	— Pearlle.
John Jerry.	Jas. Eglesfield.	— Hawker.
Geo. Hawlewich.	— Lloyd.	Tho. Dingly.

ADJT.

— Hodges.

QUAR.-MAST.

John Wright Quarter (*sic*).

CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Gregory.

CHIRURGEON.

Ralph Harwar.

* D. E. B. 29. Disbanded in 1679.

¹ See list of the Life Guards in 1679.² Capt.-Lt. to Lord Lumley's Regt. of Horse, 31 July 1685; Capt. in the Queen Dowr.'s Horse. 25 Feb. 1687.

THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

*Old Battalion.**(All the commissions bear date Feb. 10th, 1678.)*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
James, Duke of Monmouth, Col.	{ — Trelawney, Capt. Lt.	— Staughton.
Justin Macartie, Lt. Col.	{ — Johnson.	John Moore.
— Buttler, Major.	{ — Nugent.	— Thornborough.
Robt. Ramsay.	{ — Sarsfield.	Th. Ramsay.
Th. Kent.	{ — Clarke.	— King.
George Trapps.	{ — Philpot.	Ch. Middleton.
Wm. Dorrington.	{ — Beckwith.	— Rogers.
Robt. Clifford.	{ — Slinger.	— Pagett.
Dominick Trant.	{ — Crofts.	Ri. Pryce.
— Barker.	{ — Macdougall.	John Heron.
John Wood.	{ — Marshall.	Ri. Forster.
George Wingfeld.	{ — Laws.	— Wingfeld.
	{ — Tiffeny.	
	{ — Jephson.	
	{ — Wynnell.	
	{ — Pagett.	
	{ — Abercrumy.	
	{ — Wingfeld.	
	{ — Cullyford.	
	{ — Billing.	

* D. E. B. 44. Served in France from 1673 to —?, and in Flanders 1678.

THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(New Battalion.)

(All the commissions bear date Feb. 10th, excepting the 2nd Lieuts. and the Qr.-Mr., who were commissioned 1st May 1678.)

CAPTS.

Roger Langley,¹
 Lt.-Col.
 Tho. Coale.²
 James Gower.
 Fras. Hawley.
 Wm. Gilby.
 Wm. Bagott.
 Edwd. Games.
 John Congreve.
 { Grenadier Cy.
 Th. Hawley.

LIEUTS.

{ — Davis.
 { — Monington.
 Hy. Wythers.³
 — Michelbourne.
 Ames Trevillian.
 — Ramsay.
 Rob. Jackson.
 Wm. Owen.
 Th. Bagshaw.
 { — Saville.
 { — Martin.

ENSIGNS.

— Otway.
 Ri. Manning.
 Ralph Walker.
 John Cotton.
 John Lane.
 Th. Watts.
 Hy. Games.
 James Meyrick.

ADJTS.

Robt. Jackson.
 Zachary Tiffeny.

CHAPLAIN.

— Henderson.

CHIRURGEON.

— Bayly.

QUAR.-MAST.

Wm. Davis.

* D. E. B. 44. Served in Flanders in 1678.

¹ Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.

² Ensign in King's Cy. 1st Ft. Gds.

³ See list of the Tangier Regt. in 1683. Edwd. Withers attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. in the British Army 1 Jan. 1707. D. 11 Nov. 1729, and was bd. in Westr. Abbey, where his monument is to be seen.

COLONEL THOMAS DONGAN'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date 9th Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Thos. Dongan, Col.]	Owen Macartie.	John Corbet.
Lawrence Dempsy.	Edmund Barry.	Wm. O'Molloy.
Lt.-Col.	Theobald Byrne.	Denis Calahan.
Charles Macartie,	Donagh O'Driscoll.	Terence Swiny.
Major.	Murrough Sheely.	Terence O'Brien.
John Burke.	John Duire.	Edwd. Nugent.
Hugh O'Connor.	Chas. O'Kelly.	Thos. Purcell.
Wm. Talbott.	Donagh M'Carty.	Archbold Hamilton.
Richd. Buttler.	Hugh O'Donnell.	- - -
Art. M'Mahon.	Chas. Mac Daniell.	Jas. Barrett.
Hy. Lord Blany.	Pierce Archbold.	Garrett Raghly.
Sr. Richd. Parsons.	Edwd. Scott.	Ri. Bingham.
Garrett Fitz-Gerald.	Thos. Buttler.	Luke Nugent.
Jas. Dillon.	Theobald Den—— (sic).	John Power.
Wm. Nugent.	Hy. O'Neale.	Theobald Burke.
Marke Talbott.	John Brouder.	Tho. Power.
Jas. Purcell.	Jas. Hamilton.	Derby O'Connor.
Tho. Nugent.	- - -	Tho. Dongan.
Edmond Burke.	Richd. Burgett.	John Buttler.
Patrick Plunkett.	John Byrne.	Hary (sic) Neale.
Patrick Sarsfield.	Wm. Barrioge.	Ulick Burke.
Denis Macartie.	Jas. White.	
Lord of Galmoy.	Oliver O'Gara.	
	Wm. O'Connor.	
	Jas. Lacy.	
	Tho. Nugent.	
	Edmond Grace.	
	Theobald Fitz-patrick.	
	Robt. Fraine.	
	Edwd. Mandeville.	
	Morish Roch—— (sic).	
	Morgan Sculy.	
	Edmond Burke.	
	Connor M'Dermott.	
	Morish Fitz-Gerald.	
	James Bryan.	
	Ri. Fitz-patrick.	
	Michael Delahide.	
	Jas. Barry.	
	Philip Barry.	
	Robt. Purcell.	
	Toby Buttler.	

ADJT.

James Lacy.
Morish Roch,
2nd Adjt.

QUAR.-MAST.

John Moore.

CHAPLAIN.

Charles Chapman.

CHIRURGEON.

Cornelius Morphy.

* D. E. B. 44. This Regt. was either raised for the Irish Establishment, or for foreign service.
p. 2073.

COL. EDWARD VILLIERS'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Called H.R.H. the Duchess of York's Regt.

(All the commissions bear date 15th Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Edwd. Villiers, Col.	Jas. Stewart.	John Topham.
John Berkeley, ¹ Lt.-Col.	- - -	- - -
Henry Colier, ² Major.	Jno. Usheton (?).	- - -
Henry Villiers.	Wm. Manley.	Barrington Goodwin.
Charles Cludd.	Richd. Fowler.	Robt. Parkhurst.
Geo. Mils (?)	Richd. Wisdome.	Thos. Brookes.
Jas. Courteney.	- - -	- - -
Nevile Horner.	Geo. Kirke.	Henry Grimston.
Charles Brereton.	- - -	Edwd. Brereton.
Francis Villiers.	John Collopp.	Edwd. Allen.
Grendr. } Cy. } Edwd. Boteler. ³	{ Wm. Rhodeby, 1st Lt. John Ronald, 2nd Lt.	Jno. Ruddle.
CHIRURGEON.		
Andrew Heriot.		
QUAR.-MAST.		
Wm. Bruges.		
CHAPLAIN.		
— Smith.		

* D. E. B. 29. Nine companies of this regt. were disbanded in March 1679. Note in M. E. B. 1679-87.

¹ The Hon. Jno. Berkeley of the 1st Ft. Gds.

² Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds. Served at Tangier in 1680. Killed Lt. Church of 1st Ft. Gds. in Oct. 1680. Promoted Capt. in the Queen Dowager's Regt. in 1685.

³ Went into France in Dec. 1672 to serve as Lt. to Capt. Jno. Pigott in the "New Rl. Eng. Regt.," comded. by Capt. Bevil Skelton. Mem. in D. E. B. 29.

SIR CHARLES WHEELER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date 16th Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Charles Wheeler, Bt., Col.	Jas. Winstanley.	— Bassett.
John Huitson, ¹ Lt.-Col.	Richd. Wolley.	- - -
Trevor Wheeler, Major.	Richd. Smith.	Sam. Chamberlain.
Robt. Dansy.	- - -	Wm. Jenlover.
John Arundell.	- - -	Cha. Barrington.
Roger Kirby. ¹	- - -	— Crosse.
Wm. Stewart.	— Ashenhurst.	Tho. Nicols.
David Middleton.	Griffith Standin.	H. Brabin.
Tho. Penhale (?).	— Cob.	Saml. Hanwell.

ADJT.

Lewis Prescott.

QUAR.-MAST.

John Hilton.

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Binkes.

CHIRURGEON.

Robt. Cooper.

* D. E. B. 44. One or two entire companies of this regt. were placed on the Irish Estabt. in June 1678.

¹ From the Coldstream Guards.

LORD ALINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date 17th Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm., Lord Alington, Col.	Henry Payton.	Richd. Wiseman.
Thos. Tollemache, ¹ Lt.-Col.	Robt. Wyles.	Michael Dunkin.
Fras. Radcliffe (<i>sic</i>), Major.	Henry Bayspoole.	Henry Benson.
Hildebrand Alington.	Edwd. Cort.	Giles Alington.
Chas. Fanshaw.	-	Lod. Henry Richardson.
John Mordaunt.	Edwd. Chamberlain.	Fras. Peyton.
Ralph Sumerton.	Fras. Gargrave.	Theodorus Smith.
Peter Dymond.	Wm. Smith.	Wm. Walbanck.
Sir St. John Moore. ²	Fras. Cartwright.	Fras. Fen.
Chas. Orme.	Patrick Seaton.	Gerard Cata? [erased].
	QUAR.-MAST.	
	— Mosse.	
	ADJT.	
	Mark Duncan.	
	CHIRURGEON.	
	Thos. Robson.	
	CHAPLAIN.	
	Tho. Webster.	

* D. E. B. 29. This Regt. served in Flanders in the Summer of 1678. Disbanded in Apl. 1679.

¹ 2nd son of Eliz., Countess of Dysart (aftds. Duchess of Lauderdale), by Sr. Lionel Tollemache. Capt. in the Coldstream Gds. 16 Jan. 1678. Col. of the present 5th Foot in the Dutch service, in 1688. Saw much service in Holland and Ireland under Wm. III. Lt.-Gen. 1692. Mortally wounded when serving as C. in C. in the expedition against Brest 8 June 1694, and d. four days after.

² Of Mayden Court, Berks. See his mge. license in Chester's *London Mge. Licenses*.

COL. GEORGE LEGG'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date 18th Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
George Legg,	— Soper,	Henry Seymoure.
Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
James Halsall, ¹	John Marsham.	Arthur Hooke.
Lt.-Col.		
Geo. Windram, ²	Thos. ffulde.	Edwd. Johnson
Major.		
Geo. Heusden, ³	— Williams,	— Wilson.
John Lee.	[Jno.] Hedlam.	John Swale.
Geo. ffitz-james,	— Croft.	
— Peters.	Robt. Watson.	Edwd. Shirly.
— Cradock.	John Pitt.	— Robson.
Lucas ffeltham.	Henry Hatley.	[Erased.]
Geo. Wharton.	Jas. Hubard.	[Do.]

ADJT.

— Watson.

QUAR.-MAST.

Tho. Warkhome.

CHAPLAIN.

Robt. Bostock.

CHIRURGEON.

Alexr. Rosse.

* D. E. B. 29. This Regt. embarked for Flanders 2 July, and suffered much from sickness in their camp near Brussels. Disbanded after the Peace of Nimeguen.

¹ Scout-Master-General.

² Had formerly served as Maj. of the Royal Scots Regt. in France. See under Sr. Wm. Lockhart's Regt. in 1672.

³ Maj. Geo. *Houston*, whose death by the hand of a brother officer, at P^tsmouth, in 1682, has been already noted on page 48.

SIR JOHN FENWICK'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date 19th Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sir John Fenwick, Col.	Lancelot Strother.	Robt. Fenwick.
John Sunderland, Lt.-Col.	Alexr. Weldon.	Wm. Laiton.
Robt. Carr, ¹ Major.	Alen Phillipson.	Geo. Milwal.
Geo. Askin (<i>sic</i>).	Jas. Crow.	Jonas Rottenberg.
Wm. Carnaby.	Wm. Richardson.	Wm. Fenwick.
John Shaftoe.	Gawen Aynsly.	Wm. Woodward.
Chas. Gerard.	Robt. Sedgwick.	John Gerrard.
Wm. Collingwood.	Henry Davis.	Mat. Milburne.
Jervas Scroop.	Tho. Mere.	Valentine Paston.
Henry Marloe.	Wm. Hamond.	Robt. Andersen.
	ADJT.	
	Tho. Fidler.	
	QUAR.-MAST.	
	Daniel Pardoe [erased].	
	CHIRURGEON.	
	Richd. Sheldon.	
	CHAPLAIN.	
	Tho. Lambe.	

* D. E. B. 29. Served in Flanders in 1678. Disbanded in March 1679. Note in M. E. B. 1678-87. This regt. was composed almost entirely of Northumberland and Durham gentlemen, some of whom were nearly related to the unfortunate Sr. J. Fenwick. The discipline maintained in this and Col. Legge's own regt. when quartered at Nieuport, in Flanders, is referred to in the following mem. in the Dartmouth MSS.:—"1678, July 23. Newport.—Proceedings at a Council of War. Lieut.-Col. Sunderland, President, Major Windram, Major Carr, Major Hastings, Capt. Howsden, Capt. Lee, Capt. FitzJames, Capt. Askin, Capt. Norshrott, Capt. Scroope, Capt. Brewer, Capt. Shelly, Capt. Howard—. James Ponte, a sergeant under Col. Legge, convicted of speaking mutinous words, was condemned to sit one hour upon a wooden horse with two muskets tied to each leg, afterwards to be sent back to prison until a fit opportunity happen to transport him beyond the seas. Two privates in the same regiment were sentenced to be shot for like offences, and another in Sir John Fenwick's regiment to ride the wooden horse three several days, one hour in each day."

¹ Ensign of Capt. Robt. Walters's cy. in the 1st Ft. Gds.

LORD JAMES DOUGLAS'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date the 20th Feb. 1678.)

COL.

[Lord James Douglas].

LT.-COL.

Robt. Touris.¹

MAJOR.

Patrick Lalis.²

CAPTS.

Jas. Haye.
 Chas. Berkeley.
 Geo. Humes.
 John Preston.
 Alexr. Urquhart.
 Jas. Moncrief.
 Wm. Mackey.
 Chas. Murray.
 Walter Maxwell.
 Jas. ffontaine.

LIEUTS.

Jas. Graham.
 Chas. Ashmole.
 Alexr. Stirling.
 David Preston.
 Alexr. Winrame.
 John Murray.
 Alexr. Southerland.
 John Ashmole.
 Lewis Maleland.
 John Gurden.

ENSIGNS.

Jas. Lorrane.
 John Law.
 Jas. Cambell.
 Pierce Semple.
 John Lockhart.
 Walter Moncrief.
 Walter Gaurden.
 — Sandeford.
 Alexr. Seaton.
 John Bell.

ADJT.

Wm. Douglas.

QUAR.-MAST.

Wm. Ennerwick.

CHAPLAIN.

Jon. Campbell.

CHIRURGEON.

Robt. Chawell (?).

* D. E. B. 29. There is no mention of the services of this Scotch regt. in the Military Entry Books, nor does it appear when it was disbanded. The Col. was younger bro. to Geo. Earl of Dumbarton.

¹ Had formerly served as Capt. in the Rl. Scots. See list of that regt. under 1666.

² Had formerly served as Lt. in the Rl. Scots. See under 1666, where the name is spelt *La Lisle*?

SIR LIONEL WALDEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date 21st Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sir Lionel Walden, Knt., Col.	- - -	- - -
Tho. Conyngesby, Lt.-Col.	- - -	Edwd. Ort.
John Hope, ¹ Major.	- - -	- - -
Chas. Fitzwilliams.	- - -	- - -
Hy. Lake.	- - -	- - -
Tho. Bunce.	- - -	- - -
Geo. Naylor.	- - -	- - -
Heyman Rookes. ²	- - -	- - -
Chas. Chetwin.	- - -	- - -
Benjn. Barron.	- - -	- - -

QUAR.-MAST.

John Jeffery.

* D. E. B. 44. Disbanded after the Peace of Nimeguen. One or two entire companies were sent to Ireland and placed on the Irish Estabt.

¹ Ensign in the Coldstream Gds.

² Son of Laurence *Rooke*, of Monks-horton, Kent, by Barbara, dau. of Sr. Peter Heyman, Knt. Lt. in the Dutch service at the battle of Seneffe in 1674. Attained the rank of Maj. Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. D. 9 Jan. 1725. *Rooke* pedigree in *The Genealogist*.

LORD MORPETH'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date 23rd Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Edwd., Lord Morpeth, Col.	Henry Dacres, Capt.-Lt.	Alexr. Lawson.
Jas. Graham, ¹ Lt.-Col.	Henry Eyre.	John Salter.
Alexr. Cannan, ² Maj.	— Henly.	— Simpson.
Geo. (<i>sic</i>) Wharton.	Geo. Bowdon.	Wm. Greenwood.
Henry Benson.	— Ramsey.	— Benson.
Ralph Crofts.	— Price.	— Fetherston.
— Denton.	Lodovick Carlisle.	— Graham.
Thos. Kirlew.	— Wolseley.	— Latimer.
[Chas.] ffox.	— Philips.	— Lassels.
Wm. Sandford.	— Clerk.	[Blotted over in MS.]

QUAR.-MAST.

ffetherston Dodson.

CHAPLAIN.

John Croft, M.A.

* D. E. B. 29. Served in Flanders in 1678. Disbanded in March 1679. Note in *Milit. Entry Book*, 1679-1687.

¹ See his comms. in 1675, and note thereon.

² Served many years in Holland, and in 1685 was Col. of one of the three Eng. regts. in the Dutch service wh. were brought over to England. Cannan's regt. was on the English Estabt. from 5 June 1685 to 3 Aug. following, when it returned to Holland.

LORD O'BRIEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date 24th Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Hy., Lord O'Brien, ¹ Col.	- - -	- - -
Tho. Salusbury, Lt.-Col.	- - -	- - -
Sidney ffotherby, Major.	- - -	- - -
John Willoughby.	- - -	- - -
Francis Astley.	- - -	- - -
Henry Goring.	- - -	- - -
Wm. Taylor.	- - -	- - -
John Needham.	- - -	- - -
John Boys.	- - -	- - -
John Cot (?).	Edw. Woolf.	- - -

ADJT.

Robt. Stapleton.

QUAR.-MAST.

Dixy Hickman.²

CHIRURGEON.

Doudell Templer.

* D. E. B. 44. Served in Flanders in 1678. Lt.-Col. Salusbury succeeded to the command of this Regt. in Sept. 1678, and eight companies were disbanded in March 1679. Note in M. E. B. 1679-87.

¹ Lord Ibrachan, only son of Hen. 7th Earl of Thomond. D. 1 Sept. 1678 (in his father's lifetime), and was bd. in Westr. Abbey. See his extraordinary injunctions to his eldest son, contained in his will, in Col. Chester's biog. note on above in *West. Abbey Registers*, p. 194.

² See under Portsmouth Garrison in 1661.

COL. HENRY SIDNEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date the 25th Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Henry Sidney, ¹ Col.	Tho. Swinhed.	Jernin (?).
Edwd. Sackville, ² Lt.-Col.	Abraham Denby.	Daniel Cramer.
Knyvet Hastings, ³ Major.	Richd. Halford.	— Fry.
Richd. Brewer.	John Tompkins.	— Fielding.
John Shelly.	— Howard.	Jas. Scrimshaw.
Henry Howard.	Edwd. Bedford.	Robt. Preston.
Tho. Latham.	Henry Clarke.	Robt. ffitz-herbert.
— Harrison.	— Rolston.	Henry Waldron.
— Lewis.	John Adams.	John Burges.
John Pennington.	Richd. Worthevale.	Lewis Vagier (<i>sic</i>).

ADJT.

Anty. Gibson.

QUAR-MAST.

Nathaniel Gerhard.

CHAPLAIN.

Alexr. Mill.

CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Anderson.

* D. E. B. 29. Sent to Flanders in May 1678. Disbanded after the Peace of Nimeguen.

¹ Aftds. created Earl of Romney. See his comn. as Capt. in the Holland Regt., 20 June 1667. Commanded one of the Eng. regts. in the Dutch service, wh. came over to England in 1688 with Wm. III.² Capt. Edwd. Sackville, Senr., of 1st Ft. Gds.³ Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds.

SIR HENRY GOODRICK'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date 26th Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sir Henry Goodrick, ¹ Col.	Wm. Ennys. ² Capt.-Lt.	John Goodrick.
John Rumsey, Lt.-Col.	- - -	- - -
Wm. Lesley, Major.	Thos. Frankland.	John Turner.
Thos. Fairfax. ³	Peter Bielby.	Wm. Jenings.
Jonathan Jenings. ⁴	Wm. Stephenson.	Christopher Fishburne.
Christopher Tancred.	Christopher Wyvill.	Fras. Fox.
Symond Pack.	John Rumsey.	John Wilson.
Wm. Norton.	Thos. Porter.	Gowen Hadley.
— Buller.	Hercules Browne.	Jos. Ledgingham.
Wm. Stow.	Wm. Edwards.	John Alexander.

ADJT.

Wm. Richerly.

QUAR.-MAST.

Geo. Minor.

CHAPLAIN.

Ralph Otes.

CHIRURGEON.

Francis Laycock.

* D. E. B. 29. Served in Flanders in 1678. Disbanded in March 1679. Note in M. E. B. 1679-87.

¹ Eld. son of Sr. Jno. *Goodricke*, 1st Bt., who suffered severely for his loyalty to Chas. I., by his 1st wife Catherine, dau. of Sr. Tho. Norecliffe of Langton, Co. York. Sent as Envoy to the Court of Madrid, 28 Nov. 1678. Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance, 26 Apl. 1689. D.s.p. 8 Mch. 1705. Bd. in the family vault at Ribston, Co. York.

² Lt. Wm. *Innes* of the 1st Ft. Gds.

³ Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.

⁴ Eldest son of Sr. Edm. *Jennings* of Ripon, Co. York.

SIR THOMAS SLINGSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date 27th Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Thos. Slingsby, Bt., Col.	- - -	- - -
Chas Godfrey, ¹ Lt.-Col.	- - -	- - -
Wm. Broxholme, ² Major.	- - -	- - -
Sr. Robt. Leighton.	- - -	- - -
Sr. Jam. Boyer. ³	- - -	- - -
— Yarborough.	- - -	- - -
Tobias Hodson.	- - -	- - -
Wm. Baines.	- - -	- - -
Ant. Frankland.	- - -	- - -
Lenthall Warcup. ⁴	- - -	- - -

ADJT.

Wm. Shower.

* D. E. B. 44. Served in Flanders in 1678.

¹ Of 1st Ft. Gds. See under 1674.² See under Hull garrison in 1661, and under 1673.³ Sr. Jas. *Bowyer*, Bt., of Leighthorne, Sussex.⁴ Eldest son of Sr. Edm. *Warcop* of Northmore, Oxon. Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds., 18 Jan. 1684. Rank of Lt.-Col. 1687. Killed at the battle of Steinkirk, 1692, when comg. 2nd Batt. 1st Ft. Gds.

COLONEL STRADLING'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date 28th Feb. 1678.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Tho. Stradling, ¹ Col.	- - -	- - -
John Carre, ² Lt.-Col.	- - -	- - -
Humphry Wyndham, Major.	- - -	- - -
Sr. Edwd. Stradling.	- - -	- - -
Edwd. Mansell.	- - -	- - -
Edwd. Mathews.	- - -	- - -
Geo. Kemish (<i>sic</i>).	- - -	- - -
Chas. Progers. ³	- - -	- - -
Lewis Thomas.	- - -	- - -
Hy. Morgan.	- - -	- - -

CHIRURGEON.

John Musgrave.

* D. E. B. 44.

¹ Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. Additional rank of Lt.-Col. in June 1687. See under 1667.² A John *Carr* was appointed Capt. in Col. Ric. Brewer's regt. of Ft. in 1692.³ See his comm. in 1st Ft. Gds., 14 July 1680.

*"Commissions in the Regiment of King's Guards, called the Coldstreamers, commanded by the Earl of Craven, signed 16th Jan. 1677⁷/₈."**

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Tho. Talmish. ¹	Ranald Grahme. ³	Sam. Aldnes.
Robt. Sinkler. ²	John Livingston.	Rob. Sayer.
Symon Parry.	Jas. Wignall.	David Eytōn.
Fras. Newport. ²	Hy. Sandys.	Anth. Rodney.
Tho. Sulyard. ²	Cha. Daleson.	Cha. Seymour.
Humphrey Okeover.	Mat. Ingram.	Wm. Boys.
Jas. Eastland.	Wm. Gibbon.	Lental Warcup. ⁴
Robt. Brett. ²	Wm. Cuttler.	Jas. Nicholls.

* D. E. B. 44. These were eight additional companies added to the regt. by Rl. Warrant. They were reduced in Mch. 1679.

¹ Tho. Tollemache. See list of Lord Alington's Regt., 1678.

² These four officers, with their companies, served in Flanders in 1678. See McKinnon's *Coldstream Gds.*

³ Ronald Graham was appointed Capt. in Lord Morpeth's regt., 1 July 1678.

⁴ Probably the same officer whose name appears as capt. in Sr. T. Slingsby's regt.

*"Commissions in the King's Holland Regiment, dated 8th to 16th Jan. 1677⁷/₈."**

	CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Jan. 8th	Philip Kirke.	John Martin.	Fras. Richardson.
9th	John Richardson.	Wm. Morgan.	Fras. Nicholson.
10th	Trevor Wheeler.	Allen Jackson.	Robt. Deane.
11th	Cha. Manning.	Hy. Fielding.	Tho. Gough.
12th	Gilbert Cornwall.	Tho. Hill.	Edm. Doughty.
13th	Fras. Collingwood.	— Collingwood.	Tho. King.
14th	Ralph De La Val.	Walter Barnett.	Art. Hebborn.
15th	Cha. Hildyard.	Hy. Holt.	Hy. Cole.
16th	Edwd. Fitz-patrick. ¹	Peter Bristow.	Hy. Roules.

* D. E. B. 44. These were eight additional companies added to the regt. by Rl. Warrant. They were reduced in 1679. Most of the above officers accompanied the regt. to Flanders, and served under the Duke of Monmouth in 1678.

¹ Served many years in the Holland Regt. prior to the Revolution, when he was promoted Col. of a regt. of Ft. (aflds. disbanded), with wh. he served in the campaigns of Wm. III. Appointed Col. of the Rl. Fusiliers for his gallantry at the battle of Steinkirk. Comded. an infantry brigade at the siege of Namur. Drowned 10 Nov. 1696.

"Commissions in the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot, which were signed at Whitehall, 1st Nov. 1678."*

Capt. Chas. Trelawny² to be Major of the Regt., and Capt. of that
cy. whf. George Wingfield was Capt.
Capt. Tho. Hawley to be Capt.-Lt. to his Grace.
Capt. Tho. Barbour¹ to be Capt. to Major Butler's Cy.
Robt. Jackson to be Capt. of Capt. Ramsay's Cy.
Zachary Tiffeny² to be Capt. of Capt. Kent's Cy.
Wm. Clemens to be Capt. of Capt. Trapp's Cy.
Sir Walter Clarges to be Capt. of Capt. Dorrington's Cy.
Tho. Lucy to be Capt. of Capt. Clifford's Cy.
Sir Francis Warre to be Capt. of Capt. Barker's Cy.
Capt. Langly to be Capt. of Capt. Wood's Cy.
— Fielding to be Capt. of Capt. Trant's Cy.
Capt. George Wingfield¹ to be Capt. of Grenadeers.
Sr. Hugh Middleton, Bt., to be Lt. to Capt. Lucy.
— Staughton to be Lieut. to the Duke.
— Ottway to be Lieut. to Capt. Baggott.
[Ric.] Billing¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Thompson.
Maurice Anslow to be Ens. to the Colonel.
— Pawlett to be Ens. to Capt. Jackson.
George Ayngé to be Ens. to Sr. Walter Clarges.
— Whitfield to be Ens. to Capt. Langly.

Wm. Davis.²
Chas. Wingfeld.¹ } Adjts.

Fras. Marshall, Qr.-Mr.

* D. E. B. 44.

¹ Aftds. served in the Tangier Regt. (now 2nd Foot).

² Aftds. served in the 2nd Tangier Regt. (now 4th Foot).

COMMISSIONS, 1678.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Tho. Oradock	Chaplain to the garr. at Sheerness.	—	—	W ^h all	Jan. 1	D. E. B. 29-	Of Tong, Kent. See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> .
Chas. Churchill	Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	—	—	" 8	Do. -	These 2 cics. were reduced in 1679.
Tho. Hussey	Lt. in above Reg.	Do. -	Chas. Churchill	—	"	Do. -	
Edwd. Browne	Ens. in do.	Do. -	Do. -	—	"	Do. -	
Fras. Izod	Capt. in do.	Do. -	—	—	" 9	Do. -	
Chas. Prodgers	Lt. in do.	Do. -	Fras. Izod	—	"	Do. -	
And. Alington	Ens. in do.	Do. -	Do. -	—	"	Do. -	Duplicate comm. entry in same MS. vol. gives: "Ensign to Capt. Fras. Herbert?" See list of Col. Stradling's Regt. in 1678.
Edwd. Harris	Capt. in do.	Do. -	—	—	" 10	Do. -	
Hen. Trelawny	Lt. in do.	Do. -	Edwd. Harris	—	"	Do. -	
— Strowde	Ens. in do.	Do. -	Do. -	—	"	Do. -	
Sam. Scudamore	Capt. in do.	Do. -	—	—	" 11	Do. -	
Edm. Brownell	Ens. in do.	Do. -	Sam. Scudamore	—	"	Do. -	These 3 cics. were reduced in 1679.
Tho. Whaley	Capt. in do.	Do. -	—	—	" 12	Do. -	
Jno. Whaley	Lt. in do.	Do. -	Tho. Whaley	—	"	Do. -	
Chas. Cratchrode	Ens. in do.	Do. -	Do. -	—	"	Do. -	

COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Fras. Watson, Knt.	Maj.-Gen. of the forces employed in Jamaica.	—	—	[W'hall]	Jan. 13 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Kted. 22 Feb. 1677.
Chas., Earl of Carlisle.	Capt. of a cy. of Ft. in Jamaica.	—	—	W'hall	" -	Do. -	Lord Carlisle was Govr. of Jamaica.
Sr. Hen. Morgan	Do. - - -	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Lt.-Govr. of Jamaica.
Ralph Fetherston-halgh.	Lt. of a cy. of Ft. in Jamaica.	—	Sr. Hen. Morgan -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	The King granted this officer a pension of 2s. per day on 28 Nov. 1683. Mem. in D.E.B. 69.
Jno. Tolderny	Lt. of a cy. in do. -	—	Chas., Earl of Carlisle.	Do. -	" -	Do. -	See his comm. as Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds. 1 May 1677.
Elias Markham	Ens. of a cy. in do.	—	Do. - - -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> .
Usher Tyrell	Do. - - -	—	Sr. Hen. Morgan -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Parker	Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	—	—	" 14 -	Do. -	This may be the John Parker who had served as Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Horse in the service of France in 1676, and who afids. was Col. of Horse, <i>tempo Jas. II.</i>
Chas. Harrow	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. - - -	Jno. Parker -	—	" -	Do. -	} Cy. reduced in 1679.
— Paschall	Ens. in do. -	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	—	" -	Do. -	
Chas. Herbert	Capt. in do. -	Do. - - -	—	—	" 15 -	Do. -	} Cy. reduced in 1679. See Herbert's comm. as Lt. in 1680.
Jno. Montargu	Lt. in do. -	Do. - - -	Chas. Herbert	—	" -	Do. -	
Guilford Slingsby	Ens. in do. -	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	—	" -	Do. -	
Jas. Fortrey	Capt. in do. -	Do. - - -	—	—	" 16 -	Do. -	Cy. reduced in 1679.

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Giles Spicer	Eas. in Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Jas. Fortrey	—	Jan. 16	D. E. B. 29 -	Served in Flanders.
Hen. Hawley	Lt. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do.	Duplicate of this comm. entry gives; " Ensign to Capt. Fortrey? "
Robt. Crawford	Lt. in do.	Do.	Sr. C. Littleton	—	"	Do.	
Theoph. Blechinden.	Lt. in do.	Do.	Sr. B. Wrey	—	"	Do.	
Wm. Bassett	Lt. in do.	Do.	Robt. (<i>sic</i>) Bagot	—	"	Do.	
Geo. Churchill	Lt. in do.	Do.	Tho. Cutler	—	"	Do.	
— Fitz-gerald	Lt. in do.	Do.	Hen. Herbert	—	"	Do.	
— Townshend	Eas. in do.	Do.	Lt.-Col. Jno. Churchill.	—	"	Do.	
Jno. Hill	Eas. in do.	Do.	Ric. Bagot	—	"	Do.	
Ric. Fowler	Eas. in do.	Do.	Geo. Littleton	—	"	Do.	
Jasper Churchill	Eas. in do.	Do.	Humph. Cornwall	—	"	Do.	Younger bro. to Jno. Churchill, Duke of Marlborough. Of Queen's Coll., Oxford. D. young. See Foster's <i>Alumni Oxonienses</i> .
— Man	Eas. in do.	Do.	Hen. Herbert	—	"	Do.	
Geo. Fitz James	Capt. of a cy. of Ft. to be raised for Portsmouth Garr.	—	—	—	18	Do.	Served in Flanders in 1678 as Capt. in Col. Legge's regt. of Ft.
Geo. Wharton	Lt. of a cy. of Ft. at above garr.	—	Geo. Fitz-James	—	"	Do.	—
Fras. Manley	Eas. to above cy.	—	Do.	—	"	Do.	Served on board the fleet in 1678. Note in MS.

COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Fras. Windelbank.	Lt. to Sr. Roger Strickland's cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	Sr. Roger Strickland.	—	Jan. 16 -	D. E. B. 29 -	This Bart d. in 1719, apparently without issue.
Edwd. Cornwall	Capt. of a cy. of Ft. to be raised for P'tsmouth.	—	—	—	" 19 -	Do. -	Edwd. Cornwall. See his comn. in 1673.
Ric. Pope	Lt. of a cy. at do.	—	Edwd. Cornwall	—	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Cole	Ens. of sd. cy. at do.	—	Do. -	—	" -	Do. -	See his comn. as Lieut. in 1679.
Ric. Croft	Ens. to Sr. R. Strickland's cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	Sr. Roger Strickland.	—	" 21 -	Do. -	—
Tho. Philips	Ens. to a cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	Col. Geo. Legge	—	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Wind	Capt. of a tp. of Horse to be raised for Our service and to be sent to Jersey.	—	—	W'hall	Feb. 1 -	D. E. B. 44 -	Mem. : "Capt. Wind. Lt. of Our Own Tp. of Gds. under comd. of Capt. Wm. Legge in the Earl of Oxford's Reg., to raise the Tp. of Horse under his comd." MS. Knt. and Gent. Usher of the Black Rod. In the reign of Jas. II. was appointed Maj. of all the Militia in Jersey.
Sr. Edwd. Carret.	Lt. of above tp. of Horse.	—	Wm. Wind	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Binns	Cor. of do.	—	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Capt. Ric. Hill	Qr.-Mr. of do.	—	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Sr. Robt. Hilyard (sic), Bt.	Capt. of an Indep. cy. "wh. you are to raise for Our Service."	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Indep. cy. for Hull.
Phil. Helwys	Lt. of above cy.	—	Sr. Robt. Hilyard	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Martin Frobisher	Ensign of do.	—	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Ralph Warton, Knt.	Capt. of an Indep. cy. "wh. you are to raise for Our Service."	—	—	W ^h all	Feb. 1	D. E. B. 44-	Idem. cy. for Hull.
Jno. Leighton	Lt. of above cy.	—	Sr. Ralph Warton, Knt.	Do.	"	Do.	—
Edwd. Gower	Ens. of do.	—	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	See his new com. 21 Feb. in this year.
Robt. Pollard	Capt. of a cy. raised or to be raised for Plymouth.	—	—	[Do.]	"	D. E. B. 29-	—
Chas. Gerard	Ens. in Earl Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	Tho. Sulyard	W ^h all	"	D. E. B. 44-	Out of the regt. before Oct. 1684.
Col. Wm. Godolphin.	Capt. of a cy. raised or to be raised for Plymouth.	—	—	[Do.]	"	D. E. B. 29-	—
Chaman Greenville.	Lt. of a cy. of Ft. at do.	—	Col. Wm. Godolphin.	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Ste. Britton	Ens. of above cy.	—	Do.	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Jno. Gibbs	Capt. of the Grenadier cy. in Sr. Chas. Wheeler's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Wheeler	—	W ^h all	"	D. E. B. 44-	—
Hen. Gibbs	Lt. to above cy.	Do.	Jno. Gibbs	Do.	"	Do.	—
Geo. Bodrepp	Ens. to do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—
Corbet Hen	Ens. in Our Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Sr. Chris. Musgrave.	[Do.]	"	D. E. B. 39-	Mem.: "This com. was returned and a new one given him to be 2nd Lt., there being no Ensign to Grenadiers." MS. 2nd son of Sr. Hen. Henne, Bart., of Wingfield, Berks. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 1 Oct. 1688. Retd. 20 Apl. 1693.

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Churchill	To comd. as Col. of a Reg. of Ft. in and for Our Service.	—	—	W ^h all	Feb. 18 - (altered into Feb. 17).	D. E. B. 44 -	<i>Mem.</i> : "The date was altered from the 17th (<i>sic</i>) by particular desire of His Rl. Highness," MS. Marlborough was at this time Gentleman of the Bed-chamber to the Duke of York. He went over to Flanders this Spring, and had command of a body of British troops until the cessation of hostilities. —
Tho. Manley	Ens. to a cy. of Ft. at P ^t smouth.	—	Sr. Roger Strickland.	—	" 18 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
[Jno.] Meagher	Apothecary at Tangier.	—	—	W ^h all	" 20 -	Do. -	Mentioned in the Dartmouth MSS. as being an apothecary at Tangier when the garrison was evacuated in 1683-4. Held this appointment till June 1683. —
Hen. Derham	Qr.-Mr. to the Admiral's Reg. of an Indep. cy. of Ft. at Hull.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	—	—	" 21 -	Do. -	—
Edwd. Gower	—	—	Jas., Duke of Monmouth (Gov. of Hull).	W ^h all	" -	D. E. B. 44 -	—
David Taylor	Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Sr. Roger Manley	—	" 23 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Promoted Lt. 31 Jan. 1683. Capt. in the Coldstream Gds. 31 Dec. 1688. See list of his regt. in 1673.
Chas., Earl of Carlisle.	Capt. of a cy. at Carlisle.	—	Late Sr. Phil. Musgrave, deed.	—	" 25 -	Do. -	—
Edwd., Visct. Morpeth.	Do. - - -	—	—	—	" -	Do. -	See list of his regt. in this year. Succeeded as 2nd Earl of Carlisle in 1684, and d. 1692.
Nic. Travers	Lt. to a cy. at Plymouth.	—	Jno. Earl of Bath (Govr. of Plyn th).	[W ^h all]	" 26 -	Do. -	—
Tho. Lambe	Ens. to do. - -	—	Do. - - -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
[Tho.] Lord Howard of Esrcike (sic).	Col. of a Reg. of Ft.	—	—	W'hall	Feb. 26	D. E. B. 29	Lord Howard of Esrcike was appointed Col. of a battn. of his own regt. of Ft. Gds., consisting of 8 cics., wh. were sent to Flanders in Feb. 1678. The 8 cics. were—" Lord Howard's, Sr. Sam. Clarke's, Maj. Downing's, Capt. Wm. Whorwood's, Capt. E. Sackville's, Capt. Ric. Tufton's, Capt. Tho. Stradling's, and Capt. Tho. Fairfax's."
Sr. Sam. Clarke	Lt.-Col. of above Reg.	Tho. Lord Howard of Esrcike.	—	Do.	"	Do.	—
Jno. Downing	Maj. of do.	Do.	—	Do.	"	Do.	—
Louis, Earl of Feversham.	Second in cmd. of Our forces sent to the relief of Ostend.	—	—	Do.	" 27	Do.	This comm. contains these words: "Next [in command] under Our dearly beloved son, Jas., Duke of Monmouth."
Jno. Hewet	Lt. in Our Holland Reg. of Ft.	Jno., Earl Mulgrave	Hen. Boude	Do.	" 28	D. E. B. 44	—
Jno. Bristow	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—
Phil. Auley	Chaplain to Our forces wh. now are or shall be in Jersey.	—	—	Do.	"	Do.	Capt.-Lt. 12 Feb. 1681. It appears from the records of this regt. that on 13 Apl. 1678 a warrant was issued for a cy. of 100 men to be raised and added to the Holland Regt. under the cmd. of Capt. Jno. Bristoe, and to be armed with Hand Grenades and styled Grenadiers. See under 30 Apl. 1678.

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Hen. Sallenow	Chirurgion to Our forces which now are or shall be in Jersey.	—	—	W ^h all	Feb. 28	D. E. B. 44	—
Ric. Note	Ens. in the Cold-streamers.	Wm., Earl Craven	Fras. Newport	Do.	Mch. 1	Do.	—
Jno. Lister	Ens. of an Indep. cy. [at Hull].	—	Sr. Ralph Warton	Do.	"	Do.	—
Fras. Rogers	Ens. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl Mulgrave	Rowland Morgan	Do.	"	Do.	—
Ric. Warner	Chirurgion to Our forces in Guernsey.	—	—	Do.	"	Do.	—
Tho. Hussey	2nd Adjut. to the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	—	[Do.]	"	D. E. B. 29	See his comm. in 1680, and note thereon.
Jno. Jeffreys	Lt. to the Grenadier cy. in above Reg.	Do.	Chas. Hara (<i>sic</i>)	[Do.]	"	Do.	The comm. of Chas. O'Hara as Capt. of the Grenadier cy. in the Duke of York's Regt. does not appear in the D. E. Bks., although his name appears here as Capt. of the cy. to wh. Jno. Jeffreys was appointed Lieut. Chas. O'Hara (created Baron Tirawley in 1706) was one of the most distinguished soldiers of his time. His comm. as Capt. in the Dutch service dated 15 Dec. 1679, and signed by Wm. Henry, Prince of Orange, at the Hague, is among the Harleian MSS., No. 23,642.
Wm. Benedictus Morice.	2nd Lt. to do. in said Reg.	Do.	Do.	[Do.]	"	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Hen. Holt -	2nd Adjt. to Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl Mulgrave	—	W ^h all	Mar. 1 -	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Jas. Bridgeman -	2nd Adjt. of Earl Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven -	—	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	See his comm. in 1684.
Fras. Edwards -	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. -	Col. Jas. Eastland -	W ^h all	" 7 -	Do. -	Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds. 9 Feb. 1685. Lt. in do. 26 July 1686.
Jno., Lord Frescheville.	Capt. of an Indep. cy. of Ft. "wh. you are to raise for Our Service."	—	—	Do. -	" 10 -	Do. -	This cy. was raised at York for the defence of that city.
Edwd. Harrington	Lt. of above cy. -	—	Jno., Lord Frescheville.	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Jas. Collins -	Ens. of do. -	—	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Sr. Jno. Reresby, Bt.	Capt. of an Indep. cy. "wh. you are to raise for Our Service."	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	This cy. was raised at York for the defence of that city.
Wm. Adams -	Lt. of above cy.	—	Sr. Jno. Reresby -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Browne -	Ens. of do.	—	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Ric. Beauvoir -	Adjt. to the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	—	—	" 14 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Jno. Maidstone -	Chaplain to Our forces at Ostend.	—	—	W ^h all	" 15 -	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Wm. Collingwood -	Lt. of a cy. in Holy Isld.	—	Col. Dan. Collingwood.	Do. -	" 18 -	Do. -	—
Alex. Erwin -	Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Phil. Bickerstaff -	—	" 21 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Lt. of the Grenadier cy. in same regt., 1 Sept. 1685.
Wm. Northcote -	Capt. in the Reg. to be forthwith raised for Our Service.	Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.	Late Wm. Carnaby	W ^h all	" 24 -	D. E. B. 44 -	5th son of Sr. Jno. Northcote, Bt., M.P. for Devon. See his comm. as Maj. 1 Jan. 1679.
Ric. Pope -	Lt. in the King's Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Lt.-Col. Langley -	Do. -	" 26 -	Do. -	See his comm. under 25 June, 1675, and note thereon.

COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Ric. Hopton -	Ens. in above Reg.	Jno. Russell -	Lt.-Col. Langley -	W ^h all -	Mch. 26 -	D. E. B. 44 -	3rd son of Sr. Edwd. Hopton, Knt., of Canon Frome, Hereford.
Wm. Beaumont -	Lt. to a cy. of Ft. at P ^t smouth.	—	— Cornwall -	Do. -	" 30 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Appointed Lt. to Col. Geo. Legge's own cy. at P ^t smouth, 10 Mch. 1679.
Sam. Wood -	To comd. as Col. of a Reg. of Horse in and for Our Service.	—	—	Do. -	" -	D. E. B. 44 -	Comm. in the same form as Col. Jno. Churchill.
Col. Sam. Wood -	Qr. Mr. of the Horse wh. are or shall be raised for Our Service.	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Adj ^t . of the Guards, 1679.
Edwd. Woodcock -	Ens. in Our Holland Reg. of Ft.	Jno., Earl Mulgrave	Sr. Tho. Woodcock	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Son of Sr. Tho. Woodcock Knt., of Lewes.
Wm. Rigg -	Capt. of Grenadiers in the Cold-streamers.	Wm., Earl Craven -	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Mem., "To be forthwith raised for Our Service."
Jno. Banes (<i>sic</i>) -	1st Lt. of do. in above Reg.	Do. -	Wm. Rigg -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	
Jno. Emerson -	2nd Lt. of do. in do.	Do. -	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	
Jno. Bristow -	Capt. of Gendrs. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl Mulgrave	—	—	" -	Do. -	
Jno. Meoles -	1st Lt. of do. in do.	Do. -	Jno. Bristow -	W ^h all -	" -	Do. -	See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> . Inserted in the list of the Queen's Reg. of Horse and not given as a comm. entry.
— Parker -	2nd Lt. of do. in do.	Do. -	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	
Jno. Marre -	Adj ^t . to Our Reg. of Horse.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	—	—	Apr. 1 -	D. E. B. 29 -	
Ant. Bowes -	Adj ^t . to the Queen's Reg. of Horse.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	—	—	" -	Do. -	

COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
— Simons -	Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Chas. Middleton -	—	Apl. 13 -	D. E. B. 29 -	This was Gilbert Simons (or Symonds?), who was promoted Lt. in same regt. 1 May 1686. Served as Lt. in the Earl of Torrington's 1st. Marine Regt., raised in Jan. 1690.
Ralph Widdrington.	Lt.-Gov. of Berwick, undr. comd. of Hen., Duke of Newcastle, Our Govr.	—	—	W'hall -	19 -	D. E. B. 44 -	
Jno. Hooks -	Capt.-Lt. of Lord O'Brien's Reg.	Hen., Lord O'Brien	Hen., Lord O'Brien	—	22 -	Do. -	—
Tho. Salusbury -	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. -	Lt.-Col. Salusbury	—	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Shaa (<i>sic</i>) -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Do. -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Hen. Hooke -	Lt. to a cy. at Plymouth.	—	Sr. Hugh Piper -	—	" -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
[Walt.] Littleton	Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Horse.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Late Hen. Hunt -	W'hall -	30 -	D. E. B. 44 -	2nd son of Sr. Edwd. Littleton, Bt., of Pillaton, Stafford. See his comm. as capt. in Lord Gerard's Horse in 1679, and capt. in the Rl. H. Gds. in 1682. Served in Flanders, and at Sedgemoor. A devoted Jacobite. Maj. of the H. Gds. 1 July 1685. Killed in a duel by Capt. Chas. Adderley, in Dec. 1688.
Dru. Drury -	Lt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	Tho. Sulyard -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
David Le Gros -	Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Late Chas. Middleton.	[Do.] -	" -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Col. Edwd. Villiers	Maj.-Genl. -	—	—	[W'hall] -	May 1 -	Do. -	Served in Flanders in the summer of 1678.

COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
[Wm.] Lord Alington.	Maj.-Genl. - -	-	-	W ^{hall}	May 1 -	D. E. B. 29 -	} Served in Flanders in the summer of 1678.
Col. Robt. Warden.	Brigdr. of Horse -	-	-	[Do.]	" -	Do. - -	
Col. Geo. Legg -	Genl. of the Artillery in Flanders.	-	-	W ^{hall}	" -	Do. - -	Do.
Jas. Vernon -	Secy. at War for foreign expeditions to the Gen. of Our forces.	-	-	Do. -	" -	D. E. B. 44 -	Son of Francis Vernon of London. One of the Principal Secretaries of State, <i>tempo</i> Wm. III., and Member of the Privy Council. D. 1730.
Tho. Fourcade -	Chirurgion to the Gen. of Our forces.	-	-	Do. -	" -	Do. - -	Surgeon to the Duke of Monmouth in Flanders.
Chas. Lord Gerard	Lt.-Gen. of Our forces.	-	-	Do. -	" -	Do. - -	—
Wm., Earl Craven	Do. - -	-	-	Do. -	" -	Do. - -	—
Lennel Kingdom	Treasr. at War for foreign expeditions.	-	-	Do. -	" -	Do. - -	One of the Commissioners of the Revenue in Ireland, and Vice-Treasurer of that kingdom in the reign of Jas. II. (Ellis Correspondence, Vol. I.) D. in Feb. 1686.
[Col.] Sr. Jno. Lanier.	Brigdr. of Horse -	-	-	Do. -	" -	Do. - -	Col. of the King's Drn. Gds. 6 June 1685. Served as a volunteer in Flanders in 1673-4. Gov. of Jersey 1679. Maj. Gen. in Wm. III.'s Army in Scotland, Ireland, and Flanders. Killed by a cannon ball at Steinkirk, 3 Aug. 1692.

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Col. Tho. Dungan	Brigdr. of Ft. and	—	—	W'hall	May 1 -	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Wm. Durham,	Sergt.-Maj.-Gen.	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Eld. son of Rev. Wm. Durham,
D.D.	Chaplain to the	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	the author, who d. 1684. Fellow
	Gen. of Our	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford.
	forces.	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Rector of Letcomb Bassett,
		—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Berks. Chaplain to the Duke
		—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	of Monmouth when Chancellor
		—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	of Cambridge, D.D. of latter
		—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	University 1676. D. unm.
		—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	18 June 1686.
Wm. Turner	Chaplain to Our	Jno., Earl of Mul-	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Edwd. Turber-	Holland Reg.	grave.	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
ville.	Ens. in Col. Strad-	Tho. Stradling	Col. Tho. Stradling	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Served as Lt. in the Duke of
	ling's Reg.	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Beaufort's regt. of Ft. wh. was
Edwd. Stradling	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. -	[Left blank.]	Do. -	" -	Do. -	raised in June 1685.
Edwd. Warner	Physician to the	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Musgrave	Gen. of Our forces.	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
	Chirurgeon of Col.	Tho. Stradling	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
	Tho. Stradling's	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
	Reg.	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Morgan	Capt. in above Reg.	Do. -	Late Geo. Kemys -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Fitz	Ens. in the Duke of	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Tho. Cutler -	[Do.]	" -	D. E. B. 29 -	Duplicate of comm. entry in same
	York's Reg. of Ft.	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	MS. vol. 7. A curious account
		—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	of the Fitz family is to be found
		—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	in Prince's <i>Worthies of Devon</i> .
Edwd. Smith	Capt. in above Reg.	Do. -	Late Humph. Corn-	W'hall	" 2 -	Do. -	—
Chas., Earl of	To Comd. as Col.	—	wall.	Do. -	" 3 -	D. E. B. 44 -	Was in command of the garrison
Middleton.	of a Reg. in and	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	at Bruges in the spring of 1678,
	for Our Service.	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	until relieved by Sr. Chas.
		—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Littleton in Apl. 1678.

COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Geo. Herlackington.	Capt. in Col. Stradling's Reg.	Tho. Stradling	Late Sr. Edwd. Stradling.	W ^h all	May 4	D. E. B. 44	This officer's name is sometimes spelt <i>Herlackenden</i> ? Served in Flanders in 1678.
Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Lt.-Gen. of Our forces.	—	—	—	"	Do.	
Louis, Earl of Feversham.	Do.	—	—	—	"	D. E. B. 29	
Wm. Stafford	Ens. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl Mulgrave	Ralph Delaval	W ^h all	"	D. E. B. 44	
Jno. Peckham	Capt. in Sr. Tho. Slingsby's Reg.	Sr. Tho. Slingsby, Bt.	Late Sr. Jas. Bowyer, Bt.	Do.	"	Do.	
Ezekiell Everist	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	
David Ogilvy	Capt. in Our Coldstream Gds.	Wm., Earl Craven	Late Jas. Eastland	Do.	June 1	Do.	
Robt. Hebborne	Lt. of a Tp. of Dns.	Prince Rupert	Lt.-Col. Ralph Hebron.	Do.	"	Do.	
Wm. Lashley	Capt. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Late Capt. [Wm.] Meoles.	Do.	"	Do.	
And. Haye	Lt. in Col. Legg's Reg. of Ft.	Geo. Legg	Lucas flcltham	—	"	D. E. B. 29	
Ric. Binnes (Qr.-Mr. of Our Tp. of Gds.)	Youngest Capt. of Horse.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	W ^h all	July 1	D. E. B. 44	Mem. in MS. "The date of this Comm. was altered to March 1st at my Lord Mulgrave's desire; signified by Capt. Rowse, Adjt. of the Reg."
Wm. Upcot (Qr.-Mr. of the Queen's Tp. of Our Gds.)	Do.	Do.	Sr. Phil. Howard	[Do.]	"	Do.	

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Geo. Collingwood (Brigdr. of the Queen's Tp. of Gds.)	To comd. as eldest Lt. of Horse.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Louis, Earl of Feversham.	W'hall	July 1	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Philemon Powell	Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Tho. Cutler	W'hall	"	Do. -	—
Hen. Lanier	Cor. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Horse.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Sr. Jno. Lanier	Do.	"	Do. -	—
Abr. Wharton	Lt. of an Indep. cy. of Ft. at Hull.	—	Col. Ant. Gilby	Do.	"	Do. -	See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Marriage Licenses</i> .
Theo. Garlick	Ens. to. above cy.	—	Do.	Do.	"	Do. -	1st Lt. in the Rl. Regt. of Fuzi- leers 11 June 1685.
Sr. Palmes Fairborne,	Commissary - Gen. of the Victuals [in Flanders?]	—	—	Do.	"	Do. -	—
Lewis Sampson Shackerley.	Lt. of a cy. at Plymouth, raised or to be raised, &c.	—	Robt. Pollard	[Do.]	"	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Wm. Leunard	Ens. to above cy.	—	Do.	[Do.]	"	Do. -	—
Jno. Fogg	Ens. to a cy. at Sheerness.	—	Maj. Nat. Dorrell	[Do.]	"	Do. -	—
Ranald Graham	Capt. in Lord Morpeth's Reg. of Ft.	Edwd., Lord Morpeth.	Late Wm. Sandford.	—	"	Do. -	Inserted in the MS. list of Lord Morpeth's Regt., and not as a comd. entry.
Sam. Wood, (Brigdr. of H.M.'s Tp. of Gds.)	To comd. as eldest Lt. of Horse.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	W'hall	" 2	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Geo. Stuart (Qr.-Mr. of the Duke of York's Tp. of Gds.)	Youngest Capt. of Horse.	—	Louis, Earl of Feversham.	—	"	Do. -	In Chamberlayne's <i>Anglice Notitia</i> for 1679. This officers name is spelt <i>Steward</i> .

COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Edwd. Watson (Brigdr. of the Queen's Tp. of Gds.)	To comd. as eldest Lt. of Horse.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Sr. Phil. Howard	—	July 3	D. E. B. 44	—
Hen. Wharton	Lt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	Jno. Wharton	W ^h all	" 5	Do.	See his com. in 1674, and note thereon.
Jno. Drake	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	Do.	" "	Do.	Left the regt. as Capt. in 1689. D. 15 Dec. 1716. McKinnon's <i>Coldstream Gds.</i>
Nat. Leighton (Brigdr. of the Duke of York's Tp. of Gds.)	To comd. as eldest Lt. of Horse.	Jas. Duke of Monmouth.	Louis, Earl of Feversham.	—	" "	Do.	—
Ferd. Stanhop (sic) (Do.)	Do.	Do.	Do.	—	["]	Do.	—
Wm. Springall (Do.)	Do.	Do.	Do.	—	" 6	Do.	—
Jno. Staples (Brigdr. of the Queen's Tp. of Gds.)	Do.	Do.	Sr. Phil. Howard	—	" 7	Do.	Adj't. to the 3 Tps. of Life Gds. in 1685.
Ste. Dyer (Brigdr. of H.M.'s Tp. of Gds.)	Do.	Do.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	—	" 8	Do.	—
Peter Civett (Do.)	Do.	Do.	Do.	—	" 9	Do.	Peter de Civeett (or de Civell?) was either father, or brother, of Jane, Lady Gerard of Brandon, afds. Countess of Macclesfield.

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm. Egerton (Brigdr. of H.M.'s Tp. of Gds.).	To comd. as eldest Lt. of Horse.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	—	July 10 -	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Jno. Chitham (Brigdr. of the Queen's Tp. of Gds.).	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	Sr. Phil. Howard -	—	" 12 -	Do. - -	Served in many regts., as appears from his numerous comms. In Mch. 1687 was appointed Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Peterboro's Regt. of Horse.
Theo. Ogilthorpe (Brigdr. of the Duke of York's Tp.).	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	Louis, Earl of Feversham.	—	" - -	Do. - -	Maj. of the King's Own Regt. of Dns. in 1678.
Sr. Fras. Compton, Kt.	Lt.-Col. comg. the Earl of Oxford's Reg. of Horse.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	—	W'hall -	" 20 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Lemuel Kingdom	Treasr. and Paymaster - Gen. of Our land forces.	—	—	—	" 26 -	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Teigh Mahon	Lt. in Wm. Earl of Inchiquin's Reg. of Ft. [at Tangier.]	Wm., Earl of Inchiquin, Gov. of Tangier.	Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.	W'hall -	Aug. 1st -	Do. - -	Teige McMahon, son of Capt. Teriagh McMahon, who had served as Capt. in the Earl of Bristol's Regt., under the Duke of York in Flanders, and d. 1657 in the service. S.P.D.
Hen. Weston	Lt. in do.	Do. - - -	Lt.-Col. Sr. Palmes Fairborne.	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - -	
Jno. Chappell	Lt. in do.	Do. - - -	Maj. Chas. Daniell	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - -	
Robt. Ogilby	Lt. in do.	Do. - - -	Cuthbert Carre -	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - -	
Nic. Cusack	Lt. in do.	Do. - - -	Marm. Bointon -	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - -	
— Fisher	Lt. in do.	Do. - - -	Jno. Giles -	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - -	

COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
— Size	Lt. in Wm., Earl of Inchiquin's Reg. of Ft. [at Tangier].	Wm., Earl of Inchiquin, Govr. of Tangier.	— Trelawny	W'hall	Aug. 1	D. E. B. 44	
T— Fitz-harris	Lt. in do.	Do.	Tho. St. John	Do.	"	Do.	
Mat. Aylmer	Lt. in do.	Do.	Brent Ely	Do.	"	Do.	
Fras. Chantrell	Lt. in do.	Do.	Jas. Lashly	Do.	"	Do.	
Ric. White	Lt. in do.	Do.	Jno. White	Do.	"	Do.	
Jas. Guy	Lt. in do.	Do.	Steward Scroop	Do.	"	Do.	
Jas. Eastland, changed into Wingfield Wootton.	Ens. in do.	Do.	Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.	Do.	"	Do.	"Commissions for Tangier, delivered to Sr. Palmes Fairborne 23 Aug. 1678."
Jas. Adams	Ens. in do.	Do.	Lt.-Col. Sr. Palmes Fairborne.	Do.	"	Do.	"At the desire of my Lord Genl." written in margin of MS.
Wm. Norwood	Ens. in do.	Do.	[Blank]	Do.	"	Do.	
Geo. Wescomb	Ens. in do.	Do.	[Do.]	Do.	"	Do.	
Wm. Bound	Ens. in do.	Do.	[Do.]	Do.	"	Do.	
Ric. Talbott	Ens. in do.	Do.	[Do.]	Do.	"	Do.	
— Fitz-gerald	Ens. in do.	Do.	[Do.]	Do.	"	Do.	
Stafford Fairborne	Ens. in do.	Do.	Tho. St. John	Do.	[,]	Do.	Afds. Adml. Sr. Stafford Fairborne, Adml. of the Fleet, 21 Sept. 1708. Kted. 3 Nov. 1701. Eld. son of Col. Sr. Palmes Fairborne. Granted a special pens. in 1705 for his services. D. 11 Nov. 1742.

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Ric. Roberts	Ens. in Wm., Earl of Inchiquin's Reg. [at Tangier.]	Wm., Earl of Inchiquin, Govr. of Tangier.	— Seroop	W'hall	Aug. 1	D. E. B. 44	A mem. in D. E. B. 44 says 4 more Ensigns' comms. were delivered in blank to Sr. P. Fairborne.
Sam. Gardner	Ens. in do.	Do.	— Giles	Do.	"	Do.	
Jno. Pentland	Lt. in Lord Craven's Reg. of Ft. Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	— Daniell	Windsor	" 8	Do.	
Jno. Tonge	Capt. in above Reg.	Do.	Late Herbert Price	W'hall	" 13	Do.	—
Tho. Seymour	Ens. in do.	Do.	— Miller	Do.	"	Do.	See his comm. in 1683.
Baldwin Leighton	Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Maj. Walters	—	" 14	D. E. B. 29	Younger bro. to Sr. Edwd. Leighton, Bt.
Robt. Carre	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	—	" 16	Do.	—
Jno. Miller	To comd. as Lt.-Col. 3 cies. of the Coldstream Gds. at present in Flanders under the Earl of Craven.	Wm., Earl Craven	—	—	" 17	Do.	—
Edwd. Rouse	Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Edwd. Sackville, the elder.	Windsor	" 19	Do.	Wounded at Sedgemoor. Retd. as capt. 1 Mch. 1697. Mem. "This comm. was altered and made for the cy. of Major Walters." MS.
Wm. Mathews	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Phil. Howard	Do.	" 20	Do.	This officer's name is given as Wm. Mathew in McKimmon's <i>Coldstm. Gds.</i> Maj. 31 Dec. 1688. Maj. of the Coldstream Gds. 26 Feb. 1695. Wounded at Namur 8 July 1695. See his comm. in 1680.
Tho. Throgmorton.	Lt. in do.	Do.	Edwd. Sackville	Do.	" 24	Do.	Capt. 7 Dec. 1681.

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Tho., Lord Culpepper.	Lt.-Gen. and Gov.-Gen. of Our Colony of Virginia.	—	—	Windsor	Aug. 26	D. E. B. 29 -	Succeeded Sr. Hen. Chicheley as Gov. of Virginia. D. in 1688.
Tho. Leigh	Lt. to Lord Culpepper.	—	—	Do.	"	Do.	—
Wm. Armiger	Ens. to do.	—	—	Do.	"	Do.	—
Sr. Sam. Clarke	Lt.-Col. of 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	—	Do.	" 28	Do.	Duplicate of this comm. in D. E. B. 44, but the latter gives "Sept. 1st 1678?"
Col. Jno. Strode	Maj. of above Reg.	Do.	—	Do.	"	Do.	—
Capt. Wm. Sanderson.	Capt. in do.	Do.	Late Col. Tho., Lord Howard of Escrick.	Do.	"	Do.	—
Herbert Jeffreys	Capt. of the King's Own cy. in do.	Do.	—	Do.	"	Do.	—
Art. Corbet	Capt.-Lt. in do.	Do.	Col. Jno. Russell	Do.	"	Do.	Capt. 22 Jan. 1682. Retd. 1 Oct. 1688.
Geo. Erskynes (<i>sic</i>).	Maj. in Sr. Jno. Fenwick's Reg. of Ft. in the room of Maj. Carr.	Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.	—	—	" 30	Do.	Duplicate of this comm. entry in D. E. B. 44, but in the latter the name is "Arskin."
— Carr	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Geo. Erskynes (<i>sic</i>)	—	"	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Jno. Nicholas	Ens. of the Duke of York's cy. of Ft. at Plymouth.	—	Maj. Oliver Nicholas	Windsor	" 31	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Tho. Sherburne	Provost Marshal Gen. of Our forces.	—	—	Do.	Sept. 1	D. E. B. 44 -	—
— Lawson	Capt. in Sr. Jno. Fenwick's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.	Late [Chas.] Gerard	Do.	"	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Lance Strotter	Capt. in Sr. Jno. Fenwick's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Rt.	Late [Hen.] Marloe.	Windsor	Sept. 1	D. E. B. 44	—
Tho. Pretty	Capt.-Lt. in do.	Do.	Sr. Jno. Fenwick	Do.	"	Do.	—
Jas. Steward	Capt. in the Duchesses of York's Reg. of Ft.	Edwd. Villiers	Late — Meer (<i>sic</i>)	Do.	"	Do.	—
Hen. Brabin	Lt. in Sr. Chas. Wheeler's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Chas. Wheeler	David Middleton	Do.	"	Do.	—
Wm. Herbert	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—
Tho. Trounback	Lt. in Earl Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	Jno. Tonge	Do.	"	Do.	—
Geo. With	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	Geo. Wythe. Lt. in same regt. 30 July 1686. See his comm. in 1684.
— Gilbert	Chirurgion to the Gen. of Our forces.	—	—	Do.	"	Do.	—
— Thompson	Capt. in Col. Tho. Dongan's Reg. of Ft.	Tho. Dongan	Late Lt.-Col. Justin Macartie.	Do.	"	Do.	—
— Lewin	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	— Thompson	Do.	"	Do.	—
Tho. Fairfax	Lt.-Col. of Sr. Hen. Goodrick's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Hen. Goodrick	—	—	"	D. E. B. 29	C. in C. at Bruges in 1678.
Piercy Martin	Lt. in Lord Alington's Reg.	Wm., Lord Alington.	Chas. Fanshaw	—	"	Do.	Inserted in regtal. list. Not a comm. entry.
Jno. Hunt	Ens. in Lord Alington's Reg. in room of — Cata.	Do.	Chas. Orme	—	"	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Turner	Lt. in Sr. Hen. Goodrick's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Hen. Goodrick	Maj. Lesly	—	Sept. 1	D. E. B. 29	Inserted in regtal. list. Not a comm. entry.
— Plat, <i>alias</i> Plantagenet.	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do.	Do.
Tho. Salusbury	Col. of that Reg. of Ft. whf. Hen., Lord O'Brien was late Col.	—	—	—	" 2	Do.	Of Bachegraig, near Denbigh. See Burke's <i>Extinct Baronets</i> .
Wm. Allison	Qr.-Mr. to Col. Legg's Reg. of Ft.	Geo. Legge	—	Windsor	" 7	Do.	—
Tho. Waterhouse	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Geo. Wharton	Do.	" 8	Do.	—
Tho. Moyle	Ens. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell	Col. Jno. Russell	Do.	" 18	Do.	—
Col. Tho. Dongan	Lt.-Gov. of Tangier	—	—	W'hall	Oct. 1	D. E. B. 44	See his brother's comm. in 1662, and note thereon; also the list of Col. T. Dongan's own regt. in 1678.
Do.	Lt.-Col. of a Reg. of Ft. at Tangier.	Wm., Earl of Inchiquin, Gov. of Tangier.	—	Do.	"	Do.	
[Lt.] Col. Justin Macartie (<i>sic</i>).	Col. of a Reg. of Ft. lately comded. by Col. Dongan.	—	—	Do.	"	Do.	

3rd son of Donogh McCarty, 1st Earl of Clancarty. Created Visct. Mountcashel by Jas. II. 23 May 1689. A distinguished soldier and Jacobite comr. For a full account of his services see D'Alton's *Irish Army Lists*, II., pp. 96-106. D. a Lt.-Gen. in the French Army, at Barèges, in July 1694.

COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Robt. Hodges	Capt.-Lt. of Sr. Jno. Talbot's Reg. of Dns.	Sr. Jno. Talbot	Sr. Jno. Talbot	Newmarket	Oct. 5	D. E. B. 44	Capt. in the Rl. Scots Reg. of Ft. before 1680. Served at Tangier with his cy. Lt.-Col. of same regt. 15 Oct. 1688; Col. of a regt. of Ft. (now 16th Ft.) 31 Dec. 1688. Killed at the battle of Steinkirk in 1692.
Gilbert Talbot	Adjt. of above Reg.	Do.	—	Do.	"	Do.	Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 28 Apl. 1684.
Wm. Robinson	Lt. of a cy. of Ft. in the Tower of London.	—	Sr. Jno. Robinson, Bt.	Do.	11	Do.	—
Capt. Wm. Stewart	Maj. to Sr. Chas. Wheeler's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Wheeler	—	W'hall	17	Do.	—
Wm. Cholmeley	Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Ric. Tufton	[Do.]	"	D. E. B. 29	Lt. 20 Apl. 1684.
Ric. Cooke	Capt.-Lt. in Col. Edwd. Villiers's Reg. of Ft.	Edwd. Villiers	Col. Edwd. Villiers	—	"	Do.	Inserted in regtal. list and not given as a comm. entry.
Ric. Bassett	Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Late Maj. Robt. Walters.	[W'hall]	18	Do.	—
Hen. Saville	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Chas. Godfrey	W'hall	"	D. E. B. 44	Capt. 11 Mch. 1681. Eld. son of the Marquess of Halifax, whom he predeceased.
Mic. Dunkin	Lt. in Lord Alington's Reg. of Ft.	Wm., Lord Alington	Lt.-Col. Tollemache	—	21	D. E. B. 29	Inserted in regtal. list and not given as a comm. entry. Of Winterton, Co. Lincoln.
Tho. Stewart	Capt.-Lt. in Sr. Lionel Walden's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Lionel Walden	Sr. Lionel Walden	W'hall	26	D. E. B. 44	—
Lodovick Hen. Richardson.	Capt. in Lord Alington's Reg. of Ft.	Wm., Lord Alington	Late Ralph Sumerton.	[Do.]	"	D. E. B. 29	Inserted in regtal. list and not given as a comm. entry.

COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Tho. Conensby (sic).	Lt. in Sr. Lionel Walden's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Lionel Walden.	Tho. Coningsby.	W'hall	Oct. 26	D. E. B. 44	An officer of this name (Coningsby) was aftds. a Qr.-Mr. in the Regt. of H. Gds.
Tho. Atkinson	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Sr. Lionel Walden.	Do.	"	Do.	—
Edwd. Powell	Adjut. of Col. Tho. Stradling's Reg. of Ft.	Tho. Stradling	—	Do.	28	Do.	—
Jno. Clarke	Lt. in Lord Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	— Clarke	Do.	"	Do.	—
Wm. Wakefield	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	Lt. 22 Oct., 1687.
Jas. Bridgeman	Adjut. of Our Reg. of Gds. called the Coldstreamers.	Do.	—	Do.	"	Do.	—
Wm. Abernethy	Qr.-Mr. of Our Own Tp. of Horse in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Wm. Legg	[Do.]	"	D. E. B. 29	Duplicate of this comm. entry in same MS.
Sr. Tho. Leventhorpe.	Maj. to Lord Alington's Reg. of Ft.	Wm., Lord Alington.	—	—	31	Do.	4th Bart., of Shingey Hall, Herts. Killed by a kick from a horse, 27 July 1679.
Jno. Seymour	Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Lionel Copley	—	"	Do.	Capt., 22 Jan., 1682. Rank of Lt.-Col. in June 1687.
— Polixfen	Cor. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Horse.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	— Littleton	W'hall	Nov. 1	D. E. B. 44	Jno. Polixfen was of the Devonshire family of that name. See list of the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. in 1679.
Lewis Billingly	2nd Lt. of Our Tp. of Grenadiers of Our Gds.	Do.	Hen. Carr	Do.	"	Do.	Lewis Billingsley. Appointed capt. in Sr. Jno. Lanier's new raised regt. of Horse, 12 June 1685. Fought at Sedgemoor.

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Tho. Gay -	1st Lt. of above Tp.	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	W'hall	Nov. 1 -	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Jno. Moore -	Lt. in Col. Justin Macartie's Reg. of Ft.	Justin Macartie -	Jno. Burke -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Fras. Williamson -	Lt. in Our Holland Reg. of Ft.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Sr. Jno. Berry, Knt.	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Marman -	Lt. in Our Holland Reg.	Do. - - -	Rowland Morgan -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Jones -	Lt. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	— Richardson -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Boles -	Ens. in do. -	Do. - - -	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
— Buttler (<i>sic</i>) -	Qr.-Mr. of do. -	Do. - - -	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Chas. Godfrey -	Capt.-Lt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Horse.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Do. -	" -	Do. -	See under 1674.
And. Wheler, <i>alias</i> Pitearue.	Ens. in Sr. Chas. Wheler's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Chas. Wheler, Bt.	Jas. Winstanley -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds., 14 Oct. 1680. Lt. in do., 25 Jan. 1682.
Maj. Sidney Fotherby.	Lt.-Col. of a Reg. of Ft.	Tho. Salusbury -	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Capt. Jno. Willoughby.	Maj. of above Reg.	Do. - - -	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Connor O'Brien -	Capt.-Lt. of do. -	Do. - - -	—	[Do.]	["] -	Do. -	—
Jno. Hooks -	Capt. in do. -	Do. - - -	Late Hen., Lord O'Brien.	[Do.]	["] -	Do. -	—
Ric. Wheelale -	Lt. in Lord Alington's Reg.	Wm., Lord Alington.	Hildebrand Alington.	[Do.]	" -	D. E. B. 29 -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1678—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Hugh Sunderland	Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Late Edwd. Sackville.	[W'hall]	Nov. 1 -	D. E. B. 29 -	This officer's name is indiscriminately spelt Sunderland or <i>Sutherland</i> . He was probably the Col. Hugh Sutherland who fought for Jas. II. at the Boyne. Inserted in regtal. list, not a comm. entry.
Joshua Mann	Lt. in Lord Alington's Reg.	Wm., Lord Alington.	Lt.-Col. Tollemache.	—	" -	Do. -	Do.
Robt. Jacob	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. -	Chas. Fanshaw -	—	" -	Do. -	Do.
ffred. Well (?)	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Lod. Hen. Richardson.	—	" -	Do. -	Do.
Hen. Fennour	Ens. in do. in room of Wm. Walbanck.	Do. -	P. Dymond -	—	" -	Do. -	Do.
Mich. Duncan (<i>sic</i>)	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Sir Tho. Leven- thorpe.	—	" -	Do. -	Do.
Alen Philipson	Capt. in Sr. Jno. Fenwick's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.	Late Maj. Carr -	—	" -	Do. -	Do.
Tho. ffidler -	Lt. in above Reg.	Do. -	Alen Philipson -	—	" -	Do. -	Do.
— Johnson -	Lt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Ft.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Maj. Chas. Tre- lawny.	W'hall	" 22 -	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Jno. Daniel	Capt. of the Grenadr. cy. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	—	Do. -	" 26 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Capt. Jno. Price	Capt. in above Reg.	Do. -	Late — Sanderson -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Haward	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Maj. Strode -	W'hall	" 28 -	D. E. B. 44 -	—
Geo. Ganiell	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Bevill Skelton -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Fras. Russell	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Capt. in do. 1 Sept. 1682. Capt. in the Rl. Dns., 12 June 1685. Was one of the first officers to go over to Wm. of Orange in Nov. 1688.

COMMISSIONS, 1678—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Edwd. Jones	- Lt. in the Coldstream Gds.	Wm., Earl Craven	Robt. With	W ^h all	Dec. 22	D. E. B. 44	—
Jno. Wyberd	- Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—
Ric. Dolby	- Ens. of a cy. in 1st Ft. Gds. in Guernsey.	Jno. Russell	Wm. Eaton	—	" 27	D. E. B. 29	2nd Lt. of the Grenadier cy., 20 April 1682.
Jas. Gordon	- Ens. in room of — Brereton.	Edwd. Villiers	— Brereton	—	[No date]	Do.	Inserted in regtal. list. Not a comm. entry.
Jas. Grahme	- Lt. in room of Jno. Pitt.	Geo. Legge	— Cradock	—	[Do.]	Do.	Do.
Alex. Weldon	- Qr.-Mr.	Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.	—	—	[Do.]	Do.	Do.
Chas. Lynd	- Ens. in room of Fras. Fox.	Sr. Hen. Goodrick	— Tancred	—	[Do.]	Do.	Do.
Gowen Hadley	- Ens. in room of St. John.	Do.	— Norton	—	[Do.]	Do.	Do.
— Roberts	- Lt. in King's Own Dns. in room of — Whitley.	Louis, Earl of Feversham.	Louis, Earl of Feversham.	—	[Do.]	Do.	Do.
Wm. Eyre	- 2nd Lt. in room of Jno. Vaughan [to Duke of York's Tp. of Grenads].	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	[Tho. Rowe]	—	[Do.]	Do.	Do.

1679.

1679.**THE KING'S OWN TROOP OF GUARDS.***

[1679.]

CAPT. AND COL.

James, Duke of Monmouth.

LTS. AND LT.-COLS.

Randolph Egerton.

Edward Villiers.

Sr. Thomas Armstrong.

Edmund Aston.

CORNET AND MAJOR.

Edward Griffin.

GUIDON AND MAJOR.

Charles, Lord Berkeley.

QUAR.-MAST. AND CAPT.

Richard Binnes.

MARSHAL.

Walter Baker.

CHAPLAIN.

Dr. James Gardiner.

CHIRURGEON.

Nathaniel Hubbard.

CORPORALS, OR BRIGDRES. AND LTS.

Samuel Wood (Adj't.).

Stephen Dyer.

Peter Cyvett.

Wm. Egerton.

* From the list given in Cannon's *Records of the Life Guards*, p. 55 et seq.

THE QUEEN'S TROOP OF GUARDS.*

[1679.]

CAPT. AND COL.

Hon. Sr. Philip Howard, Knt.

LTS. AND LT.-COLS.

Daniel Collingwood.
Sr. George Hewyt.

CORNET AND MAJOR.

Sr. John Fenwick.

GUIDON AND MAJOR.

Charles Orby.

QUAR.-MAST. AND CAPT.

Wm. Upcott.

CHAPLAIN.

Benjamin Barnet.

CHIRURGEON.

Dr. John Troutback.

CORPORALS, OR BRIGDRES. AND LTS.

George Collingwood.
Edward Watson.
John Staples.
John Chetham.* *Ibid.*

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF YORK'S TROOP OF GUARDS.*

[1679.]

CAPT. AND COL.

Louis, Earl of Feversham.

LTS. AND LT.-COLS.

Robert Werden.

Sr. Richard Dutton, Knt.

CORNET AND MAJOR.

Sr. John Godolphin, Knt.

GUIDON AND MAJOR.

Sr. Henry Fitz-James.

QUAR.-MAST. AND CAPT.

George Steward.

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Rolls.

CHIRURGEON.

James Pearce.

CORPORALS, OR BRIGDRES. AND LTS.

Nathaniel Leighton.

Ferdinand Stanhope.

Wm. Springall.

Theophilus Oglethorpe.

* *Ibid.*

THE KING'S TROOP OF GRENADIERS.*

[1679.]

CAPT.

Henry Carr.

LTS.

Thomas Gay.

Lewis Billingsly.

THE QUEEN'S TROOP OF GRENADIERS.*

CAPT.

John Staples.

LTS.

Hastings Baldock.

Wm. West.¹

* *Ibid.* These three troops of "Horse Grenadiers" were raised to accompany the Duke of Mouth to Scotland in June 1679. See list of above in D. E. B. 29.

¹ In D. E. B. 29 this name is given as "Wm. Bret."

THE DUKE'S TROOP OF GRENADIERS.*

CAPT.

Thomas Rowe.

LTS.

Alexander Carnes.

John Vaughan.

* *Ibid.* These three troops of "Horse Grenadiers" were raised to accompany the Duke of Monmouth to Scotland in June 1679. See list of above in D. E. B. 29.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

(All the commissions bear date June 11th, 1679.)

CAPTS.

Earl of Feversham,
Col.Piercy Kirke,
Lt.-Col.Theophilus Oglethorp,
Majr.

John Skelton.

Edwd. Legh.¹

Sr. Walter Clarges.

— Hallworthy.

Wm. Polteney.

LTS.

Charles Churchill,
Capt.-Lt.

David Roberts.

Hy. Griffith.

Nicholas Fortesque.

Edwd. Hastings.²

Giles Chamberling.

Saml. Harrison.

George Neares.

CORNETS.

Wm. Oglethorp.

Thos. Southcot.

Thos. Walley.

Hy. Leigh.

Wm. Hallet.

Fras. Pursell.

Thos. Haughton.

Thos. Hart.

CHAPLAIN.

Alexr. Macintosh.

* D. E. B. 29. Disbanded before 1683.

¹ "Edward Hastings has a new comn. the same date." Written in margin of MS., and the name of "Edward Legh" erased.

² "— Whaley, Lieut. to Capt. Hastings." Written in margin of MS.

FOUR COMPANIES SENT TO TANGIER.*

[1679.]

CAPTS.

George Wingfield.

Thomas Barbour.

Wm. Mathews.

Charles Wingfield.

LTS.

Chas. Gerard.

Richard Laws.

Richard Billing.

Wm. Stoughton.

ENSIGNS.

Hy. Withers.

John Marten.

Owen Wingfield.

Ch. Middleton.

* Milit. Entry Book, 1679-1687. These companies formed part of the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot when that Regt. was disbanded. They were sent to Tangier and incorporated in the "Tangier Regt.," now the 2nd Queen's Royals.

THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the commissions bear date June 12th, 1679.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
Thos. Cole, ¹ Capt. to his Grace.		Maurice Annesly.
[Roger] Langly, ¹ Lt.-Col.	Wm. Davis.	
George Wingfield. ²	Chas. Wingfield.	— Ayng.
James Gower.	— Michelborne.	Wm. Mathews.
Sr. Francis Warre.	Hy. Pagett.	
Th. Barbour. ²	— Saville.	Richd. Mannyng.
Zach. Tiffeny. ³		— Moore.
Wm. Clement.	— Rumsey.	— Thornborough.
Wm. Langly.		Wolfranc Cornwall.
Edward Games.		
— Fox.		Chas. Middleton.

* Milit. Entry Book, 1679-1687. Disbanded in 1679, after Monmouth's return from the Expedition to Scotland.

¹ From the 1st Ft. Gds. See list of this regt. in 1678.

² These two cics. were incorporated with the 1st Tangier Regt. in the autumn of 1679.

³ Served many years in the 2nd Tangier Regt. (now 4th Foot), and on 20 June 1689 was appointed Col. of a new raised regt. (now the 27th Foot).

LORD GERARD'S REGT. OF HORSE.*

[June 1679.]

CAPTS.	LTS.	CORNETS.
Charles Gerard, ¹ Col.	Ed. Jacob.	John Cole.
Edwd. Mayne, ² Lt.-Col.	Anth. Heyford.	Ch. Ward.
Chas. Godfrey, Majr. & Capt.-Lt. of the Genl.'s Tp.		— Fitz-patrick.
Wm. Palmer.	Florence (<i>sic</i>) Macartie.	Sam. Dunn.
Chas. Nedby.	Mich. Shedham.	Gam. Capell.
John Coy.	Edw. Rigby.	Jo. Williams.
Thos. Langston.	Fran. Langston. ³	Jam. Boyser.
Walter Littleton.	Sam. English.	Jo. Polixfen.

ADJT.

Wm. Shore.

* Milit. Entry Book, 1679-1687. Disbanded in 1679.

¹ Eld. son of Lord Gerard of Brandon. Succeeded as 2nd Earl of Macclesfield in 1693. Ambassador to Hanover in 1701. D.s.p. 5 Nov. 1701. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.

² Major of the Duke of Monmouth's Horse in 1678. See his comm. in 1680, and note thereon.

³ Served with his tp. at Tangier from 1679 to 1683, when it was incorporated with the Rl. Dns. Served at Sedgemoor. Appointed Col. of the 5th Horse (now 4th D. G.) 7 Mch. 1693. D. in 1713.

COMMISSIONS, 1679.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Capt. Edwd. Fitzpatrick.	Eas. in Our Holland Reg. of Ft.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Sr. Tho. Ogle	[W'hall]	Jan. 1	D. E. B. 44 -	Capt. Fitzpatrick's ey. in the Holland Regt. had been reduced after the Peace of Nineguen, and he preferred to take an Ensigny in his regt., rather than leave the army. See under 1678 for list of ctes. added to the Holland Regt.
Capt. Northcote	Maj. of a Reg. of Ft. comded. by Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.	Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.	—	W'hall	"	Do. -	See his comm. in Mch. 1678.
Fras. Starling	Lt. in the Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	[Jas.] Starling	Do.	"	Do. -	This officer's name ought to be <i>Starling</i> , as given in Nathan Brooks' <i>Army List</i> for 1684.
Fras. Collingwood	Eas. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	[Do.]	"	Do. -	—
Wolfranc Cornewall.	Eas. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Ft.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	[Wm.] Langley	W'hall	"	Do. -	Appointed Lt. in the Rl. Regt. of H. Gds. in Feb. 1687; Capt. in do. 23 Oct. 1690. Of the same family as Col. Hen. Cornewall of Moccas Castle, Herefordshire.
— Watson	Capt. in Col. Legg's Reg. of Ft.	Geo. Legg	Late — Craddock	—	"	D. E. B. 29 -	Inserted in regtal. list. Not a comm. entry. Do.
Jno. Swale	Lieut. in above Reg. in place of — Hedlam.	Do.	—	—	"	Do. -	Do.
Juo. Cory	Eas. in do. in room of Jno. Swale.	Do.	Jno. Lee	—	"	Do. -	Do.
Jas. Crow	Capt. in Sr. Jno. Fenwick's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.	Late Geo. Askin (sic).	—	"	Do. -	Do.
Dan. Perill	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Jas. Crow	—	"	Do. -	Do.
Chas. Atkins	Lt. in do.	Do.	Chas. Lawson	—	"	Do. -	Do.

COMMISSIONS, 1679—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm. Loraine	Ens. in Sr. Jno. Fenwick's Reg. of Ft. in room of Robt. Fenwick.	Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.	—	—	Jan. 1	D. E. B. 29	Inserted in regtal list. Not a comm. entry.
Wm. Strother	Ens. in do. in room of — Rottenberg.	Do.	Jas. Crow	—	"	Do.	Do.
Ant. Markham	Capt. in the Coldstream Gds.	Wm., Earl Craven	Late Jas. Graham	W'hall	" 20	D. E. B. 44	—
— Hedger	Ens. in Sr. Jno. Fenwick's Reg. in room of — Haines.	Sr. Jno. Fenwick	Lucas Feltham	—	" 30	D. E. B. 29	Inserted in Regtal. list. Not a comm. entry.
Tho. Walker	Lt. in the Prince's Reg. of Dns.	Prince Rupert	— Bennett	W'hall	Feb. 15	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Ric. Gee	Cor. in above Reg.	Do.	Major [Martin] Beckman.	[Do.]	"	Do.	—
Edwd Games	Lt. of a cy. in garr. in Our Tower.	—	Sr. Jno. Robinson, Bt.	W'hall	" 19	Do.	Capt. in the Duke of Beaufort's Regt. of Ft. 20 June 1685.
Jno. Berners	Ens. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Ft.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Lt. Col. Langly	Do.	"	Do.	Capt.-Lt. to the Duke of Norfolk's Regt. of Ft. in June 1685. Capt. in same regt. 31 Augt. 1685.
Owen Pryce	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	— Congreve	[Do.]	"	Do.	Son of Sr. Gamaliel Capel, Knt., a member of the historic family of this name.
Gamaliel Capel	Cor. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Horse.	Do.	— Nedby	Do.	Mch. 1	Do.	A "Hen. Jane" obtained an ensign's comm. in the 1st Ft. Gds. 26 July 1685.
Capt. Hen. Jayne	Capt. of a cy. of Ft. to be raised and added to the Reg. in garr. in Our city of Tangier.	Wm., Earl of Inchequin.	—	Do.	"	Do.	Out of the regt. before 1684. Appointed Lt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Reg. of Ft. 20 June 1685.
Wm. Rhodesby	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Hen. Jayne	Do.	"	Do.	Out of the regt. before 1684.
Barrington Goodwin.	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	Out of the regt. before 1684.

COMMISSIONS, 1679—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Capt. Jno. Pigot -	Lt. of a cy. in the Tower.	-	Sr. Tho. Chicheley, Mast. Gen. of the Ordnance.	-	Mch. 2 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Served as capt. in the "New RI. Eng. Regt." in France in 1672-3. See Introduction and note on above regt. —
Ric. Legh -	Ens. to above cy. -	-	Do. - - -	-	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Beaumont -	Lt. to a cy. at P'ts-mouth.	-	Col. Geo. Legg, Gov. of P'ts'mth.	-	" 10 -	Do. -	—
Jno. Cole -	Lt. in Col. Legg's Reg. of Ft.	Geo. Legg -	Edwd. Cornwall -	-	" -	Do. -	—
Hugh Meredith -	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	-	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Dring -	Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Lt.-Col. Fairfax -	-	" 24 -	Do. -	Senior Ens. of his regt. on the accession of Jas. II.
Sr. Tho. Chicheley.	Capt. of a cy. of Ft. to be raised in Virginia.	-	-	W'hall -	" 29 -	Do. -	Master of the Ordnance, and a Privy Councillor. See under 1670.
Wm. Wolseley -	Lt. of an Indep. cy. of Ft. in Chesham Castle.	-	Hen., Marquis of Worcester.	Do. -	Apr. 1 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Had served as Capt.-Lt. to Lord Worcester's Regt. of Ft. in 1673. Youngest son of Sr. Robt. Wolseley, Bt. of Co. Stafford.
							Capt. in the Duke of Beaufort's new raised regt. (now 11th Ft.) in June 1685. Maj. of sd. regt. before 1689. Appointed Col. of the "Inniskilling Horse" in Mch. 1689. One of the most vigilant and successful comdrs. in Wm. III.'s Army in Ireland (See <i>London Gazette</i> , 1689-91), and after the war was appointed a Lord Justice of Ireland.
Hen. Seymour -	Capt. in Col. Legg's Reg.	Geo. Legg -	Late Maj. Windram (sic).	-	" 2 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1679—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Geo. Heusdon (<i>sic</i>)	Maj. of Col. Legg's Reg. in place of Geo. Windram.	Geo. Legg	—	—	Apr. 2	D. E. B. 29.	See his former comm. where the name is spelt Howston (1674), and <i>Houston</i> (1664).
Sr. Tho. Slingsby, Bt.	Capt. in Lord Oxford's Reg. [of Horse].	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	[Jno.], Lord Frecheville.	—	6	Do.	See his former comm. as Gov. of Scarborough Castle in 1670.
Capt. Wm. Eaton	Capt. of Our Own Cy. in Our Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell	Late [Herbert] Jeffreys.	W'hall	22	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Capt. Edwd. Russell.	Capt. in above Reg.	Do.	Late Wm. Eaton	Do.	"	Do.	Capt. R. N. Aftds. known as Admiral Russell, the hero of the battle of La Hogue, 19 May 1692. Resigned his comm. in the Ft. Gds. in Sept. 1682. created Earl of Oxford 1697. D.s.p. 1727.
Ric. Cooke	Lt. in do.	Do.	— Sutherland	Do.	"	Do.	—
Sr. Jno. Lanier, Knt.	Gov. of Our Isld. of Jersey.	—	Late Sr. Tho. Morgan, Kt.	Do.	"	Do.	} See under 1678.
Do.	Capt. of an Indep. cy. in above Isld.	—	—	Do.	"	Do.	
Wm., Lord Kingstons.	Capt. of an Indep. cy. in Our Tower.	—	Late Col. David Walter.	Do.	23	Do.	
Tho. Cheeke	Do.	—	Late Sr. Jno. Robinson, Kt. and Bt.	Do.	26	Do.	There was no Wm., Lord Kingstons at this date. This officer may be the Hon. Wm. Pierrepont (2nd son of the Earl of Kingston), who was one of Cromwell's Lords, and d. 1679? See his comm. as capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 22 May 1665. Removed from his post in the Tower in July 1687. See letter from Col. Cheeke to Lord Dartmouth, dated Pirgo, 2 Aug. 1687, in the Dartmouth MSS.

COMMISSIONS, 1679—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Ambrose Norton -	Brigdr. of the Duke of York's Tp. of H. Gds., and eldest Lt. of Horse.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Louis, Earl of Feversham.	W'hall	May 1 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Appointed Maj. of Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Horse 1 June 1686, and Lt.-Col. of do. in 1688.
Tho. Craddock, Clerk.	Chaplain to Sheerness garr.	—	—	—	" -	Do. -	See his com. in 1678.
Piercy Kirke -	To comd. as Capt. of a Tp. of Horse in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	—	W'hall	" 10 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Lt.-Col. Tho. Tal- mash.	Capt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven -	—	Do.	" 30 -	Do. -	See list of Lord Alington's regt. in 1678, and note on Lt.-Col. Tollemache.
Capt. Jno. Rich- ardson.	Capt. in the Hol- land Reg. of Ft.	Jno., Earl Mulgrave	Late — Meolish (sic).	Do.	June 1 -	Do. -	Left the regt. in Jan. 1681.
Fras. Wyndham -	Lt. in the King's Reg. [of H. Gds.]	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Peregrine Bertie -	Do.	" 9 -	Do. -	—
Hen. Carr -	Capt. of the Tp. of Grendrs. forth- with to be raised for Our Service.	Jas., Duke of Mon- mouth.	—	—	" 10 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Tho. Gay -	1st Lt. of above Tp.	Do.	Hen. Carr -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Staples -	Capt. of the Queen's Tp. of Grendrs.	Do.	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Hastings Baldock	1st Lt. of above Tp.	Do.	Jno. Staples -	—	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Bret -	2nd Lt. of do.	Do.	Do.	—	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Row -	Capt. of the Duke's Tp.	Do.	—	—	" -	Do. -	—
Alex. Cairnes -	1st Lt. of above Tp.	Do.	Tho. Row -	—	" -	Do. -	—
							"New raised forces for to go to Scotland."

COMMISSIONS, 1679—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Vaughan - Col. Wm. Strother	2nd Lt. of the Duke's Tp. Capt. of a Tp. of Indep. Dns. to be raised for H.M.'s Service.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Tho. Row -	-	June 10 -	D. E. B. 29 -	
[Chas.], Lord Gerard of Brandon.	Lt.-Gen. of all Our forces in the absence of Jas. Duke of Monmouth, sent into Scotland to repress rebellion there.	-	-	W'hall -	" -	Do. -	Duplicate of this comm. in same MS. vol., but the latter is slightly different in its wording.
Tho. Lucy -	Capt. in the King's Reg. [of Horse].	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Late Peregrine Bertie.	-	["] -	Do. -	Of Charlecote, Co. Warwick. His widow re-married to Geo. Fitz-roy, Duke of Northumberland, in 1686.
Chas. Peters -	Lt. to a cy. of Ft. at P'tsmouth.	-	Jno. Lee -	-	" 18 -	D. E. B. 29 -	-
Jno. Hedlam -	Ens. to above cy. -	-	Do. -	-	" -	Do. -	-
Capt. Geo. Fitz-James.	Lt. to a cy. of Ft. at P'tsmouth.	-	Sr. Roger Strickland, Knt.	-	" -	Do. -	-
Sr. Fras. Windesbank.	Ens. to above cy. -	-	Do. -	-	" -	Do. -	-
Tho. Soper -	Town. Maj. at P'tsmouth in room of Ric. Pope.	-	-	-	July 1 -	Do. -	Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Fusiliers 12 June 1685 and Maj. 1 May 1686. There is a letter from this officer to Lord Dartmouth, dated Staines, 5 Dec. 1688, reporting the desertion of several officers to the Prince of Orange. See Dartmouth MSS.

COMMISSIONS, 1679—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Edwd. Villiers	Lt.-Gov. of Tinsmouth Castle, and in absence of Col. Edwd. Villiers, his father, to act as Gov. Capt. of a cy. of Ft. in Jersey.	—	—	—	July 1 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Fred. Cornwallis	—	—	Tho. Jermin -	—	Aug. 1 -	Do. -	4th son of Chas., 2nd Lord Cornwallis. D. in Feb. 1683. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.
Hen. Lee -	Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds. in room of Wm. Mathews.	—	Phil. Howard -	H'mpton Court.	" 7 -	Do. -	—
Jno. Tonge	Capt. in the Earl of Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	Late Maj. Clarke -	Windsor	" 21 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Theo. Oglethorpe	Guidon and Maj. of the Duke of York's Tp. of H. Gds.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Louis, Earl of Feversham.	Do. -	" 31 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Sr. Harry Fitz-James.	Cor. and Maj. of above Tp.	Do. -	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Geo. Hastings	Brigdr. and Lt. of do.	Do. -	Do. -	[Do.] -	" -	Do. -	—
Ferd. Stanhope	Gr.-Mr. and Capt. of do.	Do. -	Do. -	[Do.] -	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Paxton (<i>sic</i>)	Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Maj. Nat. Dorrell -	Windsor	Sept. 1 -	Do. -	This name ought to be <i>Pearson</i> . Attained the rank of Capt. in same regt. in Nov. 1688.
Chas. Churchill	Capt. in above Reg.	Do. -	Late [Col.] Ant. Buller.	[Do.] -	" -	Do. -	Duplicate of this comm. entry in M. E. B. 1679-87.
Tho. Whaley	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Tho. Cutler -	[Do.] -	" -	Do. -	—
Tho. Man -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Hen., Lord Herbert	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Hedlam	Lt. of a cy. at P'ts-mouth.	—	[Jno.] Lee -	Do. -	" -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1679—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Ric. Croft -	Ens. of a cy. at P ^t smouth.	—	[Jno.] Lee -	Windsor -	Sept. 1 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Resigned in Apl. 1683.
Stint Duncomb -	Lt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	— Whorwood -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
[Fras.] Collingwood.	Lt. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	— Cornwall -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Capt. in same regt. 27 Jan. 1681.
Fras. Rogers -	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. -	Jas. Starling -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	An officer of this name was appointed Lt. of the Grenadr. Tp. 3rd Tp. of Life Gds. 1687.
Edwd. Fox -	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Jno. Richardson -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Meoles -	Ens. in do. -	Do. -	Maj. Bood -	[Do.] -	" -	Do. -	Lt. in same regt. 1 Nov. 1685.
Ric. Hopton -	Lt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Roger Langly -	Do. -	" 12 -	Do. -	—
Wm. Ashton -	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. -	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	2nd Lt. of the Grenadr. cy. in same regt. 1 June 1685.
Edwd. Nott -	Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Late Phil. Bickerstaff.	—	" 24 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Appointed Maj. of Col. Arthur Herbert's Regt. of Ft. 1 June 1686.
Ralph Delaval -	Capt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Late Sr. Chris. Musgrave, Knt	W ^h all -	" 25 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See his comm. as Lt. in 1674, and note thereon.
Sr. Fras. Leake, Bt.	Gov. of Gravesend	—	—	N ^o market -	Oct. 5 -	Do. -	See his comm. in 1671.
Do. -	Capt. of an Indep. cy. of Ft. at Gravesend.	—	—	Do. -	" 6 -	Do. -	—
Jno. Baron -	Lt. of above cy. -	—	Sr. Fras. Leake -	[Do.] -	" -	Do. -	Capt. of Grenadiers in Col. S. Tufton's Regt. of Ft. 19 Aug. 1688.
Tho. Wormley -	Ens. of do. -	—	Do. -	[Do.] -	" -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1679—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Marm. Gresham -	Ensl. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Sr. Chas. Littleton	[W'hall]	Oct. 25 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Out of the regt. before 1684. 2nd son of Sir Marmaduke Gresham, Bt., of Lumpsfield, Surrey. See his father's mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> . —
Jno. Bynns -	Lt. in the King's Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Edwd. Russell -	W'hall	" -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Tho. Church -	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. -	— Whorwood -	Do. -	" 30 -	Do. -	Served at Tangier in 1680. Killed by Lt. Collier of same regt. in Oct. 1680. —
Wm. Johnson -	Chaplain to the garr. in Guernsey.	—	—	Do. -	Nov. 1 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	Capt. of the Guard in room of Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	—	—	Do. -	" 29 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	The Duke of Monmouth had to deliver up his comm. to the King in Sept. 1679 (M. E. B. 1679-87), and was deprived of all his appointments. In succession to Jas., Duke of Monmouth.
Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Gov. of Kingston-upon-Hull.	—	—	Do. -	Dec. 1 -	Do. -	—
Tho. Houghton -	Qr.-Mr. in the King's Reg. [of H. Gds.] commanded by the Earl of Oxford.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	[Jno.], Lord Frescheville.	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
[Edwd.] Griffin -	Lt. and Lt.-Col. of Our Own Tp. of H. Gds.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	Do. -	" 2 -	Do. -	—
Chas., Lord Berkeley.	Cor. and Maj. of above Tp.	Do. -	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Ric. Binns -	Guidon and Maj. of do.	Do. -	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1679—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sam. Wood	Qr.-Mr. and Capt. of do.	Chris., Duke of Al- bemarle.	Chris., Duke of Al- bemarle.	W ^h all	Dec. 1	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Lewis Billingsly	Brigdr. and Lt. of do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	" 15	Do.	—
Ezra Waters	Ens. of an Indep. Capt. at Chepstow.	—	Hen., Marq. of Worcester.	Do.	" 23	Do.	—
Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Capt. of an Indep. Coy. at Hull.	—	Late Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Do.	" 31	Do.	In succession to Jas., Duke of Monmouth.

1680.

1680.

SIX TROOPS OF HORSE FOR TANGIER.*

(All the commissions bear date, Whitehall, July 13, 1680.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	CORNETS.
[Tho.] Earl of Ossory. ¹	[Louis] Billingsley, Capt.-Lt.	— Slingsby.
Sr. John Lanier, Brigdr. of Horse and Capt.	— English, Capt.-Lt.	— Carpenter.
[Chas.] Nedby.	— Capell.	— Wyndham.
[Jno.] Coy.	— Macartie.	— Williams.
Tho. Langston.	Fra. Langston.	— Dunn.
[Robt.] Pulteney.	— Ward.	— Radney.

* M. E. B. 1679-87. A list of these six troops is also given in D. E. B. 65. Lord Ossory's, Sr. J. Lanier's, and Capt. Pulteney's troops were disbanded in Sept. 1680. The remaining three troops were incorporated with the Royal Regt. of Dragoons in 1684.

¹ Eldest surviving son of Jas., 12th Earl, and 1st Duke, of Ormonde. Bn. 1634. D. in London 30 July 1680, of fever, just after being appointed gov. of Tangier in room of Sr. Palmes Fairborne, whom he was to supersede. Commanded the Eng. regts. in the service of Holland in 1678, and gained distinction in the action with the French at Mons.

THE EARL OF PLYMOUTH'S REGT. OF FOOT FOR TANGIER.*

(All the commissions bear date, Whitehall, July 13, 1680.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Charles] Earl of Plymouth, Col.	— Rooke, Capt.-Lt.	— Lassells.
[Piercy] Kirke, Lt.-Col.	— Culliford.	— Berry.
[Chas.] Trelawny, Major.	— Roch.	— Davies.
— Poope (<i>sic</i>).	— Hedgor.	— Pagett.
— Tiffeny.	— Chamberlin.	— Lucey.
— Trelawny.	— Michelbourne.	— Dixon.
— Hastings.	Edw. Brett.	Isack la Brousel.
— Fitz-gerard.	— Bradshaw.	— Coshen.
— Griffin.	— Johnson.	— Jeffreys.
— Grimes.	— Atkinson.	— Abercrumy (<i>sic</i>).
— Anealy.	— Fitz-gerard.	— Burke.
— Fox.	— Coole.	— Hobdson (<i>sic</i>).
— Chefers.	— Williams.	— Finch.
— Southcote.	— Ramsey.	— Wallham.
— Savile.	— Dungan.	Hugh Meredith.
— Stroud.	— Nicholson.	— Caryl.

ADJT.

— Davis.

QUAR.-MAR.

— Marshall.

CHAPLAIN.

— Morgan.

CHIRURGEON.

— Hubin.

* M. E. B. 1679-87 and D. E. B. 65. This was the Second Tangier Regt., and is now the Fourth, or King's Own Regt.

COMMISSIONS, 1680.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Tho. Hill -	Brigdr. of the Duke of York's Tp. of H. Gds. and eld. Lt. of Horse.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	Louis, Earl of Feversham.	—	Jan. 1 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Out of the regt. before 1684. Lt.-Gov. of St. Christopher's in 1686.
Tho. Cornwallis -	Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Ric. Bassett -	—	" 13 -	Do. -	Capt. of a cy. at Ptmouth 26 Jan. 1688. Bro. to Capt. Fred. Cornwallis, whose comm. see under 1679. —
Fras. Izod -	Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Late Hen., Lord Herbert.	W th all	" 28 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Jas. Grahme -	Ens. of a cy. at Ptmouth.	—	Maj. Hounsdon (sic)	Do. -	" 29 -	Do. -	—
Sr. Bourchier Wray, Bt.	Maj. of the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	—	[Do.]	" 31 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Edwd. Harris -	Capt. in above Reg.	Do. -	Late Maj. Dorrell -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Chas. Herbert -	Lt. in do. -	Do. -	Sr. B. Wray (sic) -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	Capt. in same regt. 31 Aug. 1688. Younger bro. to Arthur Herbert (son of Sr. Edwd. Herbert), created Earl of Torrington by Wm. III. M.P. for Montgomery. Next in succession to the Earldom of Torrington. Col. of a new raised regt. (now 23rd Ft.) 10 Apl. 1689. Killed at Aughrim 12 July 1691. —
Col. Sr. Chas. Littleton, Knt.	Gov. of Sheerness -	—	—	W th all -	" -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See his comm. in the Ft. Gds. 9 Nov. 1672. Bro. to Sr. Fras. Manley of Erbistock, a Welsh judge. D.s.p. 1 Apl. 1687.
Sr. Roger Manley	Gov. of Landguard Fort.	—	—	—	Feb. 1 -	D. E. B. 29 -	

COMMISSIONS, 1680—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sam. Hancock	Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Edwd. Sackville -	W ^h all -	Feb. 4 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See his comm. as Lt. in 1682. In Nathan Brook's <i>Army List</i> for 1684 this officer's name is given as James (?) Hancock.
Sr. Palmes Fairborne.	Lt.-Gov. of Tangier.	-	-	Do. - -	" 9 -	D. E. B. 29 -	See his comm. as Col. of the Tangier Regt. 10 Nov. 1680.
Do. - -	Lt.-Col. of a Reg. [of Ft.] at Tangier under the Earl of Iniquin (sic).	Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.	-	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - -	
Tho. Smith	Ens. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Bowland Morgan -	Do. - -	" 28 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	
Jno. Skelton	Capt. in Our Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Late Beril Skelton	Do. - -	Mch. 1 -	Do. - -	Son of Sr. Jno. Skelton, Lt.-Gov. of Plymouth. Major of the El. of Shrewsbury's Regt. of Horse 16 Dec. 1686.
Wm. Summers	Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	[Edwd.] Harris -	[Do.] -	" -	D. E. B. 29 -	Capt. of the Grenadier cy. in same regt. 13 May 1687.
Geo. Bowes	Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	Late Tho. Fairfax -	-	" 10 -	Do. - -	See under 1673 and 1677.
Fras. Arundell	Ens. to a cy. at Pendennis Castle.	-	Ric. Lord Arundell of Trerice.	N ^o market -	" 12 -	Do. - -	-
Jas. Fortrey	Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Late Edwd. Smith -	Do. - -	" 15 -	Do. - -	Capt. in Sr. Jno. Lanier's Regt. of Horse in 1688. Appointed Guidon and Maj. of the 2nd Tp. of Life Gds. 10 Dec. 1688.
Capt. Chas. Manning.	Capt. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Late Tho. Woodcock.	Do. - -	" 16 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See his former comm. as Capt. in same regt. in Jan. 1678. His late cy. was reduced in 1679.
Edm. Wyndham	Ens. of a cy. in the Isle of Wight.	-	Sr. Robt. Holmes (Gov. of Isle of Wight).	Do. - -	" 22 -	Do. - -	Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds. 31 Mch. 1683.

COMMISSIONS, 1680—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Tho. Rowe -	Capt. of a cy. in the Tower.	—	Late Sr. Tho. Chicheley.	N ^o market	Feb. 23 -	D. E. B. 29 -	An officer of this name, Capt. of a cy. of Ft., son of Sr. Tho. Rowe, Knt., killed himself in 1695. See <i>Le Neve's Knights</i> , p. 374.
Wm. Hawley -	Lt. of an Indep. cy. in Our Tower.	—	Tho. Cheeke	Do. -	" 27 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Jno. Woodhouse -	Cor. in the King's Reg. [of H. Gds.]	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Do. -	" 29 -	Do. -	Out of the regt. in 1684.
Edwd. Fitzpatrick	Lt. in Our Hol-land Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Bowland Morgan	Do. -	" "	Do. -	See his comms. in 1678 and 1679.
[Wm.] Wheler -	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. -	Sr. Tho. Ogle	Do. -	" "	Do. -	See his comn. as Lt. in 1681 and his comn. as Capt. in 1682. 2nd son of Col. Sr. Chas. Wheler, Bt., Gov. of the Leeward Islds. Succeeded his father in 1683. D. 1708.
Jos. Troutbeck -	Chirurgeon to Our Reg. of Ft. Gds. called the Cold-streamers.	Wm., Earl Craven	—	Do. -	" 30 -	Do. -	Held this appointment until March 1686.
Edm. Turner -	Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	—	W ^h all	Apr. 15 -	Do. -	—
Giles Spicer -	Ens. in the King's Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell -	—	Do. -	" 17 -	Do. -	Lt. 26 Jan. 1685. Capt.-Lt. to Col. Jno. Berkeley's Regt. of Dns. in June 1685.
[Jno.] Hill -	Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Tho. Cutler	Do. -	" 23 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Hen. Rowe -	Capt. of a cy. raised or to be raised at Tangier whf. Sr. Palmes Fairborne is Col.	Sr. Palmes Fairborne.	—	Do. -	" 28 -	Do. -	Col. of a regt. of Ft. in 1693. Served at Tangier in the operations against the Moors in 1680, and returned to England in 1683.
Ric. Scott -	Lt. of a cy. in the Tower.	—	Late Tho. Rowe	Do. -	" 30 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1680—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Ralph Fludd	Ens. of a cy. in the Tower.	—	Late Tho. Rowe	W ^h all	Apr. 30	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Phil. Darey	Guidon and Maj. of the Duke of York's Tp. of H. Gds.	Jas., Duke of Monmouth.	Lewis, Earl of Faversham.	Do.	"	Do.	2nd son of Conyers Darey, 2nd Earl of Holderness, by his 2nd wife, Lady Frances Howard. See his comm. dated 1 Nov. 1680.
Maj. Theo. Oglethorp.	Guidon and Maj. of above Tp.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—
Peter Bristow	Ens. to the Earl of Mulgrave at Hull.	—	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	—	May 1	Do.	2nd Lt. to a cy. of Grenadiers at Hull, Nov. 1685, comded. by Tho., Earl of Plymouth.
Wm. Mathews	Ens. in Lord Craven's Reg. of Gds.	Wm., Earl Craven	— Daniel	W ^h all	" 5	Do.	Wm. Mathew. 2nd son of Col. Abednego Mathew, Gov. of St. Christopher's. Distinguished himself in Flanders and Spain. Recd. a sword of honour for his bravery at Almanza. Afd. ktd. and Gov. of Leeward Islds. D. 1704.
Jno. Delaval	Ens. in Our Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell	Jno. Downing	Windsor	" 15	Do.	Lt. in same regt. 7 Feb. 1686.
Tho. Gore	Lt. of an Indep. cy. [at Hull].	—	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	—	" 17	Do.	—
Davenport Lucy	Cor. in the King's Reg. of Horse.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Tho. Lucy	Windsor	" 24	Do.	Eld. son of Sr. Foulk Lucy, of Charlecote. Lt. 23 May 1681. D. unm. 1690.
Tho. Hussey	Adit. of such cy. of Ft. as we have resolved to send from this Our Kingdom for the relief and defence of Our city and gar. of Tangier.	—	—	Do.	" 31	Do.	Served at Tangier and at Sedgemoor. Capt. in the Rl. Dns. 12 June 1685. Capt. in the Duke of Somerset's Regt. of Dns. 3 Augt. 1685, his tp. in the former regt. having been reduced.

COMMISSIONS, 1680—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Fras. La Rue	Adjut. of such Tps. of Horse as We shall send to Tangier.	—	—	Windsor	May 31 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Lt. of a Tp. at Tangier in 1682. Lt. in the Rl. Dns., 27 Feb. 1685. Served at Tangier and at Sedgemoor. —
Wm. Godolphin	Capt. of an Indep. Coy. of Ft. in Scilly.	—	Late Sr. Wm. Godolphin, Bt.	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Capt. [Edwd.] Sackville.	Lt.-Col. of a Reg. of Ft.	—	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Col. Sackville comd. a Batt. of Gds. at Tangier during the operations against the Moors in 1680, and on the death of St. Palmes Fairborne became gov. and C-in-C. at Tangier. Col. of Ft. 12 June 1686. Brigdr. 8 July 1685. Maj.-Gen. 7 Nov. 1688. Resigned his comm. 19 Dec. 1688. See under 1689. —
Hen. Holt	Lt. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Sr. Tho. Ogle	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Wm. Fettiplace	Qr.-Mr. of above Reg.	Do. -	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
And. Heriott	Chirurgion to such forces as We have resolved to send to Tangier.	—	—	Do. -	June 1 -	Do. -	Appointed Surgeon to the Rl. Reg. of Fusiliers 11 June 1685. —
Jas. Kendall	Capt. in the Reg. of Our Gds. called the Coldstreamers.	Wm., Earl Craven	— Daniel	—	" -	Do. -	—
Robt. More	Ens. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Jno. Berry	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Called "Richard Moore" in Nathan Brooks' <i>Army List</i> for 1684. —
Phil. Monoux	Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Anbrey, Earl of Oxford.	[Sr. Tho.] Slingsby	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Lt. 22 Dec. 1682. 3rd son of Sr. Humphrey Monsous, 1st Bart. of Wotton, Beds. —

COMMISSIONS, 1680—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Capt. Geo. Talbot	Capt. in the Reg. of Tangier.	[Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.]	Late Fras. Tre-lawney.	Windsor	June 22 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Served at Tangier in 1680 during the operations against the Moors. See list of the Tangier Regt. in 1688. Talbot's cy. was reduced in the spring of 1684. Resigned his comm. in Dec. 1683.
Phil. Le Hardy	Ens. to a cy. in Jersey.	—	Fred. Cornwallis	Do.	" -	Do.	—
Jno. Le Hunt	Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Sr. Tho. Slingsby	W'hall	" 23 -	Do.	—
— Brough	Qr.-Mr. to Sr. Chas. Wyndham's Tp. in the above Reg.	Do.	Sr. Chas. Wyndham.	Windsor	" 26 -	Do.	—
Ric. Legh	Qr.-Mr. to Capt. Lucy in do.	Do.	[Tho.] Lucy	W'hall	July 1 -	Do.	—
Chas., Earl of Plymouth.	Col. of a Reg. of Ft. to be forthwith raised for Our service and sent to Tangier.	—	—	Do.	" 13 -	Do.	Chas. Fitz - Charles, illegitimate son of Charles II. by Catherine, dau. of Tho. Pegg, was created Earl of Plymouth 29 July 1675. D. s. p. at Tangier in Oct. 1680.
Chas. Progers	Ensign in 1st Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Jno. Berkeley	Do.	" 14 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Fras. Hawley	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Geo. Bowes	Do.	" -	Do.	—
Ric. Bassett	Capt. of a cy. of Miners to be forthwith raised and sent to Tangier.	—	—	Windsor	" 17 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Reg. of Ft. in 1678. Served at Tangier with his cy. in 1680. Capt. of the Grenadier cy. 20 Apl. 1682. See his former comm. as capt. in the Ft. Gds. in 1678.
Jno. Hope	Lt. in the Reg. called the Coldstreamers.	Wm., Earl Craven	Tho. Talmash	Do.	Aug. 29 -	Do.	See his comm. in 1678, and list of Sr. Lionel Walden's Regt. of Ft. in 1678. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Coldstream Gds. in 1689.

COMMISSIONS, 1680—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Gamaliel Chetwynd.	Ens. in the Reg. called the Coldstreamers.	Wm., Earl Craven	Lt.-Col. Sr. Jas. Smith.	Windsor	Aug. 29	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Edm. Reresby	Capt. in the King's Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	—	Do.	Sept. 1	Do.	See his comm. in 1673.
Gilb. Primrose	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	[Jno.] Downing	Do.	"	Do.	3rd son of Sr. Archibald Primrose, 1st, a Lord of Session. Attained the rank of M. Gen. in the Brit. Service, and Col. of the 24th Reg. of Ft. D.s.p. 1717.
Wm. Wakelin	Capt. in the Coldstreamers.	Wm., Earl Craven	Late [Jno.] Muttlow.	W'hall	" 13	Do.	—
Philemon Powell	Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Do.	Oct. 13	Do.	—
And. Wheeler	Ens. in Our Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Lionel Copley	Do.	" 14	Do.	Andrew Wheeler, alias Picaune. See his comm. as Ens. in Sr. Chas. Wheeler's Reg. of Ft. in 1678. Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 25 Jan. 1682. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in 1st Ft. Gds., 22 Meh. 1693.
Capt. Ric. White	Capt. in the Tangier Reg. in room of Maj. White.	Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.	—	Do.	" 18	Do.	—
[Chas.] Robinson	Lt. in the King's Reg. of [Ft.] Gds.	Jno. Russell	— Whorwood	Do.	" 30	Do.	Served at Tangier in 1680 and was wounded in Oct. in an engagement with the Moors. Attained rank of Capt. and Lt.-Col. in 1688. Killed at Namur 18 July 1695.
Capt. Wm. Rigg	Lt. in Lord Craven's Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	Tho. Talmash	Do.	"	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1680—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Fras. Russell	Capt. in the Reg. lately raised for Our Service at Tangier in room of — Graham.	Chas., Earl of Plymouth.	—	W ^h all	Oct. 30	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Son of the Hon. Edwd. Russell. See his comn. as Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds. in 1678. Left the 2nd Tangier Regt. before 1682. Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 1 Sept. 1682. Capt. in Rl. Dns. in June 1685.
Hen. Sandys	Ens. in the King's Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell	Sr. Edwd. Picts	Do.	" 31	Do.	Lt. 1 Feb. 1688. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in June 1688.
Tho. Throckmorton.	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Sackville Tufton	Do.	" "	Do.	Capt. 7 Dec. 1691. A strong Jacobite. Was removed at the accession of Wm. III. Engaged in a conspiracy to restore Jas. II. in 1690, and was confined for some months in Newgate. See Hamilton's <i>Grenadier Gds.</i> , I., p. 335.
Theo. Oglethorpe	Lt. and Lt.-Col. of the Duke of York's Tp. of H. Gds.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	Louis, Earl of Riversham.	Do.	Nov. 1	Do.	—
Phil. Darcy	Cor. and Maj. of above Tp.	Do.	Do.	Do.	" "	Do.	—
Edm. Mayne	Gritton and Maj. of do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	" "	Do.	Edwd. Mayne in other lists. Maj. of the Duke of Monmouth's Horse in 1678. Served at the siege of Maestricht in 1678. Lt. and Lt.-Col. of 3rd Tp. of Gds. 1686.
Jno. Daniell	Capt. in the King's Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell	Late Jno. Downing	Do.	" 8	Do.	Died of wounds at Tangier 27 Oct. 1680, 14 days before the date of his appointment.
Sr. Palmes Fairborne, Knt., Govr. of Tangier.	Col. of the Reg. at Tangier w th Wm., Earl of Insiquin (sic) was Col.	—	—	Do.	" 10	Do.	Son. of Col. Stafford Fairborne, of Newark. Served at the siege

COMMISSIONS, 1680—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sir Palmes Fairborne—cont.							
Maj. Bointon (<i>sic</i>)	Lt.-Col. of above Reg.	[Late] Sr. Palmes Fairborne.	—	W'hall	Nov. 10 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	of Candia, and saw much active service at Tangier from 1663-1680. See his honorary mont. in Westr. Abbey.
Sr. Jas. Leslie	Maj. of do. -	Do. - - -	—	Do. -	" -	Do. -	In the list of the Tangier Regt. for May 1684, this officer is called "Marmaduke Bointon?" He d. in Nov. 1684.
Sackville Whittle	Chirurgeon-Gen. of Our land forces in room of Jno. Knight, decd.	—	—	Do. -	" 20 -	Do. -	Son of Wm. Whittle of Lancashire and bro.-in-law to Sr. Stephen Fox. D. 19 Feb. 1681. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.
Fras. Chantrell	Capt. in Sr. P. Fairborne's late Reg.	[Piercy Kirke]	Late Sr. P. Fairborne.	[Do.]	" -	D. E. B. 29 -	Promoted Capt. after the engagement with the Moors in Oct. 1680. In the list of the regt. for Oct. 1683; cy. reduced early in 1684.
Vernon Parker	Ens. to Capt. Cuthbert Carr [in the Tangier Reg.]	Late Sr. Palmes Fairborne.	—	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	In the list of the regt. for Oct. 1683; out of it in Oct. 1684.
Jno. Senhouse	Ens. to Lt.-Col. Boynton [in above Reg.]	Do. - - -	Lt.-Col. Marm. Boynton.	—	" 21 -	Do. -	Promoted Lt. in Sept. 1683 in place of — Webster. See list of the Tangier Regt. in 1688.
[Wm.] Norwood	Lt. to Capt. Chantrell [in do.]	Do. - - -	Fras. Chantrell	—	" 22 -	Do. -	Wounded in the desperate encounter with the Moors 27 Oct. 1680. Returned with the regt. to England in 1683. Cy. reduced in 1684.
Jas. Hilton	Ens. to Capt. Geo. Talbot [in do.]	Do. - - -	Geo. Talbot	—	" -	Do. -	Ens. to the Lt.-Col. in May 1684; cy. reduced in 1684.
Bernard Tessine	Ens. to Capt. Chantrell [in do.]	Do. - - -	Fras. Chantrell	—	" 23 -	Do. -	In the list for Oct. 1683; cy. reduced in 1684.

COMMISSIONS, 1680—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Lt.-Col. Piercy Kirke.	Col. of a Reg. of Ft. lately raised for Tangier.	Late Chas., Earl of Plymouth.	—	W ^h all	Nov. 27 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Col. Kirke was Col. of this regt. from 27 Nov. 1680 to April 1682.
[Chas.] Trelawny	Lt.-Col. of above Reg.	Piercy Kirke	—	Do.	" -	Do.	Succeeded to the comd. of the above regt. (2nd Tangier Regt.) 23 Apl. 1682.
[Roger] Poope (sic).	Maj. of do.	Do.	—	Do.	" -	Do.	Major Poole was appointed Capt. of an Indep. Tp. of Horse in June 1685.
[Wm.] Cullyford	Capt.-Lt. of do.	Do.	Col. Piercy Kirke	Do.	" -	Do.	A Wm. Cullyford was appointed Capt. in Sr. Jno. Lanier's Horse in July 1685.
— Rooke	Capt. in do.	Do.	Late Chas., Earl of Plymouth.	Do.	" -	Do.	Heyman Rooke. See list of Sr. Lionel Walden's Regt. of Ft. in 1678, and note on the above.
— Lassells	Lt. in do.	Do.	— Rooke	Do.	" -	Do.	Out of the regt. in May 1684.
Mat. Ingram	Qr.-Mr. of the Reg. called the Cold-streamers.	Wm., Earl Craven	—	Do.	Dec. 15 -	Do.	—
Edwd. Fitz-patrick	Capt. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Malgrave.	Late Sr. Herb. Lumsford	Do.	" 27 -	Do.	See his former comms., pp. 231 and 257.
Hen. Fielding	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Rowland Morgan	Do.	" -	Do.	—
Chas. Hatton	Capt. of an Indep. cy. in Guernsey.	—	Late — Sheldon	Do.	" 28 -	Do.	—
Jno. Hetley	Lt. in Our Reg. of [Ft.] Gds.	Jno. Russell	—	—	[No date]	Do.	—

1681.

COMMISSIONS, 1681.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Burges	Ens. to Col. Piercy Kirke's own cy. at Tangier.	—	Col. Piercy Kirke	W ^h all	Jan. 1	D. E. B. 29	Returned to England with his regt. in 1684. See his comm. as capt. in Sept. 1681. Cy. reduced in Apl. 1684. An officer of this name was appointed Capt.-Lt. in the Coldstream Gds. 12 Apl. 1688.
Jno. Bedford	Ens. in Col. Kirke's Regt. at Tangier.	Piercy Kirke	Lt.-Col. Chas. Tre- lawney.	Do.	"	Do.	Adj. to the Queen Consort's Regt. (now 4th Ft.) in Aug. 1685.
Hen. Davis	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Haman Rooke	Do.	"	Do.	1st Lt. of the Grenadr. Cy. in above regt. in 1684.
Chas. Trelawney	Ens. in do.	Do.	— Stroud	Do.	"	Do.	Out of the regt. in May 1684.
Wolliford (sic) Cornwall.	Ens. in do.	Do.	— Trelawney	Do.	"	Do.	<i>Wolfran Cornwell</i> , of the Here- fordshire family of this name. Capt. of H.M.S. "Dartmouth" in 1688. See under 1679.
Chas. Kirke	Ens. in do.	Do.	Haman Rooke	[Do.]	"	Do.	Out of the regt. in May 1684.
Wm. Davis	Lt. in do.	Do.	— Hastings	[Do.]	"	Do.	Capt.-Lt. of same regt. in 1684.
Ferd. Hastings	Lt. in the King's Reg. [of Ft. Gds.]	Jno. Russell	Col. Edwd. Sack- ville.	W ^h all	"	M. E. B. 1679-87	See his comm. in 1674.
Capt. Knevet Hastings.	Capt. in above Reg.	Do.	Late Sr. Edwd. Picks.	Do.	"	Do.	Do.
Fras. Edwards	Ens. in do.	Do.	Sr. Sam. Clarke	—	"	D. E. B. 29	See under 1678.
Fras. Collingwood	Capt. in the Hol- land Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mul- grave.	Late Jno. Richard- son.	W ^h all	"	M. E. B. 1679-87	See his comm. in 1679.
Wm. Culliford	Capt. in Col. Kirke's Reg. at Tangier.	Piercy Kirke	Late — Fitzgerald, decd.	—	Feb. 3	D. E. B. 29	See his comm. in 1680.
Chas. Johnson	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Lt.-Col. Chas. Tre- lawney.	—	"	Do.	Capt. of the Grenadier cy. in the 2nd Tangier Regt. (now 4th Ft.) before May 1684.

COMMISSIONS, 1681—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm. Berry	Lt. in Col. Kirke's Reg. at Tangier.	Piercy Kirke	— Griffith	—	Feb. 3	D. E. B. 29	Capt.-Lt. in the 1st Tangier Regt. (now 2nd Queen's) 25 Dec. 1681. Lt. of an Indep. Tp. of Horse 20 June 1685. Lt.-Col. of the Inniskilling Horse in Mch. 1689.
Chas. Kirke	Ens. in do.	Do.	Col. P. Kirke	—	"	Do.	—
Jno. Cullyford	Ens. in do.	Do.	— Russell	—	"	Do.	—
Tho. Fuller	Ens. in do.	Do.	Lt.-Col. Chas. Tre-lawney.	—	"	Do.	—
Jas. Bush	Qt.-Mr. to do.	Do.	—	—	"	Do.	—
Jenkin Thomas	Lt. in the Earl of Insiquin's (sic) Reg. [at Tangier]. Ens. in above Reg.	Late Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.	Jno. Giles	—	"	Do.	—
Jos. Bolland	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do.	—
Theobald Fitzpatrick.	Ens. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Maj. Sr. Tho. Ogle	W'hall	"	Do.	—
Wm. Wheeler	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Hen. Cornwall	Do.	"	Do.	See his comm. in 1680, and note thereon.
Geo. Murray	Lt. in the Earl of Dumbarton's Reg. of Ft.	Geo., Earl of Dumbarton.	Robt. Douglas	Do.	" 10	Do.	Lt. Murray's cy. was at this time serving at Tangier.
Jno. Bristow	Capt.-Lt. in the Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	—	" 19	Do.	See his comm. in 1678.
Robt. Salloway	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do.	—
[Jno.] Wingfield	Lt. in the Earl of Insiquin's Reg. at Tangier.	Late Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.	— Elye	W'hall	" 15	Do.	—
Sam. Atkins	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Late Wm., Earl of Inchiquin.	Do.	"	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1681—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sr. Fras. Windbank, Bt.	Lt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	Col. Geo. Legg	—	Feb. 26 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Capt.-Lt. to the Rl. Fusiliers in 1685.
Edwd. Crofts	Ens. of a cy. at do.	—	Sr. Roger Strickland.	—	" "	Do. -	—
Jno. Woodcock	Ens. in the Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Chas. Mainwaring	W'hall	" 21 -	Do. -	—
Jas. Pearse	Chirurgeon-Gen. in room and place of Sackville Whittle, decd.	—	—	Do.	" "	Do. -	—
Tho. Sisum	Chirurgeon to the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	—	Do.	" 23 -	Do. -	—
Oliver Nicholas	Lt.-Col. of the Duke of York's Reg. in the room of Lt.-Col. Jno. Churchill.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	—	Do.	" 25 -	Do. -	—
Tho. Badd	Capt. of the Duke of York's cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	Late Oliver Nicholas.	Do.	" "	Do. -	Retd. or d. in Jan. 1682.
St. John Nicholas	Lt. to the above cy.	—	Tho. Badd	Do.	Mch. 1 -	Do. -	Killed Major Geo. Houston in a drunken quarrel at Portsmouth in June 1682. Found guilty of wilful murder at the coroner's inquest. Dartmouth MSS.
Tho. Hobson (<i>sic</i>)	Ens. to do. -	—	Do.	Do.	" "	Do. -	Aftds. Adm. Sr. Tho. Hopson. See Introduction.
Hen. Villiers	Capt. of his father's cy. at Tinnmouth.	—	Late Col. Edwd. Villiers.	Do.	" "	Do. -	See his comm. under 12 Apl. 1681. He was younger bro. to Edwd., 1st Earl of Jersey. See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> .
Oliver Luke	Ens. in the Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Hen. Cornwall	Do.	" "	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1681—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Hen. Savile	Capt. in Col. Russell's Reg. [of Gds.]	Jno. Russell -	Late Chas. Godfrey	W'hall	Mch. 11 -	D. E. B. 29 -	See his comm. in 1678.
Wm. Richards	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. -	Hen. Savile -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	In the list of the regt. in 1678.
Allen Cotton	Ens. in the Coldstream Gds.	Wm., Earl Craven	Jno. Street -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	" Son-in-law and Ens. to Capt. Jno. Street." Note in McKinnon's <i>Coldstm. Gds.</i> Left the regt. 1684.
Geo. Hamilton	Ens. in Col. Russell's Reg.	Jno. Russell -	Phil. Howard	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Capt. 26 Nov. 1684. See his comm. under that date, and note thereon.
Ste. Deyer	Qr.-Mr. of Our own Tp. of Our H. Gds.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	Oxford	" 19 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Fras. Benskin	Brigdr. and Lt. of above Tp.	Do. -	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Jno. Parker	Brigdr. and Lt. of do.	Do. -	Do. -	[Do.]	" 30 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Retd. in Feb. 1683. See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses.</i> See his comm. in 1689.
Tho. Crowther	Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg. of Ft. Capt. of an Indep. cy. at Tangier.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Ric. Baggot -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	Cor. in Sr. Jno. Lanier's Horse 28 July 1685.
Edwd. Charleton	Lt. to above cy. -	—	Late — Courtney -	W'hall	" -	Do. -	—
Peter Latham	Ens. to do. -	—	Edwd. Charleton -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Edwd. Deveraux	Lt. to a cy. of Ft. in Jersey.	—	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Fras. Carpenter	Dep. Gov. of P'tsmouth in room of Maj. Jno. Mutlow, who desires to be discharged from that office on account of health.	—	Fred. Cornwallis -	—	Apl. 6 -	Do. -	A similar comm. in W. O. Com. Bk. dated 20 April and signed by Col. Geo. Legg at P'tsmouth.
Maj. Oliver Nicholas.		—	—	W'hall	" 8 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	

COMMISSIONS, 1681—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Darcy	Guidon and Maj. to the Queen's Tp. of H. Gds.	Chris., Duke of Al- bemarle.	Sr. Phil. Howard	[W'hall]	Apr. 10	D. E. B. 29	—
Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.	Lt. and Lt.-Col. of above Tp.	Do.	Do.	W'hall	"	Do.	—
Ric. Woodward	Lt. in Col. Russell's Reg.	Jno. Russell	Jno. Price	—	" 11	Do.	—
Hen. Villiers	Lt.-Gov. of Tinsmouth Castle in the absence of his father, Sr. Edwd. Villiers, Knt.-m-l.	—	—	—	" 12	Do.	—
Duncan (<i>sic</i>) Abercromby.	Lt. in Col. Russell's Reg.	Jno. Russell	Hugh Sunderland	—	" 13	Do.	Duncan Abercromby was promoted Capt. 1 Apl. 1687; additional rank of Lt.-Col. 1688. Removed from the regt. by Wm. III., and imprisoned for conspiring to restore Jas. II. Dismissed the service 13 Apl. 1684, "having forfeited his comm. by long absence from duty." See comm. of Geo. Beech under above date.
Jno. Frye	Lt. to a cy. in Jersey.	—	Fred. Cornwallis	—	" 27	Do.	Lt. in same regt. 30 July 1685. Probably the 2nd son of Sr. Chas. Wolseley, Bt.
Chas. Wolseley	Ens. in the King's Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell	— Stradling	—	"	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Sr. Jno. Fenwick, Bt.	Gov. of the Castle in Holy Isld. in room of Dan. Col-lingwood, dead.	—	—	Windsor	May 1	Do.	—
Davenport Lucy	Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	} Tho. Lucy	Do.	" 23	Do.	—
Ric. Legh	Cor. in above Reg.						
Tho. Connerly	Qr.-Mr. in do.	—	—	—	—	—	—

COMMISSIONS, 1681—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
[Ric.] Earl of Thanet.	Capt. of an Indep. cy. of Ft. in gar. in Our blockhouse of Gravesend.	—	—	Windsor	June 17 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	The 5th Earl, who d. unm. 5 Mch. 1684.
Do. - -	Capt. of the blockhouse of West Tilbury and Keeper of Our blockhouse of Gravesend.	—	—	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - -	—
Wm. Ogilethorpe -	Lt. of a cy. in Our Tower.	—	—	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - -	See his comm. as Lt. in the Admiral's Regt. 14 June 1684.
Jno. Hope -	Lt. in the Coldstreamers.	Wm., Earl Craven	Tho. Rowe -	Do. - -	" 18 -	Do. - -	See his comm. as Ens. in 1674, and note thereon.
Fras. Sanderson -	Ens. of an Indep. cy. at Carlisle.	—	Jno. Street -	Do. - -	" 20 -	Do. - -	—
Ant. St. Leger -	Lt. of an Indep. cy. in Our Tower.	—	Edwd., Visct. Morpeth.	Do. - -	" 21 -	Do. - -	—
Alex. Shenton -	Ens. of above cy. -	—	Tho. Cheek -	H'pton Ct. -	" 30 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Chichester Wrey	Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg.	—	Do. - -	W'hall -	July 2 -	Do. - -	Lt. to same cy. 23 Feb. 1685.
		Sr. Chas. Littleton	Sr. Bourchier Wrey	H'pton Ct. -	" 21 -	Do. - -	Younger bro. to Sr. B. Wrey. See his comm. as Capt. in 1683.
Wm. Cooke	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. - -	Ric. Baggot -	Windsor	" 25 -	Do. - -	Capt. and Lt.-Col. 1st Ft. Gds. 1693. Killed in the defence of Fort Montjuich, Spain, in Dec. 1706.
		Do. - -	—	Do. - -	" 19 -	Do. - -	Out of the regt. before 1684. A Wm. Cooke was appointed Capt. in Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Ft. 24 May 1686.
Sr. Jno. Latimer -	Gov. and C. in C. in Jersey.	—	—	Do. - -	Aug. 1 -	Do. - -	See his comm. in 1674, and note thereon. Transferred as Lt. to 1st Ft. Gds. 2 Apl. 1682.
Sr. Wm. Quirin -	Lt. in the Coldstream Gds.	Wm., Earl Craven	[Wm.] Wakelin -	Do. - -	" 19 -	Do. - -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1681—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm. Cholmley	Capt. in the Coldstream Gds.	Wm., Earl Craven	Late Jno. Tongue (sic).	—	Aug. 20	D. E. B. 29	This officer's name is spelt <i>Cholmondley</i> in McKinnon's <i>Coldstrm. Gds.</i>
Fras. Marshall	Ens. in do.	Do.	— Markham (sic)	Windsor	" 28	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Louis, Chevalier de Mesiere.	Ens. in Our own Reg. of Gds.	Jno. Russell	Ralph Delaval	Do.	" "	Do.	Lt. in same regt. 10 Apl. 1682. 2nd Adj. in do. 10 June 1685.
Corlett (sic) Hen.	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Roger Langley	W'hall	" 31	Do.	<i>Corbet Henne</i> . See his comm. as Ens. 16 Feb. 1678, and note thereon.
Wm. Salwyn	Capt. in do.	Do.	Late Col. Edwd. Sackville.	Do.	Sept. 1	Do.	Aftds. M.-Gen. and Gov. of Jamaica. Served at Landen, Namur, &c. Col. of the regt. now known as the "2nd Queen's Rl. West Surrey" in 1691. For full account of this officer and his family see Dalton's <i>Hist. of the Wrays of Glentworth</i> , II., 166-170.
— Bing	Ens. in Col. Kirke's Reg. [at Tangier].	Piercy Kirke	—	—	" 10	D. E. B. 29	—
Jno. Bruges (sic)	Capt. of the Col's cy. in Sr. Palmes Fairborne's late Reg.	Do.	—	—	" "	Do.	See comm. of Jno. Burges in Jan. of this year.
Zouch Tate	Capt. of a cy. [in the above Reg.] late Capt. Moun's.	—	—	—	" "	Do.	See his comm. in 1662, and note thereon.
Phil. Ryley	Qr.-Mr. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg. of Horse.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Sr. Tho. Slingsby	—	Oct. 26	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1681—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Chas., Lord Berkeley.	Lt. and Lt.-Col. of Our own Tp. of Our H. Gds.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	W ^h all	Oct. 27	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See his comm. in 1679.
Maj. Ric. Binns	Cor. and Maj. of above Tp.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	See his comm. in 1674.
Sr. Walt. Clarges, Kt.	Guidon and Maj. of do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	Knt. and Bart. Son of Sr. Tho. Clarges, Knt., bro. to the Duchess of Albemarle. Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. of Ft. in 1678. Gave his name to Clarges St., London. D. 1706.
Gabr. Jones	Chirurgion to the Duke of York's Tp. of Our H. Gds. in room and place of Jas. Pearce.	Do.	Louis, Earl of Feversham.	Do.	Nov. 1	Do.	—
Chas. Progers	Lt. in the King's Own Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell	Col. Tho. Stradling	[Do.]	"	D. E. B. 29	See his comms. in 1680 and 1684. Capt. in Col. Stradling's Ft. in 1678.
Hen. Bellingham	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Jno. Berkeley	[Do.]	"	Do.	Cor. to an Indep. Tp. of Horse in 1685.
Chas. Lloyd	Capt. in do.	Do.	Late Roger Langley	W ^h all	" 11	Do.	Capt.-Lt. of Prince Rupert's Dns. in 1678. Col. of a regt. of Ft. in the West Indies 1692. D. 1693.
Capt. Tho. Cole	Lt. in do.	Do.	Wm. Eytton	Do.	" 12	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Ft. in 1678.
Hen. Seymour	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—
Jno. Arundell of Tretice.	Dep.-Gov. of Pendennis Castle and Capt.-Lt. of a cy. there.	—	Ric., Lord Arundel	Do.	" 19	Do. & W. O. Com. Bk.	See under Garrisons in 1661.

COMMISSIONS, 1681—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Theobald Burke -	Ens. to Capt. Mohun [in the Tangier Reg.].	—	— Mohun -	—	Nov. 23 -	D. E. B. 29 -	—
Barnaby Bowtell -	Lt. in the Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Edwd. Fitz-patrik	—	Dec. 2 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Called Bernard Boutell in Nathan Brooks' Army List for 1684.
Capt. Lionel Copley.	Lt.-Gov. of Hull -	—	—	W'hall -	3 -	Do. & W.O. Com. Bk.	See his comm. in 1676, and note thereon.
Tho. Trogmorton (<i>sic</i>).	Capt. in the King's Ft. Gds.	Jno. Russell -	— Whorwood -	Do. -	7 -	D. E. B. 29 -	See his comm. as Lt. in 1678, and note thereon.
Mat. Palmer -	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. -	Sackville Tufton -	[Do.] -	" -	Do. -	—
Maj. Oliver Nicholas.	Lt.-Gov. of P'tsmouth.	—	—	[Do.] -	12 -	W. O. Com. Bk. & M.E.B. 1679-87.	—
Sr. Roger Strickland.	Dep.-Gov. of South-sea Castle.	—	—	W'hall -	" -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Fras. Godolphin -	Lt. of a cy. in Scilly.	—	Wm. Godolphin (Gov. of Scilly).	Do. -	" -	Do. -	—
Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Col. of Our First Reg. of Ft. Gds. lately comded. by Col. Jno. Russell, consisting of 24 companies.	—	—	Do. -	14 -	D. E. B. 29 -	<i>Mem.</i> : "That His Majty. at the signing of this comm. resolved and thought fit to declare that the Titles to be given to his Naturall sons shall be hereafter according to their rank and place among the Peers of this Realme, with this difference, that the forme of <i>Naturall Son</i> be used instead of <i>Cousin</i> or <i>Cousin and Councillor</i> given to Dukes, Marquesses, Earls and Viscounts of this Realme, so that the Naturall Son of the

COMMISSIONS, 1681—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Hen., Duke of Grafton—cont.							King being a Duke is to be styled <i>Our Rt. Trusty and Rt. Entirely Beloved Natrall Son A. Duke of B.</i> ; and a Natrall son of the King being an Earl, <i>Our Rt. Trusty and Rt. Welbeloved Natrall Son, C. Earl of D.</i> ; and so of others as it shall happen." This mem. was entered by direction of Mr. Secy. Jenkins. "Jo. Cooke." M.S. note in D. E. B. 39.
Maj. Geo. Housden.	Dep-Gov. of Gosport.	—	—	W'hall	Dec. 30	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See note on Lt. St. John Nicholas's comm. 1 Mch. 1681.
Jno. Burgis	Capt.in Col. Kirke's Reg. [at Tangier].	Piercy Kirke	Late Ric. White	—	25	D. E. B. 39.	See his 3 former comms. in 1681.
— Berry	Capt.-Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Piercy Kirke	—	"	Do.	See his comm. as Lt. 8 Feb. 1681.
— Jeffreys	Lt. in Col. Trelawney's Reg. [at Tangier].	Chas. Trelawney	Edwd. Griffith	W'hall	"	Do.	Col. Trelawney was not appointed Col. of this Reg. (the 4th Ft.) till April 1682.

1682.

COMMISSIONS, 1682.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Col. Jno. Strode -	Lt.-Col. of the 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	—	[W'hall]	Jan. 1 -	D. E. B. 29 -	See list of the Ft. Gds. in 1661, and note on this officer.
Capt. Wm. Eyton	Major of above Reg., and Capt. of Sr. Sam. Clarke's cy.	Do. - - -	—	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	Comded. the 2nd Batt. of his regt. at Sedgemoor. Lt.-Col. 26 Mch. 1686. D. 14 Jan. 1688. See his former comms.
Wm. Bridges -	Lt. in do. - -	Do. - - -	Wm. Eyton -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
Art. Corbet -	Capt. in do. - -	Do. - - -	Late Sackville Tuf- ton.	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	Redd. 1 Oct. 1688.
Capt. Sackville Tufton.	Capt. of the King's Own cy. in do.	Do. - - -	—	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	See his comn. in 1674, and note thereon.
Herb. Throgmorton.	Capt.-Lt. of the Duke of Grafton's cy. in do.	Do. - - -	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	See his comn. in 1677, and note thereon.
Hen. Bennett -	Ens. to ed. cy. in do.	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	Lt. in same regt. 27 July 1685.
Jno. Hewitson (sic).	Maj. to the Coldstream Reg. in room of Maj. Jno. Mansfield.	Wm., Earl Craven	—	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	See list of this regiment in 1661.
Ignatius Usher -	Ens. to a cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	Geo. Howaton	W'hall	" -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	2nd Lt. to an Indep. cy. of Grenadiers at P'tsmouth, comded. by the Earl of Gainsborough, 20 June 1686.
Robt. St. Clair -	Capt. of a cy. at Hull, in room of late Col. Ant. Gilby.	—	—	[Do.]	" 18 -	D. E. B. 29 -	Appointed Lt.-Gov. of Tilbury on the accession of Jas. II. Maj. of the Rl. Fusiliers in June 1686, and Lt.-Col. of do. 21 May 1686.
Do. - - -	Lt.-Gov. of West Tilbury.	—	—	W'hall	" -	Do. -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1682—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Seymoure -	Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Late Phil. Howard	W'hall	Jan. 22	D. E. B. 29 -	See his comm. as Lt. 31 Oct. 1678. Served in Flanders in 1694 as Capt. and Lt.-Col.
And. Wheeler, <i>alias</i> Pitcarne.	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Lionel Copley	—	" 25	Do. -	See the comm. of And. Wheeler in 1680, and note thereon.
Hen. Sandys -	Lt. in do.	Do.	Kayvett Hastings	—	Feb. 1	Do. -	See his comm. in 1680.
Jno. Griffith -	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	—	" "	Do. -	Called Griffiths in Hamilton's <i>Hist. of the Grenadier Gds.</i>
Hen. Hughes (<i>sic</i>)	Ens. in do.	Do.	Lionel Copley	—	" "	Do. -	See his comm. in 1683 as Lt. in the Admiral's Regt.
Sta. Ballew (<i>sic</i>)	Ens. in do.	Do.	Sackville Tutton	—	" 7	Do. -	Stephen Ballew. Lt. 19 Mch. 1686. Wounded at Sedgemoor.
Tho. Crowder -	Ens. in the Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	— Mainwaring	W'hall	" 10	Do. -	Out of the regt. before Oct. 1684.
Jno. George -	Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Ralph Delaval	—	" 15	Do. -	—
[Roger] Nott -	Ens. in do.	Do.	Sir Roger Manley	—	" 19	Do. -	Called "Robt." Knott in Brooks' Army List for 1684.
Maj. Oliver Nicholas.	Capt. of the Duke of York's cy. at Plymouth.	—	Late Tho. Badd	W'hall	" 20	M. E. B. 1679-87 -	—
Wm. Gibbons -	Lt. in the Coldstream Gds.	Wm., Earl Craven	Jas. Kendall	—	" 24	D. E. B. 29 -	Cor. to an Indep. Tp. of Horse, 18 June 1685.
Capt. Ric. Carter -	Dep.-Gov. of Southsea Castle.	—	—	W'hall	" 27	M. E. B. 1679-87 -	Referred to in Lord Dartmouth's Correspondence as "Dick Carter." A staunch Jacobite, and friend of Lord Dartmouth, who procured him the comd. of Southsea Castle in 1688.
Do. -	Capt. of an Indep. cy. in Southsea Castle, in room of Sr. Walt. Strickland, Kt.	—	—	Do.	" "	Do. -	—
Ant. Alix -	Ens. in the Holland Reg., in room of Ric. Ball, decd.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Edwd. Fitzpatrick	—	" 28	D. E. B. 29 -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1682—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Stint Duncomb -	Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Graf-ton.	— Reresby -	—	[blank ? Feb.]	D. E. B. 99 -	See his comm. as Ens. in 1677, and note thereon.
Edw. Sackville -	Lt.-Col. of Coldstream Gds.	Wm., Earl Craven	—	[W'hall]	Mich. 1 -	Do. -	Mem. in MS. :— " This comm. was dated 1 Jan. 1682, but not signed till 1 March." See his comm. in 1680, and note thereon.
Jno. Pentland -	Adj. to the 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Graf-ton.	—	[Do.]	" -	Do. -	—
[Jas.] Guy -	Capt. in Col. Kirke's Reg. [at Tangier].	Piercy Kirke -	Late — Carr	W'hall	" -	Do. -	Wounded in the engagement with the Moors, 27 Oct. 1680. Cy. reduced in 1684.
[Jno.] Pinckney -	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. -	Sr. Jas. Leslie	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Cy. reduced in 1684.
— Oldhurst -	Ens. in Col. Tre-lawney's Reg.	Chas. Trelawney -	— Griffith -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Out of the regt. in May 1684.
— Davis -	Town Maj. to Tan-gier gar., in room of Maj. White, decd.	—	—	—	" 20 -	Do. -	In Oct. 1688 Jno. Pope was Town Major at Tangier.
Edw. Scott -	Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	N'market -	" 30 -	Do. -	In the list of the regt. for Nov. 1687.
Wm. Parke -	Ens. of a cy. in Scilly.	—	Wm. Godolphin -	W'hall -	Apl. 4 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See his comm. as Lt. 18 Nov. of this year. Lt. of this cy. on the accession of Jas. II.
Sr. Jno. Reresby, Bt.	Gov. of York in same manner as Lord Frescheville, decd.	—	—	Do. -	" 10 -	Do. -	See list of Tps. of Horse in 1686.
Ferd. Hastings -	Capt. in Our 1st Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Graf-ton.	— Bassett -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	See his comm. in 1674, and note thereon.
Louis, Chevalier de Mesiere.	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. -	— Seymour -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	See his comm. in 1681.

COMMISSIONS, 1682—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
[Sam] Hancock -	Lt. in Our 1st Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Wm. Selwyn	W ^h all	Apr. 10 -	M. E. B. 1679 87.	See his comm. in 1680.
[Wm.] Parsons -	Ens. in do. -	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	" - - -	Do. - - -	See his comm. as Lt. and Capt. in same regt. in 1684. Additional rank of Lt.-Col. in 1687.
Chas. Cotton -	Capt. in the Coldstream Gds.	Wm., Earl Craven -	Late Maj. Tho. Mansfield.	-	" 12 -	D. E. B. 29	-
Edwd. Shirley -	Lt. in above Reg. -	Do. - - -	Jno. Miller -	-	" - - -	Do. - - -	Capt. in the 2nd Tangier Regt. (4th Ft.), 6 Jan. 1683.
Piercy Kirk -	Col. of that Reg. at Tangier whf. Sir Palmes Fairborne was late Col.	-	-	-	" 19 -	D. E. B. 69 -	-
Wm., Earl of Craven.	Lt.-Gen. over all the forces in London during the King's absence from W ^h all and upon other emergencies.	-	-	W ^h all	" 21 -	D. E. B. 99 -	-
[Lt.-Col.] Chas. Trelawney	Col. of the Reg. of Ft. at Tangier whf. Col. Piercy Kirke was late Col.	-	-	Do. - - -	" 23 -	D. E. B. 69 -	See his comm. as Capt. of a regt. in the service of France in 1674, and note thereon.
Chas. Churchill -	Lt.-Col. of above Reg.	Chas. Trelawney -	-	Do. - - -	" 24 -	Do. - - -	See his comm. in 1674, and note thereon.
Fras. de la Rue -	Lt. of a Tp. of Horse at Tangier	-	Alex. Mackeney -	-	" 25 -	Do. - - -	See his comm. in 1680, and note thereon.
Jno. Chappell -	Cor. of above Tp.	-	Do. - - -	W ^h all	" 26 -	Do. - - -	Capt. in Sir Edwd. Hales's regt. of Ft. 28 Nov. 1685.
Jno. Dennys -	Qr.-Mr. of do. -	-	Do. - - -	-	" 27 -	Do. - - -	-
Nat. Hamond -	Chaplain to the Gov. of Sheerness	-	-	Windsor	May 1 -	D. E. B. 29 -	-

COMMISSIONS, 1682—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Whaley	Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Jas. Fortrey	Windeor	May 1	D. E. B. 29	Lt. in same regt. 30 June 1685.
Ric. Wise	Qr.-Mr. to Our own Tp. in Lord Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Wm. Legg	[Do.]	June 17	Do.	Cor. in same regt. in 1684. A Richard Wise was appointed Cor. in the Earl of Danby's Dns. raised by the City of London in July 1690.
Edwd. Braddock	Lt. in the Coldstream Gds.	Wm., Earl Craven	Wm. Wakelin	Do.	"	Do.	Comm. as Lt. renewed by Jas. II. 15 Feb. 1685. Attained rank of Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Retd. in Sept. 1715. D. 15 June 1735. Note in McKinnon's <i>Coldstream Gds.</i>
Edwd., Lord Noel	Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	Late Geo. Housden	H'pton Ct. (sic).	"	Do.	2nd Baron Noel and 3rd Visct. Campden. D. 29 Oct. 1689.
Ric. Pope	Capt. in the Coldstream Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	Late [Tho.] Talmaah.	Windeor	" 21	Do.	See his comm. in 1675, and note thereon.
Peter Smith	Marshal of Our H. Gds. in room of Walt. Baker.	—	—	—	" 24	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Adj't to Col. Hen. Cornewall's Regt. of Horse, 19 June 1685.
Sam. Scudamore	Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg. [of Ft.]	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Late David La Gros	Windeor	July 24	D. E. B. 29	See his comm. in 1673.
Mic. Baptista Noel	Dep.-Gov. of Goeport under comd. of Lord Noel.	—	—	Do.	" 31	Do.	See letter from Lord Noel to Col. Legge abt. this comm. for the former's son, the Hon. Baptist Noel (whose son succeeded as 3rd Earl of Gainsborough, and d. 1714). He was son of Edwd., Lord Noel, by a 4th wife. Dartmouth MSS.
Capt. Ric. Butler	Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Fras. Isod	Do.	Aug. 11	Do.	Served as Capt. in Col. Tho. Dongan's regt. of Ft. in 1678.

COMMISSIONS, 1682—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Chas. Houston -	Lt. of the Duke of York's cy. at Plymouth.	—	Maj. Oliver Nicholas.	Windsor -	Aug. 16 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Lt. and Adj. of the Duke of Norfolk's regt. of Ft. 20 June 1685.
Chas. Middleton -	Capt. in the Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Late Hen. Cornwall.	Do. -	" 21 -	D. E. B. 69 -	Served as Ens. in the Duke of Monmouth's regt. of Ft. in 1679. Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 28 Apl. 1684.
Sr. Jeff. Shackerly	Gov. of Chester Castle.	—	—	Do. -	" 28 -	Do. -	See his comm. in 1668, and note thereon.
Hen. Cornewall -	Capt.-Lt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Do. -	" 31 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See his comm. in 1672, and note thereon.
Ant. Gibbon -	Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Ralph Delaval -	Do. -	Sept. 1 -	D. E. B. 69 -	Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685 by Jas. II.
Tho. King -	Ens to the Earl of Mulgrave's Cy. of Ft. [in the Holland Reg.]	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	W'hall (sic) -	" -	Do. -	2nd Lt. to the Grenadiers Cy. 1 July 1687.
Fras. Russell -	Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Late Edwd. Russell.	—	" -	Do. -	See his comm. in 1680, and note thereon.
Fras. Braintree -	Ens. in above Reg. in room of Hugh Everard.	Do. -	Geo. Bowes -	—	" 28 -	Do. -	Out of the regt. before Oct. 1684.
Jenkins Morgan -	Brigdr. and Lt. of the Duke of York's Tp. of H. Gds.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	Louis, Earl of Fernham.	W'hall -	Oct. 1 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Sub-Corporal in the 3rd Tp. of Life Gds. in 1679. Maj. of the Queen Dowager's Regt. of Horse 1 May 1686.
Robt. Noell -	Brigdr. and Lt. of Our own Tp. of H. Gds. in room of Wm. Egerton.	Do. -	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	N'market -	" 19 -	Do. -	Served as capt. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse in 1678. In some lists called Nowell.
Wm. Wheeler -	Capt. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Late Rowland Morgan.	[W'hall] -	Nov. 1 -	D. E. B. 69 -	See his comm. in 1680 and 1681.

COMMISSIONS, 1682—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Geo. Polkington -	Lt. in above Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Chas. Middleton -	[W'hall]	Nov. 1 -	D. E. B. 69 -	Geo. Polkington. His name is in the list of this regt. for Oct. 1684 and Feb. 1685.
Hen. Conway -	Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Jno. Price -	W'hall -	" -	Do. - -	Out of the regt. before Oct. 1684.
Maj. Hen. Slingsby.	Lt. Gov. of P'ts-month in place of Maj. Ol. Nicholas.	—	—	[Do.] -	" -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See his comm. in 1674, and note thereon. Also in 1683.
Phil., Earl of Chesterfield.	Col. of Our Hol-land Reg. of Ft. Gds. (<i>sic.</i>)	—	—	—	" 6 -	D. E. B. 69 -	Mem. in MS.: "This comm. was new writt and signed and the words Guards left out the 8 Dec. 1683." The 2nd Earl. Col. of a regt. of Ft. in 1665. D. 28 Jan. 1718.
Edwd. Rigby -	Capt. in Our Hol-land Reg.	Phil., Earl of Chesterfield.	Late Chas., Earl of Middleton.	W'hall -	" 9 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Out of the regt. before Oct. 1684.
Jas. Starling -	Maj. of above Reg.	Do. - - -	—	Do. - -	" -	Do. - -	Jas. Sterling. See p. 257.
Sr. Tho. Ogle, Kt.	Lt.-Col. of do. -	Do. - - -	—	Do. - -	" -	Do. - -	—
Fras. Godolphin -	Capt. of a cy. in Scilly.	—	Late Wm. Godolphin.	—	" 10 -	D. E. B. 69 -	Fras. Godolphin was apptd. Gov. of Scilly same date by Rl. Wt.
[Tho.], Lord Windsor.	Capt. of a cy. at Hull.	—	[Late Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.]	[W'hall] -	" 11 -	Do. - -	Mem. in MS.: "Jno., Earl of Mulgrave, made Gov. of Hull by Letters Patent; above revoked in Nov. 1682, and Tho., Lord Windsor, appointed in Lord Mulgrave's place 10 Nov. 1682."
Peter Shackerly -	Gov. of Chester in room of his father, Sr. Jeff. Shackerly.	—	—	W'hall -	" -	Do. - -	—

COMMISSIONS, 1682—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Hen. Cornwall -	To comd. as capt. in Lord Oxford's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	—	W'hall	Nov 15 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See under 1672.
Wm. Parke -	Lt. to a cy. in Scilly.	—	Fras. Godolphin -	Do. -	" 18 -	D. E. B. 69 -	See his comn. as ens. 4 Apl. of this year.
Tho. Child -	Ens. to above cy.	—	Do. - - -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Comn. renewed in Feb. 1685.
Heneage Finch -	Capt. in the Cold-streamers.	Wm., Earl Craven -	Late [Robt.] With -	Do. -	" 20 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Younger son of Heneage, 2nd Earl of Winchilsea. Additional rank of Lt. Col. in July 1687. Out of the regt. 1689. Succeeded in 1713 as 4th Earl of Winchilsea. D. 30 Sept. 1736.
Chas. Hutchinson	Capt. of the Duke of York's Independent Cy. at Portsmouth.	—	Late Maj. Nicholas.	Do. -	" 22 -	D. E. B. 69 -	—
Hen., Earl of Arundel, Lord Mowbray.	Capt. of a cy. in Windsor Castle whf. Our late Cousin Prince Rupert was Capt.	—	—	—	" 30 -	Do. -	Succeeded in 1684 as 7th Duke of Norfolk, K.G. Appointed Col. of a new raised regt. of Ft. 20 June 1685 (now 12th Ft.), when the Windsor Cy. became the Col's cy. in above regt. D. 1701.
Capt. Walt. Littleton.	Capt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg. [of Horses].	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Late Hen. Slingsby.	W'hall	Dec. 23 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See his comn. in 1678, and note thereon.
Phil. Monoux -	Lt. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	Walt. Littleton -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	See his comn. as cor. in 1680, and note thereon.
Wm. Carey -	Cor. in do. - -	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Called Wm. Carey in Nathan Brooks' Army List for 1684.
Ric. Flower -	Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Hugh Sutherland -	—	[" ?] -	D. E. B. 69 -	Out of the regt. in Oct. 1684. 16 Dec. is given by Sr. F. Hamilton as the date of R. Flower's comn.?

1683.

1683.

THE KING'S OWN ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

(*The commissions of the Col., Lt.-Col., and the officers of their troops bear date 19 Nov. 1683; those of the 4 remaining troops bear date respectively 21st, 22nd, 23rd, and 24th Nov. 1683.*)

CAPTS.	LTS.	CORNETS.
[John], Lord Churchill, Col.	Thos. Hussey, Capt.-Lt.	Wm. Hussey.
Edward, Lord Cornbury, ¹ Lt.-Col.	Chas. Ward. ²	Percy Roch.
Alexr. Mackeniz (<i>sic</i>).	Fras. La Rue. ³	Hugh Wyndham.
Charles Nedby.	John Williams.	Wm. Staniford.
John Coy.	Saml. Dunn.	Tho. Pownell.
Tho. Langston.	Fras. Langston.	

Commissions dated 19 Nov. 1683.	CHAPLAIN.
	Theobald Churchill.
	ADJT.
	Thos. Crawley.
	QUAR.-MAST.
	John Cole.
	CHIRURGEON.
	Peregrine Yewell.

* M. E. B. 1679-87. This Regt. is now the 1st Royal Dragoons.

¹ Edwd. Hyde, son of 2nd Earl of Clarendon, succeeded as 3rd Earl. Served at Sedgemoor. Master of the Horse to Prince Geo. of Denmark. D. 1723.

² Wounded at Sedgemoor. See account of this officer's experiences at this battle in the *Life of Monmouth* by Geo. Roberts, II., 83.

³ Mem. in MS. : "The comn. to Fras. La Rue was altered, and he made Lt. to Capt. Jno. Coy."

THE TANGIER REGT. OF FOOT.*

(1 Oct. 1683.)

COL.

[Piercy Kirke.]

LT.-COL.

— Boynton.

MAJOR.

Sr. J. Lesly.

CAPTS.

Jno. Giles.

Tho. St. John.¹

Brent Ely.

Hen. Row.

Geo. Wingfield.²Tho. Barbour.³

Wm. Mathews.

Chas. Wingfield.³

Geo. Talbott.

Fran. Chantrell.

Zouch Tate.

Jas. Guy.

Jno. Burgess.

LTS.

Wm. Berry.

Geo. Westcombe.

Hen. Withers.³

Jenkin Thomas.

Jno. Senhouse (— Webster 17 Sept.).

Jno. Wingfield.

Jas. Adams.

Chas. Gerard.

Ric. Law.

Ric. Billing.³

Wm. Houghton.

Theob. Burk.

Wm. Norwood.

Jno. Wilson.⁴

Jno. Pinckney.

Phil. Meagher.

ENSIGNS.

Sam. Atkins.

Jas. Hilton.

Roger Elliot.

And. Mortimer.

Stafford Fairborne.

David Roche.

ENSIGNS—*cont.*

Jas. Leslie.
Gerald Fitz-gerald.
Simon Duff.
Geo. Kirk.
Nat. Barber.
Ant. Senhouse.
Bern. Tessin.
Pat. Farrell.
Vernon Parker.
Martin Lester.

MINISTER.

Tho. Hughes.

PHYSICIAN.

Tho. Lawrence.

CHIRURGEON.

Jas. Wiley.

* From the list given in Col. Davis's *Hist. of the 2nd Queen's Regt.*, Vol. I., p. 228, extracted from the Dartmouth MSS.

¹ Shot through the body in a desperate engagement with the Moors, at Tangier, 14 May 1680. See letter from Fras. Povey to Col. Geo. Legge in the Dartmouth MSS. dated 18 May 1680. Returned to England with his regt. in 1684.

² See his comn. as Capt. of Grenadiers in the Duke of Monmouth's regt. of Ft. 1 Nov. 1678. Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds. 31 Dec. 1688, with additional rank of Lt.-Col. Killed at the battle of Landen, in Flanders, 19 July 1698.

³ Served in the Duke of Monmouth's regt. of Ft. in 1678.

⁴ Was taken prisoner by the Moors at Fort Henrietta, in May 1680, and detained in custody by the Emperor of Morocco until Lord Dartmouth procured his release in 1683. Lord Dartmouth to Chas. II. in Dartmouth MSS.

COMMISSIONS, 1683.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Ric. Browne	Brigdr. and Lt. of the Queen's Tp. of H. Gds.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	Sr. Phil. Howard	W'hall	Jan. 1	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Son of Sr. Ric. Browne, Kt. & Bt., who was senior alderman of London at the Restoration. Succeeded to the title in 1683. According to Le Neve the 2nd Bt. was a Col. in King Wm.'s army in Flanders, where he was killed in 1693. Out of the regt. in 1694.
Edwd. Shirly (<i>sic</i>)	Capt. in Col. Tre-lawny's Reg. at Tangier.	Chas. Trelawney	Late Edwd. Griffith	—	" 6	D. E. B. 69	
Phil. Kirk	Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Late — Daniell	—	" 24	Do.	Served with his cy. at Tangier against the Moors in 1680. See his comm. as Lt.-Col. of the Tangier Regt. (Queen's) 11 Dec. 1684.
Herb. Throckmorton.	Capt. in the Holland Reg.	Phil., Earl of Chesterfield.	Late Phil. Kirke	W'hall	" 25	Do.	See his comm. in 1677 and 1682.
Tho. Cornwallis	Capt. of a cy. at Plymouth.	—	Late Fred. Cornwallis.	Do.	" 26	Do.	See his comm. in Jan. 1680, and note thereon.
Fras. Wheeler	Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Late Jno. Price	[Do.]	" "	Do.	Aftd. Adml. Sr. Fras. Wheeler, Kt. See under 1686 and 1674.
Hen. Wigmore	Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Tho. Throckmorton	—	" 28	Do.	Mem. in MS.: "A new comm. was prepared and signed by the King, with the alteration of 'Hen. Savile' for 'Throckmorton.'"
Wm. Hooke	Ens. to a cy. in the Isle of Wight in room of Edm. Windham.	—	Sr. Robt. Holmes, Kt.	[W'hall]	" 31	Do.	2nd Lt. of an Indep. cy. of Grenadiers comded. by Sr. Robt. Holmes, 1 Nov. 1686.
Edwd. Rouse	Capt.-Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	W'hall	" "	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Capt. 27 July 1688. See his comm. under date 19 Aug. 1678, and note thereon.

COMMISSIONS, 1683—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
David Taylor	- Lt. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Ferd. Hastings	W'hall	Jan. 31	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See his comm. in 1678, and note thereon.
Tho. Seymour	- Lt. in the Coldstream Gds.	Wm., Earl Craven	Jno. Miller	-	Feb. 3	D. E. B. 69	Served as Ena. to Capt. Mutlow in the battn. sent to Virginia in 1676. Left the regt. in 1684.
Adr. Moore	- Ens. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	-	"	Do.	La. 26 Sept. 1688.
Hen. Hodson	- Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Ferd. Hastings	W'hall	" 13	M. E. B. 1679-87.	La. 13 May 1686. Wounded at the battle of Sedgemoor.
Jno. Baynes	- Brigdr. and Eld. Lt. of Horse in the King's Own Tp. of H. Gds. in room of Maj. Benakin.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	-	" 28	D. E. B. 69	Comm. renewed by Jas. II. in Feb. 1685.
Edm. Wyndham	- Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Knevet Hastings	W'hall	Mch. 31	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See his comm. in 1680.
Ant. Radney	- Capt. in Col. Tre-lawney's Reg. at Tangier.	Chas. Trelawney	Late Fras. Russell	Do.	Apl. 3	Do.	Son of George Rodney, who was bro. to Sir. Edwd. Rodney of Stoke Rodney. This Anthony was grandfather to the 1st Lord Rodney (see Genl. Mundy's <i>Life of Rodney</i>). Served as Cor. to the Earl of Peterboro' in latter's regt. in 1678. Subsequently served in Spain as Lt.-Col. in Leigh's Horse.
Wm. Cornwallis	- Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Tho. Throckmorton	Do.	" 9	D. E. B. 69	Comm. renewed by Jas. II. in Feb. 1686.
Tho. Musgrave	- Ens. of a cy. at P'tsmouth in room of Ric. Croft.	-	[Jno.] Lee	H'pton Ct.	" 26	Do.	-

COMMISSIONS, 1683—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Ric. Bagott	Maj. in the Duke of York's Reg. in room of Sr. Bourchier Wrey and Capt. of the cy. whf. he is now Capt.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	—	Windsor	May 1	D. E. B. 69	Lt.-Col. of same regt. (then styled Prince Geo. of Denmark's Regt.) 20 Nov. 1688.
Chichester Wrey	Capt. of the cy. in above Reg. whf. Sr. Bourchier Wrey was late Capt.	Do.	—	Do.	"	Do.	See his comm. in 1681, and note thereon.
Jno. Wormall	Qr.-Mr. to the Holland Reg.	Phil., Earl of Chesterfield.	—	Do.	"	Do.	Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685.
Hen. Hughes	Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Chichester Wrey	[Do.]	"	Do.	Do.
— Dennis	Ens. of an Indep. cy. at Gravesend.	—	Ric., Earl of Thanet	Windsor	" 31	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Jno. Berkeley	Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Col. Tho. Stradling	H'pton Ct.	June 18	D. E. B. 69	Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685. Out of the regt. in Nov. 1687.
Jno. Noades	Chirurgion to above Reg.	Do.	—	W'hall	" 29	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Succeeded Dr. Warner as Surgeon.
Tobias Le Gros	Qr.-Mr. and Marshal to the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	—	Do.	" 30	D. E. B. 69	Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685.
Jno. Parker	Lt. of the Tp. of Grenads. belonging to the King's Own Reg. of [Life] Gds.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	—	—	July 2	Do.	See his comm. in 1681. Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse 28 Feb. 1687.
Tho. Gay	Lt. of above Tp. of Grenads. in same Reg.	Do.	—	—	" 3	Do.	Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685.

COMMISSIONS, 1683—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Capt. Ric. Potter	Lt. of the Queen's Tp. of Grenadrs. in same Reg.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	—	—	July 4 -	D. E. B. 69 -	Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685.
Robt. Dixon	Lt. of above Tp. of Grenadrs. in same Reg.	Do. - - -	—	—	" 5 -	Do. - - -	Do.
Ant. Heyford	Lt. of the Duke of York's Tp. of Grenadrs. in same Reg.	Do. - - -	—	—	" 6 -	Do. - - -	Served some years as a private in the Life Gds., and was Lt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Horse in 1678. Lt.-Col. of the Rl. Dns. in 1687. Col. of do. 1689. Served in Scotland and Ireland. Capt. in the Earl of Plymouth's Regt. of Horse 29 Mch. 1687.
Jno. Vaughan	Lt. of above Tp. of Grenadrs. in same Reg.	Do. - - -	—	—	" 7 -	Do. - - -	
Hen. Peyton	Lt. in Our Holland Reg.	Phil., Earl of Chesterfield.	Hen. Boade -	W ^h all -	" 19 -	Do. - - -	3rd son of Dr. Algernon Peyton, of Doddington, in the Isle of Ely. Capt. in the Holland Regt. 23 Oct. 1685. Attained the rank of Brig.-Gen. in the reign of Queen Anne, and was Gov. of Galway. D. 1724. Burke's <i>Extinct Baronetage</i> .
Tho. Hobbs	Chirurgeon to Our own Tp. of H. Gds.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	Do. - - -	" 21 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Theo. Bleachingdon.	Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Maj. Ric. Bagott -	Do. - - -	" 30 -	D. E. B. 69 -	See his comm. in 1675.
— Montarges (<i>sic</i>)	Ens. of above Reg.	Do. - - -	Geo. Littleton -	—	" - -	Do. - - -	Out of the regt. in 1684.
Eliud Bowes	Ens. in Our Holland Reg.	Phil., Earl of Chesterfield.	Chas. Manwaring -	—	Aug. 30 -	Do. - - -	In the W.O. Comm. Bk. for 1685, this officer's name is given as "Eliud Bowd." Ditto in Brooks' <i>Army List</i> for Oct. 1684.

COMMISSIONS, 1683—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Chas. Herbert - Edwd. Hutchinson. son.	Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg. Lt. of a cy. at Hull	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Late Chas. Churchill	Winchester	Aug. 31 -	D. E. B. 69 -	See his comm. in 1680, and note thereon.
Tho. Took -	Brigdr. in the King's Own Tp. of H. Gds. in room of Capt. Jno. Parker, and to take rank as eldest Lt. of Horse.	—	Tho., Earl of Plymouth (Gov. of Hull).	—	Sept. 28 -	Do. - -	2nd son of Sam. Hutchinson of Boston, co. Lincoln. M. Catherine, dau. of Sr. Edm. Wastneys, Bt., and had issue. Out of the regt. in Oct. 1684.
Jno., Lord Churchill.	Col. of a Reg. of Dns. raised and to be raised for Our service, and to be called Our Own Rl. Reg. of Dns.	—	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	W'hall	Nov. 1 -	Do. - -	
	Col. of a Reg. of Dns. raised and to be raised for Our service, and to be called Our Own Rl. Reg. of Dns.	—	—	Do. - -	19 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Marlborough was 2nd in cmd. at the battle of Sedgemoor, and on 1 Aug. 1685 was appointed Col. and Capt. of the 3rd Tp. of Life Gds., when he relinquished the colonelcy of the Rl. Dns.
Theo. Garlick -	Lt. of an Indep. cy. in Our block-house at West Tilbury.	—	Robt. St. Clare	Do. - -	Dec. 10 -	Do. - -	These two officers, with their Capt., St. Clair (or Sinclair) were appointed to the Rl. Fusiliers when that regt. was raised in 1685.
Fras. Devenish -	Ens. of above cy. -	—	Do. - -	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - -	
Maj. Hen. Slingsby (Lt.-Gov. of P ^r tamouth).	Capt. of a cy. at P ^r tamouth in the room of Jno. Lee.	—	—	Do. - -	" - -	D. E. B. 69 -	See list of the H. Gds. in 1661; also his comm. as capt. in do., and note thereon in 1674. Col. of a Regt. of Horse 4 Oct. 1688.
Tho. Rawley -	Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	— Berkeley -	—	" 19 -	Do. - -	Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685. In the list of the regt. in Nov. 1687.

COMMISSIONS, 1683—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Hen. Slingsby	Eus. in the place of Phil. Le Hardy to a cy. at P ^{ts} mouth.	—	Tho. Cornwallis	W ^h all	Dec. 26	D. E. B. 69	Capt.-Lt. to the Col.'s Tp. in Col. Slingsby's regt. 4 Oct. 1688.
Hen. Sandys	Adjut. to Our 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	—	Do.	"	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See his comm. in 1680.
And. Birch	Capt. in the Holland Reg.	Phil., Earl of Chesterfield.	Late Edwd. Rigby	—	" 27	D. E. B. 69	Comm. renewed in Feb. 1685.
Hen. Norris	Cor. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg. of Horse in room of Sr. Edwd. Bath, Knt.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Sr. Fras. Compton	—	" 31	Do.	Lt. in same regt. 19 June 1685.
Ant. Duncombe	Qr.-Mr. in above Reg.	Do.	Do.	—	"	Do.	In the list of the regt. for Nov. 1687.

1684.

1684.

THE HORSE GUARDS [LIFE GUARDS].*

(Oct. 1684.)

The King's Troop.

CAPT AND COL.

Christopher, Duke of Albemarle.

LTS. AND LT.-COLS.

The Hon. Edward Villiers.

Edmond Ashton.

Edward Griffin.

Richard Binns.

CORNETS AND MAJORS.

Sr. Walter Clarges, Cor.

The Rt. Hon. Jo., Lord Berckley (*sic*), Guidon.

QR.-MR. AND CAPT.

Stephen Dyer.

BRIGADIERS AND LTS.

Lewis Billingsley.

Robt. Nowell.

John Baynes.

CHAPLAIN.

Dr. James Gardiner.

CHIRURGION.

Thos. Hobbs.

Grenadier Troop.

Jo. Parker, } Lieuts.
Tho. Gay, }

* From the list in Nathan Brooks' *Army List*, printed in October 1684. The "Trumpets," "Kettle Drums," and "Clerk" are omitted; also the "Sub Brigadiers."—ED.

QUEEN'S TROOP [OF LIFE GUARDS].*

CAPT. AND COL.

Sr. Philip Howard.

LTS. AND LT.-COLS.

Sr. George Hewyt, Bt.
Sr. John Fenwick, Bt.

CORNETS AND MAJORS.

Charles Orby, Cor.
The Hon. John Darcy, Guiden.

QR.-MR. AND CAPT.

Wm. Upcott.

BRIGADIEERS AND LTS.

George Collingwood.
John Staples.
John Chittam,
Sr. Rich. Brown, Bt.

CHAPLAIN.

Benj. Barnet.

CHIRURGEON.

Rich. Mills.

*Grenadier Troop.*Rich. Potter, } Lieuts.
Robt. Dixon, }* *Ibid.*

THE DUKE'S TROOP [OF LIFE GUARDS].*

CAPT. AND COL.
Louis, Earl of Feversham.

LTS. AND LT.-COLS.
Robt. Werden.
Theophilus Oglethorp.

CORNETS AND MAJORS.
Philip Darcy, Cor.
Edmund Main, Guidon.

QR.-MR. AND CAPT.
Ferdinand Stanhope.

BRIGADIERS AND LTS.
Wm. Springall.
Ambrose Norton.
George Hastings.
Jenken Morgan.

CHAPLAIN,
Wm. Rolls.

CHIRURGEON.
Gabriel Jones.

The Grenadier Troop.
Anthony Heyford, } Lieuts.
John Vaughan, }

* *Ibid.*

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.*
(October 1684.)

COL.
Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.

MAJOR.
Hon. Sir Francis Compton.

CAPTS.	LTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
Wm. Legg (King's Troop).	Wm. Wind.	Rowland Selsby (sic).	Richd. Wise.
The Col.'s Troop, comded. by Hy. Cornwall, Capt.-Lt. }	Hy. Cornwall.	Edwd. Scot.	Geo. Cary.
The Major's Tp., com- ded. by Lt. Chas. Adderly. }	Chas. Adderly.	Hen. Norris.	Chas. Duncum (sic).
Sr. Chas. Windham.	Edwd. Harris.	David Lloid.	Robt. Bourg (sic),
Edwin Sandys.	Edmd. Turner.	— Oldfield.	— Verman.
Tho. Lucy.	Davenport Lucy.	— Leigh.	Tho. Conisby.
Sr. Tho. Slingsby.	John Le hunt.	Edw. Andrews.	John Tuck (sic).
Walter Littleton.	Phil. Manocks (sic).	Will. Carew.	Walter Chetwyn[d].

* *Ibid.*

THE KING'S OWN ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

(October 1684.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	CORNETS.
The Rt. Hon. Jno., Lord Churchill, Col.	Tho. Hussy, Capt.-Lt.	Wm. Hussy.
Edwd., Lord Cornbury, Lt.-Col.	Chas. Ward.	Piercy Roche.
Hugh Sutherland, Major.		
Alex. Mackenzie.	Hugh Wyndham.	Jno. Cole.
Chas. Neatby (<i>sic</i>).	Jno. Williams.	Geo. Clifford.
Jno. Coye.	Chas. La Rue ¹ (<i>sic</i>).	Wm. Staniford.
Tho. Langston.	Fran. Langston.	Tho. Pownel.

ADJT.

Tho. Crawly.

QUAR.-MAST.

Hen. Hawker.

CHAPLAIN.

Theobald Churchill.²

CHIRURGEON.

Peregrine Yewel.

* *Ibid.*¹ Called *Fras.* La Rue in other lists.² Of Queen's Coll., Oxford. M.A. 1688. Youngest bro. to Marlborough. D. 8 Dec. 1685. Bd. in St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.A LIST OF THE CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ORDNANCE AND
OTHER GENL. OFFICERS BELONGING TO THE ARMY.*

The Rt. Hon. Geo., Lord Dartmouth, Master Genl. of the Ordnance.
 Sr. C. Musgrave,¹ Bt., Lt.-Gen. of the Ordce.
 Sr. Bern. de Gomi,² Surveyor and Ingeneer Genl. of the Ordce.
 Capt. Ric. Leake,³ Master Gunner of England.
 The Hon. Chas. Bertie,⁴ Treasurer of the Ordce.
 Sr. Edwd. Sherburn, Clerk of the Ordce.
 Wm. Bridges, Esqre., Storekeeper.
 — Gardiner, Esqre., Clerk of the Deliveries.

* *Ibid.*¹ Sr. Chris. Musgrave, Bt., of Eden Hall, Cumberland, held this appointment until 1 Aug. 1687.² Sr. Bernard de Gomme. See his comm. in 1672, and note thereon.³ Of Woolwich, Kent. Served in the Dutch wars as Master Gunner to the Duke of York's ship. Father of Sr. Jno. Leake, the distinguished Admiral.⁴ Of Uffington, Lincoln. 5th son of Montague, 2nd Earl of Lindsey. D. 1710.

OTHER GENERAL OFFICERS BELONGING TO THE ARMY.*

Charles Fox,¹ Esqre., Paymaster Genl. of all the Land Forces.
 { The Hon. Hen. Howard,² Comy. Genl. of the Musters.
 David Crauford, Dep.-Comy.-Genl. of do., to whom belong 8 Provincial Com-
 missaries.
 Wm. Blathwait,³ Esqr., Secy. at War.
 George Clark, Esqr., Judge Advocate.
 Col. Jas. Hassel, Scout Master Genl.
 Jas. Pierce, Esqr., Chirurgion Genl.

* *Ibid.*

¹ Eld. son of Sr. Stephen Fox, Lord of the Treasury, by his 1st wife.

² Probably the Hon. Hen. H., youngest son of 2nd Earl of Suffolk. Succeeded as 5th Earl in 1691. D. 10 Dec. 1709.

³ Aftds. Secy. of State to Wm. III. in Holland and Flanders, and Clerk of the Privy Council during four reigns. M.P. for Bath. D. in 1717.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.*

(October 1684.)

COL.

Hen., Duke of Grafton.

LT.-COL.

Jno. Strode.

MAJOR.

Wm. Eaton.

CAPTS.

Hon. Sack. Tufton (King's Cy).
 Sr. Roger Manley.
 Hon. Jno. Berkeley.
 Tho. Stradling.
 Ralph Delaval.
 Jno. Skelton.
 Edm. Reresby.
 Knyvet Hastings.
 Wm. Selwyn.
 Hen. Saville.

Chas. Lloyd.
 Tho. Throgmorton.
 Art. Corbett.
 Jno. Seymour.
 Ferd. Hastings.
 Phil. Kirk.
 Fras. Wheeler.
 Lenthal Warcup.
 Chas. Proger.
 Chas. Middleton.
 Wm. Parsons.¹

GRENADIER CY.

Fras. Hawley.

CAPT.-LT.

Ed. Rouse.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS—*cont.*

LIEUTS.

Gil. Talbot (King's Cy.).	Jas. (<i>sic</i>) Hancock.
Jno. Hetley.	Corbet Hen.
Sr. Wm. Queristan, Bt.	Ch. Robinson.
Robt. Baxter.	Mat. Palmer.
Ed. Harris.	Wm. Chumley.
Jno. Leake.	David Taylor.
Jno. George.	Gil. Primrose.
Hen. Collier.	Ric. Woodward.
Stint Duncombe.	And. Pitcairn, <i>als.</i> Wheeler.
Hen. Sandys.	Duncan Abercromby.
Wm. Richards.	Wm. Smith.
	Jno. Byns. ²

GRENADIERS.

Chevr. de Mezière. — Delmain.

ENSIGNS.

Wm. (<i>sic</i>) Seymour.	Oliver St. John.
Hen. Bennet.	Wm. Aston.
Giles Spicer.	Wm. Cornwallis.
Fras. Edwards.	Ste. Belieu (<i>sic</i>).
Robt. Knott.	Jas. Harrison.
Tho. Rawley.	Hen. Hodson.
Jo. Berkeley.	Jno. Delaval.
Jo. Gibbons (<i>sic</i>).	Chas. Gost (<i>sic</i>).
Tho. Dring.	Chas. Worsley [Wolseley].
Jo. Throgmorton.	David Eaton.
Edm. Wyndham.	— Forister [Foster].
Hen. Wigmore.	Ric. Dalby. ²

STAFF.

Hen. Sandys, Adjt.
 Chev. de Mezière, 2nd Adjt.
 Tho. Jones, Qr.-Mr. and Marshal.
 Dr. Morrice, Chaplain.
 Jno. Noad, Surgeon.
 — Franklin, } Surgeon's Mates.
 — Bilamy, }

* *Ibid.*

¹ In Sr. F. Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grenad. Gds.*, I. p. 266, this officer is given in the list of the regt. as Capt. of a Grenadr. Cy., in addition to Fras. Hawley, under date of Oct. 1684?

² Jno. Byns appears as 1st Lt. of the Grenadr. Cy. (?) commanded by Parsons in Sr. F. Hamilton's list, and Ric. Dalby (or Dolby) as 2nd Lt.? The latter appears as 2nd Lt. of the Grenadr. Cy. in the list of the regt. in Feb. 1685.

THE COLDSTREAM REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.*

(October 1684.)

COL.

Wm., Earl of Craven.

LT.-COL.

Edwd. Sackville.

MAJOR.

Jno. Huitson.

CAPTS.

Jno. Miller.

Ant. Markham.

Jas. Kendall.

Wm. Wakelin.

Wm. Cholmley.

Chas. Cotton.

Ric. Pope.

Heneage Finch.

Dudley Rupert.

Jas. Bridgeman (Capt. of Grenadrs.)

CAPT.-LIEUT.

Hen. Cope.

LIEUTS.

Edm. Stukeley.

Hen. Wharton.

Tho. Seymour.

Robt. Wilkins.

Wm. Gibbons.

Edwd. Braddock.

Jno. Clarke.

Wm. Hewett.

Wm. Rigge.

Edwd. Jones.

Jno. Hope.

Edwd. Shenton, } Grenadiers.

Jas. Warde, }

ENSIGNS.

Geo. Wythe.

Wm. Wakefield.

Jno. Drake.

Adrian Moore.

Fras. Marshall.

Wm. Mathews.

Gam. Chetwynd.

Jas. Wynde (*sic*).

Chas. Wakelin.

Bozoon Symonds (*sic*).

Jno. Wybert.

Allen Cotton.

THE COLDSTREAM REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS—*cont.*

ADJT.

Robt. Wilkins.

CHAPLAIN.

Dr. Jno. Price.

QUAR.-MAST.

Mat. Ingram.

CHIRURGEON.

Jos. Troutbeck.

* *Ibid.*THE ROYAL [SCOTS] REGT. OF FOOT.*
(1684.)*(The Junior Lieuts. are all 2nd Lieuts.)*

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.	Dates of Commissions.
Colonel's Cy.	Jas. Eastland, Capt.-Lt.	Chas. Arnott.	May 1
Sr. Jas. Halket, ¹ Lt.-Col.	John Auchmouty. Robt. Dury, 1st Lt.	Alex. Gawen.	" "
Archbold Dowglas, Major.	Robt. Halket. Murdo McKenzie, 1st Lt.	Thos. Davidson.	" "
Pat. Melvil.	James Law. John Stirling, 1st Lt.	Peter Robinson.	
Robt. Dowglas.	Hy. Car. Alex. Cunyngham, 1st Lt.	Adam Ball.	" 2 " 3
Andrew Monro. ²	John Moray. Robt. Gordon, 1st Lt.	Alex. Monro.	" 4
Robt. Lawder.	Andrew Rutherford. Wm. Deans, 1st Lt.	Rodk. McKenzie.	" 5
Archbold Rollo.	John Chitham. Jas. Campbell, 1st Lt.	C[olin] Campbell.	" 6
Sr. Jas. Moray.	John Mowat. Andrew Scott, 1st Lt.	John Alexander.	" 7
Robt. Lundy. ³	John Straughan. David Clarke, 1st Lt.	George Hamilton.	" 8
Lord George Hamilton. ⁴	Jas. Maxwell. Sr. John Johnston, 1st Lt. John Leeds.	Charles Morray.	" 9

THE ROYAL [SCOTS] REGT. OF FOOT—*cont.*

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.	Dates of Commissions.
Chas. Barclay.	Geo. Stuart, 1st Lt.	[Wm.] Robinson.	May 10
Jas. Moncrief.	And. Barclay. Geo. Graham, 1st Lt.	John Levingston.	„ 11
Robt. Hodges, Capt. of Grenadiers.	Robt. Car. Jas. Stuart, 1st Lt.		„ 12
Chas. Moray.	Geo. Griffin. Walter Moray, 1st Lt.	Tho. Bruce.	„ 13
John Ruthven.	Thos. Scott. Fred. Hamilton, 1st Lt.	Malcolm McEntosh.	„ 14
John Car.	David Garioch. Jas. McCrakine, 1st Lt.	Wm. McGill.	„ 15
Jas. Forbes.	Jas. Moultray. Robt. Livingston, 1st Lt.	[Jno. Bennerman,	„ 16
John Whyte.	Mat. Smelt. Alex. Pearson, 1st Lt.	W.O. Com. Bk.] Jas. Pour.	„ 17
Geo. Moray.	Wm. Whyte. Adam Cunyngham, 1st Lt.	John McCulloch.	„ 18
Lord Jas. Moray.	Wm. Owen. Wm. Barclay, 1st Lt. David McAdam.	Jas. Grant.	„ 19
CHAPLAIN.			
	Roderick McKenzie.		„ 1
ADJT.			
	Murdo McKenzie.		„ „
QUAR.-MAST. AND MARSHAL.			
	Jeremiah Broomer.		„ „
CHIRURGEON.			
	Fras. Beaulieus.		„ „

* From the MS. list given in M. E. B. 1679–87. The list of this Reg. is also given in Nathan Brooks' *Army List* and W. O. Com. Bk.

¹ D. in Oct. 1684. Had comded. the battn. of his regt. at Tangier from 1680 to 1683.

² Maj. of this regt. 1 Oct. 1688. Col. of a regt. of Ft. (now 26th Cameronians) 1 Aug. 1692.

³ Col. of a regt. of Ft. in Ireland 29 Apl. 1689. Gov. of Londonderry at the commencement of the famous siege, but having treacherously offered to surrender the town to Jas. II., was compelled to seek safety in flight.

⁴ Fifth son of the Duke of Hamilton (so created) and Anne Duchess of Hamilton. Col. of a regt. of Ft. in Ireland in 1689. Created Earl of Orkney by Wm. III. Premier Field Marshal of England 1736. D. 29 Jan. 1737.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(1684.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.	Dates of Commissions.
Piercy Kirke, Col.	Wm. Berry, Capt.-Lt.	Sam. Atkins.	May 1
Marmaduke Boynton, Lt.-Col.	— Westcomb.	Jas. Hilton.	" "
Sr. Jas. Lesly, Maj.	Hy. Withers.	Roger Elyott.	" "
John Gilles (<i>sic</i>).	Wm. Webster.	And. Mortymore.	" 2
Thos. St. John.	Jenkins Thomas.	Stafford Fairborne.	" 3
Brent Elley.	John Wingfield.	[David] Roche.	" 4
Hy. Rowe.	Chas. Garrard. ¹	[Ant.] Le Pennetier.	" 5
Geo. Wingfield.	John Adams.	[Martin] Lister.	" 6
Thos. Barbar (<i>sic</i>).	Rich. Laws.	— Dove.	" 7
Wm. Matthews, Capt. of Grenadiers.	— Beeling.		" 8
Chas. Wingfield.	Geo. Kirke.		" 9
	Wm. Storton (<i>sic</i>).	Tho. Robert. ²	" 9

ADJT.

Wm. Storton. " 1

QUART.-MAST. AND MARSHAL.

Thos. Pownall. " "

CHIRURGEON.

Jas. Wiley. " "

* M. E. B. 1679-87. Nathan Brooks, as before. This is now the "2nd Queen's Royal, or West Surrey Regt."

¹ Chas. Gerard in the list of this regt. for 1683.

² Tho. Roberts in the list of this regt. for Feb. 1685.

THE DUKE OF YORK AND ALBANY'S MARITIME
REGT. OF FOOT.*

(October 1684.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Chas. Littleton, Col.	Robt. Craford, ² Capt.-Lt.	Philemon Powell.
Oliver Nicholas, Lt.-Col.	Edmond Yarbourn.	Antho. Townshend.
Richd. Bagott, Majr.	Theophilact Blechinden.	Wm. Pearson.
Geo. Littleton. ¹	Edmond Wilson.	Jas. Man.
Sr. Tho. Cutler.	Robt. Lloid (<i>sic</i>).	John Hill.
Edw. Nott.	Fran. Hoblin.	Alex. Erwin.
Fran. Ezord (<i>sic</i>).	Fra. Butler.	Tho. Man.
Edw. Harris.	John Thorn.	Wm. Somer (<i>sic</i>).
Sam. Scudamore.	Geo. Rook.	Gilbert Simons.
Chichester Wray (<i>sic</i>).	Hen. Hewyt.	Geo. Littleton.
Chas. Herbert.	Tho. Whaly.	Fran. Ezord (<i>sic</i>).
Edmond Plowden.	Wm. Oglethorp.	Jo. Whaley.

ADJT.

Richard Beauvoir.

QUAR.-MAST.

Tobias Legrose.

CHIRURGEON.

Saml. Tatham.

John Tatham (Surgeon's Mate).

* Nathan Brooks'. This regt. was reduced in the Spring of 1689, but the non-com. officers and privates were incorporated with the Coldstm. Gds.

¹ Dep. Gov. of Guernsey in 1684. Nathan Brooks' *Army List*.

² Robt. Crauford was Dep. Gov. of Sheerness in 1684. *Ibid*.

THE HOLLAND REGT. OF FOOT.*

(October 1684.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.
John, Earl of Mulgrave, Col.	John Bristow, Capt.-Lt.	John King.
Sr. Thos. Ogle, Lt.-Col.	Hy. Holt.	Jo. Shrimpton.
Jas. Sterling, Major.	Fran. Sterling.	Fra. Rogers.
Sr. Jo. Berry.	Fra. Williamson.	Rich. Moore.
Hen. Boade.	Hy. Payton (<i>sic</i>).	Jo. Meules (<i>sic</i>).
Chas. Manwaring.	Tho. Sanders.	Ehiud Boad (<i>sic</i>).
Edw. Fitz-patrick.	Bernard Boutell.	Antho. Alix.
Fran. Collingwood.	Edw. Fox.	Jo. Prideux.
Sr. Wm. Wheeler.	Hen. Feilding.	Tho. Smith.
Herb. Throgmorton.	John Martin.	Mich. Richardson.
Andrew Birch.	Richd. Boulton.	Fran. Foster.
Humphry Barington.	Geo. Pilkinton.	Oliver Luke.

ADJT.

Gervas Rouse.

QUAR.-MAST. AND MARSHAL.

John Wormal.

CHIRURGEON.

James Peirce.

* *Ibid.* This is now the "3rd Buffs, or East Kent Regt."

THE DUCHESS OF YORK'S REGT.*

(1684.)

CAPTS.	LTS.	ENSIGNS.	Date of Commissions.
Chas. Trelawny, Col.	Wm. Davis.	John Bedford.	May 1
Chas. Churchill. Lt.-Col.	Geo. Bynn.	Wm. Wharton.	" "
Zach. Tiffin, Major.	Harry Pagett.	Hy. Tiffin.	" "
Harry Trelawny.	John Malham.	Wolfran Cornwall.	" 2
Chas. Fox.	John Cole.	Piercy Kirke.	" 3
Edwd. Griffith.	Stephen Hobson.	Sam. Arnold.	" 4
Edwd. Hastings.	Robt. Atkison.	[Isaac] La Bruce.	" 5
John Strode.	[Fras.] Nicholson.	John Avory.	" 6
Edwd. Savill.	Tom Lucy.	Emanuel Hobbs.	" 7
Haymond Rook.	John Hedger.	Fras. Wyville.	" 8
Chas. Johnson.	{ Hy. Davis, Wm. Gahmes, }	Grenadiers.	" 9
ADJT.			
	— Carroll.		" 1
QUAR.-MAST. AND MARSHAL.			
	Jas. Bush. ¹		" 1
CHIRURGEON.			
	Hy. Mustow.		" 1

* M. E. B. 1679-87. This Regt. is now the "Fourth, or King's Own Reg." There is a facsimile of this list in Nathan Brooks' *Army List* for Oct. 1684.

¹ Called "Sam. Rich" in Brooks' list. Jas. Bush was appointed Capt.-Lt. in this regt., 1 Feb. 1690.

COMMISSIONS, 1684.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Edm. Plowden	Capt. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Late Jas. Fortrey	—	Jan. 1	D. E. B. 69-	A cadet of the old Shropshire family of this name.
— Brounell	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	Geo. Lyttleton	—	" 4	Do. - -	Edmund Brounell was appointed Ens. to Capt. Plowden 30 June 1685. Promoted Capt.-Lt. in same regt. 27 Nov. 1688.
Lenthall Warcupp	Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Late [Lionel] Copley.	W'hall	" 18	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See list of Sr. Tho. Slingsby's Regt. in 1678, and note on this officer.
Wm. Smith	Ens. in above Reg.	Do. - - -	— Bowes	Do. - -	" "	Do. - -	See his comm. as Lt. 1 May 1684.
Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Col. of Our Holland Reg. of Ft. [in room of Phil., Earl of Chesterfield].	—	—	Do. - -	" 26	Do. - -	Held this appointment until 25 Oct. 1685. Created Marquis of Normandy by Wm. III. and Duke of Buckinghamshire by Queen Anne. D. 1721. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.
Geo. Fitz-James	Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	Late Jas. Halsall	Do.	Feb. 7	D. E. B. 69-	See his comm. in 1678.
Edwd. Croft	Lt. of a cy. at do.	—	Ric. Carter	—	" 8	Do. - -	—
Ric. Carter	Ens. to above cy.	—	Do. - - -	[W'hall]	" 9	Do. - -	—
Jas. Harrison	Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Jno. Seymour	W'hall	" "	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Capt. and Lt.-Col. in same regt. 17 Apl. 1691.
Jno. Powney	Capt. in the above Reg.	Do. - - -	Late Hugh Sutherland.	Do. - -	" 18	Do. - -	D. very shortly after his appointment.
Sr. Jno. Reresby, Bt.	Capt. of a cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	Late Tho. Rave (?)	Do. - -	" 26	D. E. B. 69-	See list of tps. of Horse in 1666.
Chas. Progers	Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Late Jno. Powney	Do. - -	" 28	Do. - -	A duplicate of this comm. in same MS. vol. See his comm. in 1680 and list of Col. Stradling's Regt. in 1678.

COMMISSIONS, 1684—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm. Parsons	Lt. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Tho. Stradling	W ^h all	Feb. 28	D. E. B. 69	See his comm. as Ens. in 1682 and Capt. 10 May 1684. Taken prisoner at the battle of Steinkirk in 1692.
David Eytton	Ens. in do	Do.	Chas. Progers	Do.	"	Do.	In the list of this regt. for Nov. 1687.
Oliver St. John	Ens. in do.	Do.	Wm. Selwyn	Do.	"	Do.	5th son of John, 2nd Earl of Thanet, and father of Sackville, 7th Earl. Was appointed Gov. of Gravesend in March 1684, on the death of his brother Richard, 5th Earl. See his comm. in 1674 and 1682.
Sackville Tufton	Capt. of an Indep. cy. at Gravesend.	—	—	N ^o market	Mich. 15	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Comm. renewed in February 1685. Maj. in 1st Ft. Gds. 7 Dec. 1696. Took a French officer of high rank prisoner at the battle of Landen in 1693.
Jno. Shrimpton	Ens. in Our Holland Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Lt.-Col. Sr. Tho. Ogle.	Do.	" 18	Do.	Morte's Bulwark was a fortification at Dover. These 4 comms. are the only Ordnance comms. of this kind to be met with in the MS. Comm. Entry Books from 1661 to 1686. The entries of these comms. in D. E. B. 69 are merely "minutes," and altho' there stated to be "comms. in the usual form," partake more of the nature of Ordnance Warrants.
Jos. Henly	"To be sworn and admitted a Gunner in Morte's Bulwark in the place of Sam. Weele during pleasure."	—	—	—	Apr. 2	D. E. B. 69	
Tho. Nowell	Gunner in same Bulwark in place of Wm. Sands.	—	—	—	"	Do.	
David Crowder	Gunner in same fort in place of Hen. Winter.	—	—	—	"	Do.	
Jno. Waylie	Gunner in same bulwark.	—	—	—	"	Do.	

COMMISSIONS, 1684—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jas. Bridgeman	Capt. of a cy. of Grenada, belonging to Our Coldstream Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Wm., Earl Craven	—	Windsor	Apr. 13	D. E. B. 69.	"D. in Flanders in July 1692." McKinnon.
Edwd. Shenton	1st Lt. to above cy. of Grenada. in same Reg.	Do.	Jas. Bridgeman	Do.	"	Do.	"Capt. in same regt. in 1691. D. on service in Flanders in 1693." McKinnon.
Jas. Warde	2nd Lt. to said cy.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—
Lieut. Robt. Wilkins.	Adj. to the Coldstream Gds. in room of Jas. Bridgeman.	Do.	—	Do.	"	Do.	See his comm. as Ens. in June 1678 and Lt. in 1674.
Wm. Wakefield	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Wm. Cholmeley	Do.	"	Do.	This comm. must have been cancelled, as this officer was still an Ens. in 1685.
Hen. Winde	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	Lt. 19 Apl. 1688.
Geo. Wythe	Ens. in do.	Do.	Lt.-Col. Ed. Sackville.	Do.	"	Do.	See his former comm. as Ens. in 1678.
Chas. Wakeley	Ens. in do.	Do.	Chas. Cotton	Do.	"	Do.	Chas. Wakeley. Capt. 4 May 1706. Wounded at Landen in July 1693. D. in Spain in Aug. 1706. McKinnon.
Bozoun Symonds	Ens. in do.	Do.	Ric. Pope	Do.	"	Do.	A duplicate of this comm. in MS. vol. Out of the regt. before Feb. 1685.
Geo. Beech	Lt. to Capt. Tho. Cornwallis's cy. at Ptamouth in room of Jno. Fry, who has forfeited his comm. by long absence from duty.	—	—	Do.	14	Do.	—

COMMISSIONS, 1684—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Fras. Hawley	Capt. of a cy. of Grenadiers in 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	—	Windsor	Apr. 20	D. E. B. 69-	See his comms. in 1680 and 1682.
Wm. Cholmley	1st Lt. to above cy. of Grenads.	Do.	Fras. Hawley	Do.	" 21	Do.	See his comn. as Ens. in 1678.
— Delmayn	2nd Lt. to do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	" "	Do.	Out of the regt. before 9 Feb. 1685.
[Jno.] Throckmorton.	Ens. in the 1st Ft. Gds.	Do.	Edm. Reresby	Do.	" "	Do.	Do.
Chas. Middleton	Capt. in above Reg.	Do.	Late — Bowes	Do.	" 28	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See his comn. in 1682, and note thereon.
Humph. Barrington	Capt. in the Hol-land Reg.	Jno., Earl of Mulgrave.	Late Chas. Middleton.	Do.	" "	Do.	Comn. renewed in Feb. 1685.
Gil. Talbot	Lt. to the King's cy. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Sackville Tufton	Do.	" "	Do.	Lt. to Sr. Jno. Talbot's Tp. of Horse 18 June 1685. See his comn. in 1678.
Wm. Smith	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Chas. Middleton	Do.	May 1	Do.	See his comn. as Ens. 18 Jan. of this year.
Jno. Foster	Ens. in do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	" "	Do.	Killed at the battle of Landen 19 July 1693.
Jas. Man	Ens. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Geo. Littleton	Do.	" "	Do.	Lt. in same regt. 24 June 1687.
Capt. Rupert Dudley (sic).	Capt. in the Coldstreamers.	Wm., Earl Craven	Late — Street	Do.	" 4	Do.	Called <i>Dudley Rupert</i> in the Hist. of the Coldstream Guards. He was illegitimate son of Prince Rupert by Anne, d. and co-heir of Hen. Bard, Visct. Bellamont, and was slain at the siege of Buda (when serving as a volunteer) in July 1686.
— Huet (sic)	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Chas. Cotton	Do.	" "	Do.	Wm. Hewitt. In the list of the regt. for Nov. 1687.
Geo. With	Ens. in do.	Do.	Wm., Earl Craven	Do.	" "	Do.	Geo. Wythe. Lt. in same regt. 30 July 1686.

COMMISSIONS, 1684—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm. Wakefield -	Ens. in the Cold-streamers.	Wm., Earl Craven	Lt.-Col. Edwd. Sackville.	Windsor	May 10 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Lt. in Coldstream Guards 22 Oct. 1687.
Wm. Parsons -	Capt. in 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Late Fras. Russell	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Bro. to Sr. Jno. Parsons, Bt. See under 28 Feb. of this year. Additional rank of Lt.-Col. 15 June 1687.
Sam. Oldfield -	Cor. in Our own Reg. of Horse.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Edwin Sandys -	Do. -	" 17 -	Do. -	In the regt. in Nov. 1687.
Alex. Cunyngnam	Capt. in Our Royal Reg. of Ft.	[None given]	-	Do. -	" 20 -	Do. -	—
Alex. Pearson -	1st Lt. in above Reg.	Do. -	Alex. Cunyngnam	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Served at Tangier with his cy. in 1680.
[Wm.] Oglethorpe	Lt. in the Duke of York's Reg.	Sr. Chas. Littleton	Edm. Plowden -	Do. -	June 14 -	Do. -	Adjut. to the 3 Tps. of Life Gds. 23 June 1685. Lt. of the Tp. of Grenadiers belonging to 1st Tp. of Life Gds. 1 Aug. 1685.
Geo. Butler -	Lt. of an Indep. cy. at York.	—	Sr. Jno. Reresby (Gov. of York).	Do. -	" -	Do. -	1st Lt. to Sr. Jno. Reresby's cy. of Grenadiers 13 June 1685.
Ric. Milles -	Chirurgion of the Queen's Tp. of H. Gds.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	Sr. Phil. Howard -	Do. -	" 21 -	Do. -	—
Hugh Wyndham	Lt. in Our own Bl. Reg. of Dns.	Jno., Lord Churchill	Alex. Mackenzie (sic).	Do. -	" 25 -	Do. -	Col. of the 3rd Horse (now 6th D.G.) 31 Jan. 1692. D. 1706.
Jno. Cole -	Cor. in above Reg.	Do. -	Do. -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Lt. in same regt. in 1685 and Lt. to 3rd Tp. of Life Gds. 1 Sept. 1685.
Geo. Clifford -	Cor. in do. -	Do. -	Chas. Nedby -	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Appointed Lt. in the Queen Consort's Dns. 4 Aug. 1685.
Hen. Hawker -	Qr.-Mr. and Marshal of do.	Do. -	-	Do. -	" -	Do. -	Lt. in same regt. 15 June 1685.
Mat. de Vaulx -	Lt. of the cy. in Col. Trelawny's Reg. now appointed to go into Ireland.	Chas. Trelawny -	Chas. Colville -	Do. -	July 7 -	Do. -	This was one of the 4 cles. reduced in Feb. 1684 on the arrival of the 2nd Tangier regt. in England.

COMMISSIONS, 1684—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Peter Shackerly -	Gov. of Chester -	—	—	Windsor -	July 13 -	D. E. B. 69 -	See his comm. in 1682.
Sr. Wm. Boothe -	Capt. of the Duke of York's Indep. cy. at P'tsmouth.	—	Late—Hutchinson	Do. - -	" 31 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Capt. R.N. Ktd. 13 Nov. 1689 for his services on the coast of Morocco. Comded. a battn. of 200 seamen at Tangier in 1688. Capt. of the Grenadr. Cy. 28 Feb. 1685. Addit. rank in June 1687. Commissioner of the Navy. Resigned his offices at the Revolution, being a strong Jacobite. "In room of Tho. Tuck."
Ant. Lowe -	Brigdr. and Lt. in Our own Tp. of H. Gds.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	Chris., Duke of Albemarle.	Do. - -	" 28 -	Do. - -	Ens. in the regt. in Nov. 1687.
Jas. Bigot -	Ens. in the Queen's Reg. of Ft.	Piery Kirke -	Lt.-Col. Marm. Boynton.	Do. - -	Aug. 1 -	Do. - -	In the regt. Nov. 1687.
Capt. [Jno.] Took	Qr.-Mr. to Sr. Tho. Slingeb's tp. in the Earl of Oxford's Horse.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Sr. Tho. Slingeby -	Do. - -	" 11 -	Do. - -	
Chas. Gorsuch -	Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Fras. Wheeler -	Do. - -	Sept. 1 -	Do. - -	Capt.-Lt. 4 Aug. 1692; Capt. 4 Oct. 1692. Taken prisoner at the battle of Landen 19 July 1693.
David Lloyd -	Adj. to Our Reg. of Horse.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	—	Winchester	" 13 -	Do. - -	See his comm. in 1674, and note thereon.
Chas. Stanley -	Ens. in the Coldstreamers.	Wm., Earl Craven	Rupert Dudley -	W'hall -	" 29 -	Do. - -	Out of the regt. in 1687.
Murdo McKenzie	Capt. in Our Royal Reg. of Ft.	[None given]	Late Pat. Melvill -	Do. - -	Oct. 1 -	Do. - -	Maj. of same regt. 17 Oct. 1688.
Tho. Browne -	Lt. to the Col's cy. in above Reg.	Do. - -	—	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - -	—
Jno. Auchmouty -	1st Lt. in sd. Reg.	Do. - -	Maj. Arch. Douglas	Do. - -	" - -	Do. - -	Adj. to same regt. 2 Jan. 1685. See his comm. and note thereon.

COMMISSIONS, 1684—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Wm. Melvill	Ens. in Our Royal Reg. of Ft.	[None given]	Chas. Murray	W ^h all	Oct. 1	M. E. B. 1679-87.	—
Maj. Arch. Douglas (sic).	Lt.-Col. of Our El. Reg. of Ft.	Do.	—	Do.	Nov. 1	Do.	Col. of a new raised regt. of Ft. (now 16th) 9 Oct. 1688.
Capt. Robt. Douglas.	Maj. of above Reg.	Do.	—	Do.	"	Do.	Son of Sr. Wm. Douglas, Bk., of Glenbervie. Succeeded as 3rd Bt. Lt.-Col. of the El. Scots 1 Oct. 1688; Col. of do. 5 Mch. 1691. Fell at the head of his regt. at the battle of Steinkirk in 1692.
Robt. Halkett	Capt. in do. in room of Sr. Jas. Halkett, dead.	Do.	—	Do.	"	Do.	Junior Capt. in the regt. in Feb. 1685.
Jno. Lundy	Ens. in do.	Do.	Jas. Moncrief	Do.	"	Do.	Out of the regt. in Feb. 1685.
Druell Leake	Lt. in Our 1st Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Tho. Stradling	Do.	"	Do.	Out of the regt. in Nov. 1687.
Chas. Adderley	Capt. in the Earl of Oxford's Reg. in room of Capt. Tho. Lucy, dead.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	—	Do.	19	Do.	Served at Sedgemoor. Killed in a duel in Dec. 1688. In 1693 a proclamation was issued for his apprehension for engaging in Jacobite conspiracies.
David Lloyd	Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	Sr. Fras. Compton	Do.	"	Do.	See under 1674.
Wolfran Cornwall	Cor. in do.	Do.	Sr. Chas. Wyndham	Do.	"	Do.	See former comma., pp. 256, 257, and 281.
Sr. Jno. Parsons, Bt.	Capt. of Our Own Tp. in do.	Do.	Late Wm. Legg	Do.	20	Do.	In the regt. in Nov. 1687.

COMMISSIONS, 1684—cont.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Capt. Hen. Cornwall.	Capt. of the Earl of Oxford's late Tp. in said Earl's Reg.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	—	W ^h all	Nov. 24	M. E. B. 1679-87.	This comn. has this clause: "And Our further Will and Pleasure is and We do hereby authorize you to take rank and place as Capt. in said Regt. from 15 Nov. 1682 in pursuance of Our Comn. then given you to command as Capt."
Tho. Legard	Lt. of an Indep. cy. of Ft. at Hull.	—	Tho., Earl of Plymouth (Gov. of Hull).	Do.	"	Do.	Recd. licence of absence 19 Mch. 1687, "to go to the Morea and continue there in the service of the Venetians during the next campaign," keeping his lcy. and pay during his absence. M. E. B. 1679-1687.
Geo. Hamilton	Capt. in Our Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Late Phil. Kirke	Do.	" 26	Do.	Killed at the battle of Steinkirk 3 Aug. 1692.
Rupert Kempthorne.	Ens. to an Indep. cy. in Our Tower.	—	Geo., Lord Dartmouth.	Do.	Dec. 3	Do.	A protégé of Lord Dartmouth's (Dartmouth MSS.). Probably son of Adml. Jno. Kempthorne. Appointed Lt. in the Rl. Fusiliers 21 June 1685.
Capt. Phil. Kirke	Lt.-Col. of the Queen's Reg. of Ft. in place of Lt.-Col. Boynton, dead.	Piercy Kirke	—	Do.	" 11	Do.	See his comn. in Jan. 1688.
Tho. Sison	Chirurgion to Our Own Rl. Reg. of Dns.	Jno., Lord Churchill	—	Do.	" 17	Do.	Called Sysom in the list for 1687.
Rowland Selby	Lt. in Lord Oxford's Horse.	Aubrey, Earl of Oxford.	Hen. Cornwall	Do.	" 19	Do.	In the list of the regt. for Nov. 1687.

COMMISSIONS, 1684—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Ric. Wise -	Cor. to Our Own	Aubrey, Earl of	Sr. Jno. Parsons,	W ^h all -	Dec. 19 -	M. E. B.	See his comm. in 1683, and note
Samson Goodall -	Trp. in above Reg.	Oxford.	Bt.	-	"	1679-87.	thereon.
Lewis Alexander	Qr.-Mr. to above	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	Do. - - -	"	Do. - - -	In the list of the regt. for Nov. 1687.
	Trp. in said Reg.	Wm., Earl Craven	Ric. Pope - - -	Do. - - -	"	Do. - - -	Comm. renewed 18 Feb. 1685.
	Ensl. in the Cold-streamers.				"		Out of the regt. before 1686.

1685.

COMMISSIONS, 1685.

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jno. Morray	1st Lt. of the cy. of Grenada. of Our Rl. Reg. of Ft.	[None given]	Robt. Hodges	W'hall	Jan. 1	D. E. B. 69 -	—
Jno. Bennerman	2nd Lt. in above Reg.	Do.	And. Mouro	Do.	"	Do.	Jno. Bennerman. Served at Tangier in Capt. Home's cy. of the Rl. Regt. from 1680-1683.
Pat. Robinson	2nd Lt. in do.	Do.	Maj. Robt. Douglas	Do.	"	Do.	—
Robt. Arbuthnot	Ensa. in do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	A Lt. of this surname served at Tangier in 1680 as a volunteer, and was killed in the engagement with the Moors on 27 Oct. when attempting an act of signal gallantry. <i>Hist. of the 2nd Queen's Reg. of Ft.</i> , by Col. Davis, I., p. 166, note.
Jno. Drake	Lt. in the Coldstreamers.	Wm. Earl Craven	Jno. Miller	Do.	"	M. E. B. 1679-87.	Capt. 29 Sept. 1688. "Left the regt. in 1689. D. 15 Dec. 1716." McKinnon.
Jno. Sheppard	Ensa. in above Reg.	Do.	Wm. Cholmondeley	Do.	"	Do.	—
Edwd. Carew	Town Maj. of Hull	—	—	Do.	"	Do.	—
Jno. Auckmooly	Adj. to the Rl. Reg. of Ft.	[None given]	—	—	"	D. E. B. 69 -	Served at Tangier with his cy. in 1680, and was wounded in an engagement with the Moors. Capt.-Lt. in same regt. 8 Apl. 1687; Capt. 1 Mch. 1688.
Giles Spicer	Lt. in Our 1st Reg. of Ft. Gds.	Hen., Duke of Grafton.	Jno. Berkeley	Do.	"	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See his comm. in 1680, and note thereon.
Peter Crowne	Ensa. in above Reg.	Do.	Lt.-Col. Strode	Do.	"	Do.	Out of the regt. before Nov. 1687.
Alex. Shenton	Lt. of an Indep. cy. in Our Tower.	—	Tho. Cheek	Do.	"	Do.	Comm. renewed by Jas. II. in Feb. 1685.

COMMISSIONS, 1685—*cont.*

Name.	Commission.	Name of Colonel of Regiment.	Name of Captain of Troop or Company.	Where Signed.	Date.	Reference.	Remarks.
Lambert Pitcher -	Ens. of an Indep. cy. in Our Tower.	—	Tho. Cheek -	W ^h all	Jan. 27 -	M. E. B. 1679-87.	See his mge. license in Chester's <i>London Mge. Licenses</i> , where his name is given as Lambert <i>Pitches</i> . He appears to have held this appointment only a few weeks, and was succeeded by Ben. Bloor, as Ensign, 23 Feb. 1685.

END OF VOLUME I.

GENERAL INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS,
1661—1685.

GENERAL INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, 1661—1685.

A

Abercromby, Duncan (*sic*), 285, 316.
 Abercromby, (*sic*) (—), 207, 269.
 Abernethy, Wm., 247.
 Acland, Hugh, 82.
 Adams, (—), 134.
, Jas., 241, 302.
, Jno., 218, 320.
, Wm., 231.
 Adderley, (—), Chas., 52, 140, 313, 330.
, Jno., 84.
, Ric., 84.
 Ailward, Hen., 42.
 Airay, Leonard, 28.
 Aires, (—), 142.
 Albemarle, Chris. Monk, Duke of, 137, 201,
 265, 311.
, Geo. Monk, Duke of, 8.
 Alcock, Baptist, 50.
 Aldborough, Aldburghe, Ric., 76, 97.
 Aldersey, Mich., 8.
 Aldness, Sam., 231.
 Alexander, Jno., 219, 318.
, Lewis, 332.
 Alington, And., 223.
, Arginton, 80.
, Giles, 212.
, Hildebrand, 80, 212.
, Wm., Lord, 80, 212, 235.
 Alix, Ant., 293, 322.
 Allen, Edwd., 210.
, Jno., 11, 45, 95.
 Allington, Arginton. *See* Alington.
, Hildebrand. *See* Alington.
, Lord. *See* Alington.
 Allison, Wm., 245.
 Alsop, Geo., 28.
, Roger, 41.
 Andersen, Robt., 214.
 Anderson, Jas., 81.
, Jno., 218.
, Robt., 80.
 Andrews, Edm. *See* Andros.
, Edwd., 55, 176, 313.
 Andros, (—), Geo., 119, 160, 169.
, Major Edm., 28, 37, 75, 115, 119,
 168, 174.

Anealy, (—), 269.
 Ange, Geo. *See* Ayngé.
 Angier, Jas., 82.
, Paul, 121.
 Anguish, Jo., 79.
 Anlaby, Mat., 149.
 Annesley, Fras., 9.
, Robt., 94.
 Annesly, Maurice, 222, 256.
 Apsley, Sr. Allen, 82.
 Arbuthnot, Robt., 334.
 Archbold, Pierce, 209.
 Armiger, Wm., 243.
 Armorer, (—), 162.
, Wm., 80.
 Armstrong, Tho., Sr. Tho., 4, 155, 201, 252.
, Wm., 201.
 Arnett, (—), 121.
, Mungo, 121.
 Arnold, Sam., 323.
, Wm., 121.
 Arnot, Chas., 318.
, Geo., 206.
 Arundel, Fras., 82, 205, 271.
, Hen. Howard, Earl of, 299.
, Jno., Lt., 4.
,, Capt., 67, 211.
,, Ens., 64, 111.
,, of Terrice, Lt., 11.
,, of Terrice, 288.
, Nich., 11.
, Ric., of Terrice, 11.
 Ash, Wm., 163, 171.
 Ashburnham, (—). *Introduction*, viii.
 Ashenhurst, (—), 211.
 Asheton, Edwd. *See* Ashton.
 Ashmole, Chas., 215.
, Jno., 215.
 Ashton, Edm., 82, 140, 155, 252, 311.
, Ric., 158.
, Tho., 6.
, Wm., 264.
 Askin, Geo. *See* Erskine.
 Asmare, (—), 203.
 Asteley, Fras., 148.
 Astley, Fras., 217.
, Dr. Herb., 31.
 Aston, Edm., Edwd. *See* Ashton, Edm.
, Wm., 316.

Atkins, (—), 119.
, Chas., 257.
, Jno., 191.
, Jon., Col. Jon., Sr. Jon., 15, 37, 51,
 180.
, Sam., 282, 302, 320.
 Atkinson, (—), 203, 269.
, Robt., 823.
, Tho., 247.
 Atkison, Robt. *See* Atkinson.
 Auchmcuty, Auchmooty (*sic*), Auchmouty,
 Jno., 318, 329, 334.
 Auley, Phil., 229.
 Avory, Jno., 823.
 Aylmer, Geo., 139.
, Mat., 120, 194, 197, 241.
 Ayng, Geo. *See infra*.
 Aynge, (—), Geo., 150, 186, 222, 256.
 Aynsly, Gawen, 214.

B

Bacon, Chris., 8.
, Robt., 149.
 Bad, Badd, Tho., 142, 283.
 Baggeley, Jno., 187.
 Baggot, Col., Harvey. *See* Bagot.
 Baggott, (—), 90.
, Arden. *See* Bagot.
 Bagley, (—), 120.
 Bagot, Arden, 84, 97, 157.
, Harvey, 35.
, Ric., 64, 91, 127, 306, 321.
 Bagott, Ric. *See supra*.
, Wm., 208.
 Bagshaw, Tho., 208.
 Bain, Jno., 120.
 Baines, Wm., 220.
 Baker, Jno., 823.
, Walt., 198, 252.
 Balam, Alex., 80.
 Baldock, Hastings, 233, 254, 261.
 Balfé, Gerald, 147.
 Balfoure, David, 121.
 Ball, Adam, 318.
, Ric., 70, 103.
 Ballandin, Tho., 71.
 Balle, (—), 122.
 Ballew (*sic*), Ste. *See* Bellew.
 Banes (*sic*), Jno., 232.
 Banester, Ric., 82.
 Banger, (—), 203.
 Bankes, Chas., 18.
 Banks, Wm., 144, 159.
 Bannatyne, Tho., 63.
 Bannerman, Jno., 319, 334.

Bannister, Chris., 183.
 Barbar (*sic*), Tho. *See* Barbour.
 Barber, Edwd., 76, 79.
, Nat., 303.
, Ric. *See* Barbour, Ric.
 Barbour, Ric., 37, 195.
, Tho., 152, 222, 255, 256, 302, 320.
 Barclay, And., 319.
, Chas., 319.
, Edwd., 2.
, Wm., 319.
 Barcroft, Jno., 24.
 Barington, Humph. *See* Barrington.
 Barker, (—), 207.
, Capt. Wm., 6, 52.
 Barlow, Ric., 7.
 Barnardiston, Hen., 83.
 Barnes, Jos., 141.
, Wm., 79, 205.
 Barnet, Ben., Barnett, Ben., 191, 253, 312.
, Geo., 50.
, Walt., 221.
 Barnham, Jo., 88.
 Barnes, Tobias, 19.
 Baron, Hartghill, 15, 126.
, Jno., 181, 264.
 Barret, (—), Barret, (—). *See* Barret, Jas.
, Edwd., 62, 76.
, Jas., 70, 75, 115, 119, 209.
 Barrington, Chas., 211.
, Humph., 7, 37, 322, 327.
, Tho., 162.
 Barrioge, Wm., 209.
 Barron, Ben., 216.
, Hartgill. *See* Baron.
 Barrow, Justinian, 82.
 Barry, (—), 61, 184.
, Edm., 209.
, Jas., 209.
, Jno., 119.
, Col. Jno., 61.
, Phil., 209.
 Bartram, Geo., 7.
 Basch (*sic*), Sr. Edwd., 196.
 Baskerville, Braynton, 81.
, Jno., 136.
 Basset, Ric., Wm. *See infra*.
 Bassett, (—), 211.
, Art., Sr. Art., 11, 40, 81, 88.
, Fras., 201.
, Ric., 7, 24, 37, 81, 196, 246, 275.
, Tho., 7, 40.
, Wm., Lt., 4, 24, 225.
 Bassnett, Edwd., 8.
 Bateman, Wm., 192.
 Bath, Jno. Granville, Earl of, 12, 76.
 Batson, Edwd., 66, 76.
 Batts, Wm., 70.
 Baullard, Capt., 9.

- Baxter, Jas., 119.
, Robt., 57, 124, 195, 315.
 Bayley, Wm., 84.
 Bayly, (—), 208.
, Jon., 81.
, Mat., 94.
 Baynes, Jno., 305, 311.
 Baynham, Jno., 24.
 Bayspool, Hen., 212.
 Beaufof, Mich., 156.
 Beaulieux, Fras., 319.
 Beaumont, Jno., 166.
, Wm., 232, 259.
 Beauvoir, Ric., 231, 321.
 Beck, Tho., 81.
 Beckman, Martin, 157, 205.
 Beckwith, (—), 207.
 Bedford, Edwd., 218.
, Jno., 281, 323.
 Bedlow, Fras., 2.
 Beech, Geo., 326.
, Wm., 24.
 Beeling, (—). *See* Billing.
 Beethel, (—). *See* Bethel.
 Beever, Edwd., 154.
 Belasis, Jno., Lord. *See infra*.
 Belasise, Wm. *See infra*.
 Belasize, Jno., Lord, 13, 51, 134.
 Belasyse, Sr. Hen., 14, 51, 59.
 Belasyze, (—), 134.
 Bell, Hen., 85.
, Jno., 215.
 Bellasis, Sr. Hen. *See* Belasyse.
 Bellassis, Hen., 119.
, Wm., 145, 150.
 Bellasise (*sic*), Hen., 144.
 Bellasyse, Col. Hen., 51.
, Sr. Hen. *See* Belasyse.
 Bellawney, Mich., 129.
 Bellemont, Jean de, 162.
 Belletore, Ste., 9.
 Bellett, Fras., 11.
 Bellew, Mat., 76.
, Stephen, 292, 316.
 Bellingham, Hen., 288.
 Bennerman (*sic*), Jno. *See* Bannerman.
 Bennet, Edwd., 37, 43, 66.
, Hen., 292, 316.
, Tho., 23, 42, 50.
 Bennett, Mat., 205.
 Benning, Simon, 42.
 Benskin, Fras., 83, 284.
, Jno., 83.
 Benson (—), 216.
, Ens. Hen., 212.
, Capt. Hen., 216.
, Jas., 201.
 Berceley (*sic*), The Rt. Hon. Jno. *See* Berkeley.
 Berkeley, Chas., Lord, 252, 265, 288.
,, 197, 215.
, Sr. Chas., 136.
,, (Earl of Falmouth), 2, 27.
, Fras., 76, 126.
, Col. Fras., 1.
, Jno., 148, 180, 210, 315.
, Ens. Jno., 306, 316.
, Lord (of Stratton), 76, 87, 311.
, Maurice, 76.
, Sr. Maurice, 76.
, Sr. Wm., 53, 54.
 Berners, Jno., 258.
 Berrige, Geo., 16.
 Berry, (—), 269, 290.
, Sr. Jno., *Introduction*, xii, 122, 156, 322.
, Wm., 282, 302, 320.
 Bertie, Hon. Chas., 314.
, Chas., 99.
, Edw., 76.
, Hen., 203.
, Peregrine, 4, 91, 190.
 Berty (*sic*), Nich., 109.
 Best, Wm., 83.
 Bethel, Wm., 140, 149.
 Bethune, Geo., 121.
 Bewly, J., 63.
, Jno., 23.
 Bickerstaff, Bickerstaffe, Phil., 42, 50, 128.
 Bickford, Jas., 86.
, Jno., 73.
 Bielby, Peter, 219.
 Bigot, Jas., 329.
 Billamy, (—) (*sic*), 316.
 Billing, (—), Ric., 207, 222, 255, 302, 320.
 Billingly, Billingsley, Lewis, 203, 247, 254, 266, 268, 311.
, Rupert, 75, 115, 119.
 Bing, (—), 287.
, Edwd., 7.
 Bingham, Ric., 309.
 Bings, Ric. *See* Binns.
 Binkes, Wm., 211.
 Binnes, Binns, Major Ric., 176, 201, 237, 252, 265, 288, 311.
 Binns, Jno., 226, 265, 316.
 Birch, And., 309, 322.
 Blackstone, Geo., 4.
, Sr. Wm., 47, 76.
 Blackwell, (—), 85.
 Bladwell, Wm., 79.
 Blake, Ambrce, 9.
 Bland, Mich., 67.
 Blaney, Edwd., 39, 40.
 Blanquefort, Louis (De Duras), Marquis of, Louis, Marquis of. *See under* Feversham, Louis, Earl of.
 Blathwait, Wm., 315.
 Blayney, Hen., Lord, 209.
, Tho., 24.

- Blechenden, Theo.; Blechinden, Theophilact,
 184, 225, 307, 321.
 Blencow, Blencowe, Tim., 12, 65.
 Bluet, Jno., 11.
 Blundell, Ric., 84.
 , Tho., 81.
 Boad, Ehiud, 322.
 Boade, Hen., 135, 198, 322.
 Board, Harbert (*sic*), Herb., 38, 40.
 Bodely, Wm., 37.
 Bodrepp, Geo., 227.
 Bointon (*sic*), Major. *See* Boynton.
 Boles, Tho., 248.
 Bolger, Jas. (*sic*), Major; Bolgier, Jas., 20,
 33, 37, 39.
 Bolland, Jos., 232.
 Bolney, Tho., 12.
 Bolton, (—), 185.
 , Dan., 12.
 , Ric., 69, 189.
 Bony (?), Tho., 111.
 Boone, Robt., 81, 138.
 Boothe, Sr. Wm., 329.
 Boardman, Chas., 80.
 Boreman, Jno., 84.
 Bostocke, Robt., 213.
 Boteler, Edwd., 210.
 Boughry, Tho., 82.
 Boughty, Tim., 20.
 Boulton, Ric., 322.
 , Robt., 50.
 Bound, Wm., 241.
 Bourg, Robt., 313.
 Bourke, Jas., 68, 137.
 , Redmond, 38, 40.
 , Wm., 68.
 Boutell, Bernard. *See* Bowtell, Barnaby (?).
 Bowdon, Geo., 216.
 Bowen, Griffith, 137.
 , Robt., 137.
 Bowes, Ant., 139, 232.
 , Elud, 307.
 , Geo., 159, 190, 196, 271.
 Bowtell, Barnaby, Bernard, 269, 322.
 Bowyer, Marm., 172.
 Boyce, Edwd., 81.
 Boyer, Sr. Jas., 220.
 Boyle, Geo., 202.
 Boynton, (—), Capt., 134.
 , (—), Ens., 134.
 , Marm., 278, 302, 320.
 Boys, Jno., 217.
 , Wm., 221.
 Boyser, Jas., 256.
 Brabant, Hen., 134.
 Brabazon, Wm., Lord, 124.
 Brabin, Hen., 211, 244.
 Braddock, Edwd., 296, 317.
 Bradshaw, (—), 269.
 , Art., 206.
 Braintree, Fras., 297.
 Branch, Hen., 46.
 Brangeman (*sic*), Wm., 8.
 Braxton, (—), 190.
 , Tho., 162.
 Bray, Art., 82.
 Brent (*sic*), Ely. *See* Ely.
 Brereton, Chas., 210.
 , Edwd., 210.
 Bret, Wm., 233, 261.
 Brett, Edwd., 184, 269.
 , Sr. Edwd., 4, 46.
 , Mich., 79.
 , Ric., 135.
 , Robt., 137, 221.
 Brettering, Hen., 139.
 Brewer, Jno., 172.
 , Ric., 218.
 Brice, Jno., 12, 40.
 , Tim., 184.
 Bride, Worthington, 76.
 Bridge, Sr. Jno., 42.
 Bridgeman, Jas., 167, 194, 251, 247, 317, 326.
 Bridges, (—), 23, 63.
 , Geo., 139.
 , Harry, 182.
 , Ric., 64.
 , Tob., Sr. Tob., 26, 62, 75.
 , Wm., 191, 292, 314.
 Bright, Borodale, 158.
 Bringfield, Robt., 83, 104.
 Brinkhurst, Chas., 82.
 Bristow, Jno., 229, 232, 282, 322.
 , Peter, 221, 273.
 Britan, Capt., 129.
 Britton, Adam, 63.
 , Ste., 227.
 Brockells, (—), 119.
 Brod (*sic*), Randolph, 173.
 Bromley, Tho., 69.
 Bromwich, Fras., 24.
 Brooke, Sr. Robt., 80.
 Brookes, Capt., 9, 33, 37.
 , Ens., 37.
 , Tho., 210.
 Brooks, (—), 9.
 , Sam., 24.
 Broomer, Jer., 319.
 Brouder, Jno., 209.
 Brough, (—), 134, 275.
 Broughton, (—), 102.
 , Art., 55, 64, 93, 110.
 , Sr. Edwd., 7, 37.
 , Oliver, 46.
 Brounell, (—). *See* Brownell, Edm.
 Brown, Hen., 70.
 , Bt., Sr. Ric., 312,
 Browne, (—), 72.
 , Edwd., 223.

- Browne—*cont.*
, Geo., 82.
, Hen., 149.
, Hercules, 219.
, Jas., 202.
, Phil., 153.
, Ric., 304.
, Robt., 83, 144.
, Ens. Tho., 57.
, Lt. Tho., 329.
, Wm., 23, 63, 64, 231.
, Sr. Wm., 86.
 Brownell, Edm., 223, 224.
 Browning, Fras., 23.
 Broxholme, Major Wm., 14, 134, 220.
 Bruce, (—), 111, 121.
, Alex., 50.
, Chas., 83.
, Lt. Robt., 121.
, Ens. Robt., 121.
, Tho., 319.
 Bruges, Jno. *See* Burges.
, Wm., 210.
 Bryan, Jas., 209.
, Kenedy, 38, 41.
, Tim., 12.
 Bryden, Robt., 72.
 Bryen, Kenedy. *See* Bryan.
 Bryers, Jno., 76.
 Buccleuch, Duke of. *See* Monmouth, James,
 Duke of.
 Buchanan, David, 168.
, Jas., 63.
 Buck, Jno., 24.
 Buckhurst, Chas. Sackville, Lord, 120.
 Buckingham, Geo. Villiers, Duke of, 59, 120,
 129, 146.
 Bucknam, Paul, 15, 46, 48.
 Bulkeley, Hen., 136.
 Bull, Jas., 80.
 Buller, (—), 219.
, Col. Ant., 67.
, Peter, 67.
 Bullock, Wm., 79.
 Bultell, Jno., 24.
 Bunce, Jas., 23, 63.
, Tho., 216.
 Bunse, Jas. *See* Bunce.
 Burdett, Geo., 83.
 Burges, Jno., 218, 281, 287, 290, 302.
 Burgesse, (—), 144.
 Burgett, Ric., 209.
 Burgis, Jno. *See* Burges.
 Burk, Theobald. *See* *infra*.
 Burke, (—), 135.
, Capt. Edm., 209.
, Lt. Edm., 209.
, Jno., 209.
, Theobald, 209, 289, 302.
, Ulick, 209.
 Burlase, Jas., 81.
 Burne, Tho., 76.
 Burt, Boyle, 124.
 Burton, Geo. (?), 81.
, Ric., 16.
 Busbridge, Robt., 12.
 Busfield, Chas., 137.
 Bush, Jas., 282, 323.
, Peter, 83.
 Bushell, Fras., 159.
 Butcher, Ralph, 8, 109.
 Butler, Lt. Fras., 136.
, Ens. Fras., 321.
, Geo., 141, 194, 328.
, Capt. Hen., 119.
, Ens. H., 119.
, Jno., 136, 209.
, Capt. Ric., 209, 296.
, Tho., 209.
, Toby, 209.
 Buttler (*sic*), (—), 207, 243.
 Buxton, Jas., 137.
 Byam, Fras., 4, 191.
 Bynn, Geo., 223.
 Bynns, Jno. *See* Binns.
 Byrne, (—), 137.
, Jno., 209.
, Theobald, 209.
 Byron, Lord, Ric., Lord, 31, 76.
, Robt., 7.
, Tho., 7, 37, 43.

C

- Cade, (—), 137.
, Robt., 81.
 Cadell, Robt., 206.
 Caed, Tho., 24.
 Cairnes, Alex., 223, 255, 261.
 Calahan, Denis, 209.
 Calcott, Art., 136.
 Caldwell, And., 81.
 Calthorpe, Chris., 137.
, Jas., 79.
 Calvert, Ric., 158.
 Cambell, Jas., 215.
 Camock, Jno., 81.
 Campbell, C[olin], 318.
, Jas., 318.
, Jon., 215.
 Cannan, Alex., 216.
 Canning, Edwd., 120.
 Cantley, Tho., 14.
 Capell, (—), 201, 268.
, Gamaliel, 256, 258.

- Car, Cuthbert, Fras. *See* Carr.
 Hen., 318.
 Jno., 319.
 Robt., 319.
 Carew, Edwd., 334.
 Geo., 188.
 Mat., 28, 57, 73.
 Nat. (?). *See* Carew, Mat.
 Sr. Rob., 119.
 Wm., 299, 313.
 Carey, Ferd., 24.
 Major, 6.
 Mat. *See* Carew.
 Robt., 50.
 Wm. *See* Carew.
 Carig, Hen., 80.
 Carleton, Sr. Edw. *See* Charleton.
 Jno., 141.
 Carlisle, (—), 208.
 Chas. Howard, Earl of, 61, 76, 88,
 135, 224, 228.
 Lodovick, 216.
 Carnaby, Tho., 4.
 Wm., 214.
 Carnes, Alex. *See* Cairnes.
 Carpenter, (—), 152, 268.
 Fras., 284.
 Carr, (—), 243.
 Cuthbert, 9, 33, 39, 41, 147.
 Ensign, 37.
 Fras., 135, 154.
 Hen., 121, 143, 233, 254, 261.
 Jno., 136, 220.
 Robt., 198, 214, 242.
 Carre, C., Fras., Hen., Jno., Robt. *See*
supra.
 Carroll, (—), 328.
 Jno., 79.
 Carter, Chris., 173.
 Ens. Ric., 324.
 Capt. Ric., 293 *bis*.
 Carteret, Abr. de, 183.
 Sr. Edwd., 226.
 Fras., 11.
 Sr. Phil., 81.
 Cartwright, Fras., 212.
 Geo., 67.
 Tho., 18, 84.
 Cary, Geo., 313.
 Robt. *See* Carey.
 Wm. *See* Carew.
 Caryll, (—), 269.
 Cassells, (—), 134.
 Castle, Jno., 79.
 Ric., 83.
 Castleton, Geo. Saunderson, Visct., 76.
 Cata, (—), Gerard, 212.
 Cave, Geo., 12, 41.
 Cecill, Phil., 135.
 Wm., 81.
 Chaffin, Edm., 204.
 Chamberlain, (—), 269.
 Abr., 80.
 Edwd., 212.
 Jno., 18.
 Lord. *See* under Manchester, Robert,
 Earl of.
 Ric., 39, 41.
 Sam., 211.
 Tho., 24.
 Chamberlaine, (—), 123.
 Chamberling, Giles, 255.
 Chantrell, Fras., 241, 278, 302.
 Chapman, (—), 134.
 Chas., 209.
 Wm., 81.
 Chappell, Jno., 240, 295.
 Charleton, Edwd., 158, 284.
 Sr. Edwd., 68, 119.
 Jasper, 14, 119.
 Wm., 83.
 Charlton, Edwd. *See* Charleton.
 Charters, Robt., 121.
 Chawell (?), Robt., 215.
 Cheek, Cheeke, Tho., 37, 52, 53, 260.
 Chefers, (—), 269.
 Chesterfield, Phil. Stanhope, Earl of, 79, 298.
 Chetham, Chettam, Jno., 240, 253.
 Chetwin, Chas., 216.
 Chetwynd, Gamaliel, 276, 317.
 Chetwyn(d), Chetwynd, Walt., 199, 313.
 Chicheley, Sr. Hen., 163, 171.
 Tho., 59, 102.
 Sr. Tho., 259.
 Chichester, Edwd., 91, 128.
 Jno., 125.
 Chichley, Tho. *See* Chicheley.
 Child, Childe, Tho., 12, 46, 97, 198, 299.
 Chitham, Chittam, Chittame, Jno., 33, 40,
 202, 312, 318.
 Cholmeley, Ric., 147, 246.
 Wm., 316, 327.
 Cholmley, (—), 134.
 Wm., 287, 317.
 Choqueux, Antoine, 126.
 Chune, Jno., 19.
 Church, (—), 203.
 Tho., 265.
 Churchill, Chas., 178, 184, 223, 255, 263, 295,
 323.
 Geo., 187, 225.
 Jasper, 225.
 Jno., Jno., Lord, 91, 128, 180, 228,
 301, 308, 314.
 Theobald, 301, 314.
 Civett, Peter, 239, 252.
 Clarges, Kt., Sr. Walt., 223, 255, 288, 311.

- Clark, Geo., 315.
 Jno. *See* Clarke.
 Clarke, (—), 207.
 Barth., 80.
 David, 318.
 Hen., 218.
 Jno., 8, 54, 108, 191, 247, 317.
 Roger, 80.
 Sam., Sr. Sam., 8, 28, 87, 187, 229, 248.
 Tho., 7.
 Wm., 59, 76.
 Sr. Wm., 17.
 Claypole, Adam, 65, 76.
 Cromwell, 166.
 Claypoole, (—), 135.
 Clemens, Clement, Wm., 222, 256.
 Clent, Littleton, 84, 119.
 Clerk, (—), 216.
 Clerke, Claud, 121.
 Jno., 9.
 Laurence, 136.
 Sr. Sam. *See* Clarke.
 Dr. Tim., 84.
 Clermont, Chas. Middleton, Lord, 136.
 Cleveland, Tho. Wentworth, Earl of, 23, 30, 63.
 Cleypole, Adam. *See* Claypole.
 Clifford, (—), Ant., 110, 119, 205.
 Geo., 314, 328.
 Robt., 207.
 Clifton, Tho., 183.
 Clinton, Sr. Fras., 83.
 Robt., 203.
 Wm. Fiennes, 9, 33, 38, 68.
 Clobery, Sr. Jno., 76.
 Cludd, Chas., 210.
 Coale, Tho., 155, 208.
 Cob, (—), 211.
 Sr. Fras., 13.
 Cobb, Jno., 8.
 Cock, Capt., 18.
 Pat., 202.
 Ric., 84.
 Cockaine, Tho., 131.
 Cockburn, Geo., 63.
 Cocks, Jno., 76.
 Coe, Geo., 145.
 Cogan, Jno., 83.
 Colborne, Flamock, 4.
 Colchester, Duncombe, 81.
 Jno., 81.
 Cole, (—), Chas., 42, 50.
 Hen., 221.
 Jno., 226, 256, 259, 301, 314, 323, 328.
 Ens. Tho., 176, 198.
 Capt. Tho., 256, 288.
 Coleman, Robt., 82.
 Colepeper, Jno., 86.
 Coles, Fras., 59.
 Colgrave, George, 142.
 Colier, Collier, Hen. *See* Collyer.
 Wm., 84.
 Colladon, (—), 135.
 Collingwood, (—), 221.
 Dan., Major Dan., 3, 110, 124, 130, 258.
 Fras., 197, 221, 257, 264, 281, 322.
 Geo., 238, 253, 312.
 Wm., 124, 214, 231.
 Collins, (—), 47.
 Geo., Major Geo., 11, 54.
 Jas., 231.
 Ric., Ritcard (*sic*), 8, 84, 110.
 Collopp, Jno., 160, 166, 210.
 Colls, Humph., 9.
 Collyer, Hen., 76, 102, 210, 316.
 Colt, (—), 119.
 H. Dutton, 205.
 Jno., 7, 37.
 Combley, Geo., 183.
 Commine, Geo., 63.
 Compton, (—), 201.
 Ant., 84.
 Chas., Sr. Chas., 4, 68.
 Fras., Sr. Fras., Hon. Sr. Fras., 4, 190, 240, 313.
 Hen., 4, 72.
 Sr. Wm., 10.
 Condon, Dan., 89.
 David, 41.
 Conensby (*sic*), Tho. *See* Coningsby.
 Congrave (*sic*), Wm., 173.
 Congreve, Jno., 208.
 Coningsby, Tho., 137, 138, 216, 247, 313.
 Conisby, Tho. *See supra*.
 Connerley, Tho., 285.
 Connock, Tho., 148.
 Wm., 206.
 Connocke, Edwd., 13.
 Geo., 15.
 Jno., 15.
 Conway, Hen., 298.
 Cony, (—), 135.
 Conyngesby, Tho. *See* Coningsby.
 Cook (?), Tho., 172.
 Cooke, Sr. Geo., 135.
 Ric., 246, 260.
 Robt., 37, 201.
 Wm., 201, 286.
 Coole, (—), 269.
 Coomber, Wm., 153.
 Cooper, (—), Arnold, Col. Arnold, 24, 62, 76, 119.
 Cecil, 60, 76.
 Marmaduke, 24.

- Cooper—*cont.*
 Robt., Surgeon, 211.
 Qr.-Mr., 4.
 Lt., 8, 109, 131.
 Roger, 79.
 Cope, Sr. Ant., 17.
 Hen., 109, 150, 189, 317.
 Wm., 81, 95.
 Copley, Lionel, 188, 289.
 Corbet, Art., 123, 243, 292, 315.
 Jno., 209.
 Cornbury, Edwd., Hyde, Viso., 301, 314.
 Cornelius, Dan., 12.
 Gilb., 80.
 Cornewall, Edwd., 136, 226.
 Gilb., 221.
 Capt. Hen., Lieut. Hen., 128, 194, 297, 299, 313, 331.
 Hump., 127.
 Robt., 81, 206.
 Woolfran, Woolfranc, Woolliford (*sic*), 256, 257, 281, 323, 330.
 Cornwallis, Chas., Lord, 155.
 Frederick, 263.
 Tho., 270, 304.
 Wm., 305, 316.
 Cornwell, Edwd. *See* Cornewall.
 Cort, Edwd., 80, 212.
 Cory, Jno., 257.
 Coohen, (—), 269.
 Cot (?), Jno., 217.
 Cotter, (—), Jas., 68, 75, 115, 119.
 Maurice, 205.
 Cotton, Allen, 284, 317.
 Chas., 79, 194, 295, 317.
 Jno., 208.
 Court, Dan, 8, 54, 109.
 Courtenay, Sr. Wm., 60, 76.
 Courteney, Jas., 210.
 Courtney, Peter, 82.
 Sir Wm. *See* Courtenay.
 Coventry, (—), 92, 94.
 Chas., 76, 155.
 Covert, Ric., Cowart, Ric., 47, 56.
 Cox, Robt., 34.
 Coxe, (—), 24.
 Coy, (—), Jno., 208, 256, 268, 301, 314.
 Craddock, Tho., 223, 261.
 Cradock, (—), 213.
 Craford, Robt. *See* Crawford.
 Cramer, Dan., 218.
 Crane, Fras, 15.
 Cranmer, Geo., 76.
 Cratchrode, Chas., 223.
 Crauford, David, 315.
 Robt., 160, 225, 321.
 Tho., 121.
 Craven, Lewin, 204.
 Wm., Earl of, 23, 30, 76, 108, 235, 295, 317.
 Crawley, (—), 119.
 Tho., 141, 169, 301, 314.
 Cresset, Ric., 206.
 Creswick, Humph., 156, 183.
 Crichton, Fras., 203 *bis*.
 Crisp, Tho., 24.
 Crispe, Hen., 166.
 Tho., 24, 81.
 Croft, (—), 213.
 Edwd., 324.
 Jno., 81.
 M.A., 216.
 Ric., 226, 264.
 Crofts (—), 187, 150, 207.
 Ant., 116, 119, 190.
 Edwd., 283.
 Hen., 75.
 Ralph, 216.
 Crompton, (—), 119.
 Chas., 28, 67, 76.
 Cropley, Wm., Capt., 79.
 Ens., 97.
 Crosland, Henry, 14, 112.
 Sr. Jordan, 14.
 Crosse, (—), 211.
 Crossey, Jno., 7.
 Crow, Jas., 214, 257.
 Crowder, David, 325.
 Tho., 293.
 Crowley, Wm., 80.
 Crowne, Peter, 334.
 Crownley, Wm., 107.
 Crowther, Tho., 284.
 Crudge, Jno., 10, 72, 86, 94.
 Crump, Ric., 203.
 Culliford, (—), Cullyford (Wm.), 207, 269, 279, 281.
 Jno., 282.
 Culpeper, Alex., 70.
 Culpepper, Capt. Tho., 21.
 Tho., Lord, 70, 243.
 Cumple, Art., 84.
 Cunyngham, Adam, 319.
 Alex., 318, 328.
 Curtice, Wm., 79.
 Curwen, Wm., 208.
 Cusack, Nich., 240.
 Cutler, Tho., Sr. Tho., 98, 128, 184, 321.
 Wm., 187, 221.
 Cuttler, Wm. *See supra*.
 Cyvett, Peter. *See* Civett.

D

- Dacre, Hen., 83.
 Dacres, Hen., 15, 135, 216.
 Dalby, Ric. *See* Dolby.
 Daleson, Chas., 221.

- Dalgarno, Art., 154.
 Dallison, (—), 120.
 Dalmahoy, Jas., 76.
, Tho., 76.
 Dalyell, (—), 121.
 Daniel, Jno. 85.
, Lieut. (Chas.) *See* Daniell.
, Tho. *See* Daniell, Sr. Thos.
 Daniell, (—), 198.
, Chas., 18, 33, 38, 41, 194.
, Ingoldesby, Ingoldesby, 109, 150, 189.
, Jno., 13, 92, 198, 249, 277.
, Sr. Tho., 7, 37, 92, 130.
 Dannyn (?), David, 136.
 Dansy, Dansy, Robt., 185, 211.
 Darcey, Art., 149.
, Hen., 14.
 Darcy, Conyers, 76.
, Hen., 35, 51.
, Jno., Hon. Jno., 285, 312.
, Phil., 273, 277, 313.
 Darell, Nat., 11, 42, 50, 97, 123.
 Date, Capt., 9.
 Davenport, Chris., 79.
, Tho., 2.
 Davidson, Thos., 318.
 Davies, (—), 269.
, Hercules, 125.
 Davis, (—), 208, 269, 294.
, Hen., 214, 281, 323.
, Wm., 208, 222, 256, 281, 323.
 Dawson, (—), 102.
, Wm., 195.
 Dayes, Ric., 29.
 Dayley, Lieut., 37.
 Deacers, Hen. *See* Dacres.
 Deamont, Wm., 80.
 Deane, Ant., 86.
, Jno., 24.
, Robt., 221.
 Deans, Wm., 318.
 Deincourt, Robt. Leke, Lord, 203.
 Delahide, Mich., 209.
 Delaval, Jno., 273, 316.
 De la Val, Ralph. *See infra*.
 Delaval, Ralph, 177, 221, 264, 315.
, Robt., 80, 134, 155.
 Delmayn, (—), 316, 327.
 Dempsey, Laurence, 209.
 Den— (*sic*), Theobald, 209.
 Denbigh, Basil Fielding, Earl of, 76.
 Denby, Abr., 218.
 Dennis, (—), 306.
, Godfrey, 24; 42, 50.
 Dennys, (—), 120.
, Jno., 294.
 Denton, (—), 216.
, Geo., 15, 25.
 Depung, Mich., 79.
 Derham, (—), Hen., 119, 228.
 Desmond, Tho., 163.
 Devenish, Fras., 308.
 Devareux, Edw., 76, 284.
 Dichett, Jno., 208.
 Dick, Robt., 7.
 Dickens, Wm., 84.
 Digby, (—), 134.
, Fras., 116.
, Jno., 80.
 Dighton, Wm., 14.
 Dillington, Edwd., 203.
 Dillon, Jas., 309.
 Dimock, Cressy, 83.
 Dingly, Tho., 206.
 Disney, Major Molineux, 137, 162.
 Dixon, (—), 269.
, Robt., 307, 312.
 Dockwray, Ste., 153.
 Docwra, Lance., 81.
 Dodson, Fetherston, 216.
, Jno., 82.
 Dolby, Ric., 250, 316.
 Dongan, Robt., Tho. *See* Dungan.
 Dorrell, Nat. *See* Darell, Nat.
 Dorrington, Wm., 207.
 Doucett, (—), 119.
, Tho., 195.
 Doughty, Edm., 221.
, Edwd., 120.
, Phil., 120.
 Douglas, (—), 121.
, Arch., 63, 318, 330.
, Lord Geo., 63.
, Jas., Capt., 68.
,, Ens., 63.
, Lord Jas., 63, 215.
, Jno., 63, 82.
, Jos., 63.
, Robt., 140, 318, 330.
, Wm., 63, 215.
 Dougly, Wm., 79.
 Dove, (—). *See* Duff, Simon.
, Dan., 84.
 Dowglas, Archbold. *See* Douglas.
, Robt. *See* Douglas.
 Downe, Wm., 8.
 Downes, Sam., 31, 76.
 Downey, (—), 137.
, Geo., 135.
 Downing, (—). *See* Downing, Robt.
, Jno., 7, 98, 160, 184, 190, 229, 233.
, Robt., 89, 137.
 Drake, Jno., 239, 317, 334.
 Draycott, Phil., 186.
 Driffeld, Mat., 76.
 Dring, Tho., 259, 316.
 Drummond, Jno., 121.
 Drury, Dru., 234

Dryver, Fras., 157.
 Duckett, Wm., 185.
 Dudley, Hen., 76.
, Capt. Rupert, 827.
 Duff, Simon, 803, 320.
 Du Four, Jno., 63.
 Du Shamell, Ric., 11.
 Duire, Jno., 209.
 Duke, Chas., 135, 175.
, Robt., 141, 172.
 Dullgarden, (—), 154.
 Duncan, Mark, 212.
 Duncumb, Stint. *See* Duncombe.
 Duncombe, Ant., 309.
, Chas., 313.
, Stint, 195, 264, 294, 316.
, Walt., 24.
 Duncum (*sic*), Chas. *See* Duncombe.
 Dungan, (—), 269.
, Mich., 27.
, Robt., 2.
, Col. Tho., 209, 236.
, Ens. Tho., 209, 245, *bis*.
 Dunkin, Mich., 212, 246, 249.
 Dunn, (—), 268.
, Sam, 256, 301.
 Dunne, (—), 203.
, Wm., 204.
 Durham, Wm., 236.
 Durry, Robt., Dury, Robt., 121, 318.
 Dutton, Ric., Kt., Sr. Ric., 81, 90, 130, 254.
 Dyer, Ste., 76, 239, 252, 284, 311.
 Dyke, Wm., 8.
 Dymond, Peter, 312.

E

Earnley, Jno., 76.
 Eastland, Jas., 221, 241, 318.
 Eaton, David. *See* Eyton.
, Wm., 91, 260, 292, 315.
 Echell, Jos., 152.
 Edlington, Jno., Capt. *See* Edrington.
 Edrington, Jno., 66.
 Edward, Wm., 82.
 Edwards, Chas., 172.
, Fras., 281, 281, 316.
, Wm., 219.
 Egerton, Col. *See* Egerton, Randolph.
, Ralph, 55, 110, 154, 191.
, Randolph, 1, 61, 131, 252.
, Wm., 7, 240, 252.
 Eaglesfield, Jas., 206.
 Ellesmere, Geo., 76.
 Elley, Brent. *See* Ely.
 Ellington, Nich., 83.
 Elliot, Geo., 38.

Elliott, Ric., 192.
, Roger, 302, 320.
 Ellis, Bernard, 173, 196.
 Elmer (*sic*), Mat., Elmore, Mat. *See* Aylmer.
 Elrington, Jno., 80.
 Elmore, Geo. *See* Ellesmere.
 Elvis, Jno., 4.
 Elwes, Sr. Jno., 82.
 Elwis, (—), 184, 188.
 Ely, Brent, 24, 38, 40, 302, 320.
, Sam., 233.
 Elyott, Roger. *See* Elliott.
 Emerson, Jno., 232.
 Emery, Edwd., 93.
 Emmerson, Capt., 9.
 Emmes, Edwd., 24, 39.
 English, (—), 203, 268.
, Sam., 256.
 Ennerwick, Wm., 215.
 Ennys, Wm. *See* Innes.
 Errington, Lance., 80.
, Wm., 80.
 Eristy, Alex., 26.
 Erneley, Sr. Jno., 161.
 Errington, Lieut., 134.
, Wm., 134.
 Erskine, Erskynes, Geo., 243.
 Erwin, Alex. *See* Irwin.
 Eskin, (*sic*), (—), 83.
 Eubank, Lieut., 87.
 Eubanke, (—), Capt., 18, 24.
, Ens. Jno., 24.
 Eustace, Ric., 129, 149, 172.
 Evans, (—), 187.
, Jno., 42, 153.
, Sam., 137.
, Wm., 205.
 Evelyn, Tho., 150.
 Everard, Hugh, 233.
 Everist, Eskeiell, 237.
 Every, Sr. Hen., 84.
, Jno., 79.
 Ewbank, Hen., 68.
 Ewer, Jno., 68.
 Ewin, Tho., 152.
 Eyre, Ant., 60, 76.
, Hen., 216.
, Wm., 206, 250.
 Eyton, David, 221, 316, 325.
, Ens. Wm., 84.
, Capt. Wm. *See* Eaton.
 Ezord (*sic*), Capt. Fras., Ens. Fras. *See* Izod.

F

Fabian, Ste., 38, 41, 194.
 Fachell, Mat., 161.
 Page (?), (—), 144.

- Fairborne, (—), Palmes, Sr. Palmes, 33, 38,
41, 182, 194, 197, 238, 271, 277, 278.
....., Stafford, 211, 302, 320.
- Fairfax, Chas., 185.
....., Nich., 61, 76.
....., Tho., 192, 219, 244.
....., Wm., 156.
- Fane, Harry, Hen., 86, 142.
....., Sr. Hen., 201.
- Fanshaw, Chas., 212.
....., Simon, 136, 205.
- Farmer, Hen, 118.
- Farr, Hen., 13, 44.
....., Col. Hen., 48.
- Farrel, Pat., 303.
- Fauconbery, Tho. Belasyse, Lord, 75.
- Feilding, (—), Basill. *See* Fielding.
- Fen, Fras., 212.
- Fennour, Hen., 249.
- Fenwick, Jno., Col. Jno., Sr. Jno., Bart., Sr.
Jno., 83, 127, 173, 189, 214, 253, 285
bis, 312.
....., Martin, 153.
....., Robt., 214.
....., Wm., 214.
- Fenwicke, Kt. and Bt., Sr. Jno. *See* Fenwick.
....., Peter, 75, 115, 119.
- Ferrers, Jno., Capt., 79.
.....,, Ens., 79.
....., Wm., 124.
- Fetherston, (—), 216.
- Fetherstone, Ralph, 135.
- Fetherstonhalgh, Ralph, 224.
- Fettiplace, Wm., 177, 274.
- Feversham, Lewis De Duras, Earl of, Louis,
Earl of, 54, 88, 204, 229, 237, 254, 255,
313.
- Ffeltham, Lucas, 213.
- Ffitz, Wm., 236.
- Ffitz-herbert, Robt., 218.
- Ffotherby, Sidney, 217, 248.
- Ffountaine, Jas., 213.
- Ffox, Chas., 37, 216.
- Ffulde, Tho., 213.
- Ffuller, Tho., 282.
- Fidler, Tho., 214, 249.
- Field, Septimus, 188.
- Fielding, (—), 71, 136, 218, 222.
....., Basil, Basil, 15, 37, 90, 102, 181.
....., Hen., 221, 279, 322.
....., Ric., 82.
- Fiennes, Major (Wm.), 9, 33, 38, 68.
- Figg, Tho., Ens., 8.
.....,, Lieut., 8.
- Finch, (—), 269.
....., Heneage, 299, 317.
- Fincher, Hen., 12, 94.
....., Ric., 12.
- Fines, Wm., Capt. *See* Fiennes, Major.
- Finnel, Wm., 23, 63.
- Finnes (*sic*), alias Clinton, Wm. *See* under
Fiennes and Clinton.
- Finsher, Ritcard. *See* Fincher.
- Fish, Sr. Edwd., 3, 90.
- Fishburne, Chris., 219.
- Fisher, (—), 240.
....., Wm., 195.
- Fits Gerald, Col. Jno. *See* Fitz-gerald.
- Fittz-harris, Edwd., 137.
- Fitz-gerald, (—), 119, 225, 241, 269 *bis*.
....., Edwd., 33, 40.
....., Garrett, 209.
....., Gerald, 29, 303.
....., Jas., 39, 40.
....., Ens. Jno., 131.
....., Col. Jno., 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44,
119.
....., Lt. Col. (Edwd.). *See* Fitz-gerald.
....., Mich., 148, 161.
....., Morish, 209.
....., Ric., 127.
- Fitzgerald, (—). *See* Fitzgerald.
- (*sic*), John. *See* Fitzgerald.
-, Lt. Col. *See* Fitz-gerald, Edwd.
-, Major, Fitz-gerrard (*sic*), Major, 37.
- Fitzharris, T. 241.
- Fitz James, Geo., Fitz-james, Geo., 112, 213,
225, 262, 324.
- Fitz-james, H., Fitz-James, Harry, Sir Harry,
Hen., Sr. Hen., 19, 76, 91, 174, 254,
263.
....., Jno., 82.
- Fitz-Morrice, Tho., 139.
- Fitz-patrick, (—), 136, 256.
....., Edwd., 221, 237, 272, 279, 322.
....., Ric., 209.
....., Theobald, 153, 209, 282.
....., Thos., 136.
- Fitzsimmons, (—), 128.
- Fitzwilliam, Chas., 216.
- Flaherty, Capt., 184.
- Flavell, Geo., 11.
- Fleetwood, Tho., 30.
- Fletcher, Tho., 79.
- Flower, Peter, 82.
....., Ric., 299.
- Floyd, Chas. *See* Lloyd.
....., Leolin, 75.
....., Wm., 81.
- Fludd, Ralph, 273.
- Fogg, Jno., 238.
- Forbes, Jas., 319.
- Forbisher (*sic*), Martin. *See* Frobisher.
- Ford, Jno., 205.
- Forister, (—). *See* Forster, Jno.
- Forman, Gyles, 4.
- Forrester, Jno., 24.
- Forster, Ferd., 189.
....., Jno., 80.

Forster—*cont.*

-, Martin, 65.
-, Ric., 207.
-, Kt., Sr. Wm., 135.
- Fortescue, Fras., 52.
-, Jno., 110.
-, Nich., 255.
- Forth, Edwd., 125.
- Fortrey, Jas., 224, 271.
- Foster, Fras., 322.
-, Jno., 316, 327.
-, Tho., 82, 157.
- Fourcade, Tho., 235.
- Fowler, Ric., 210, 225.
- Fownes, Jno., 60, 76.
- Fox, (—), 256, 269.
-, Chas., 315, 323.
-, Edwd., 198, 264, 322.
-, Fras., 219.
- Fraine, Robt., 209.
- Fraiser, Alex., 80.
- Francis, Dan., 108.
- Frankland, Ant., 220.
-, Tho., 156, 219.
-, Sr. Wm., 76.
- Franklin, (—), 316.
-, Oliver, 75.
- Fraser, Alex., 94, 174.
- Frasier, (—), 90, 91.
- Frecheville, Jno., Lord. *See* Frescheville.
- Freeman, Wm., 98.
- Fremane, Lewis, 12.
- Frescheville, Col. Jno., Lord Fretchville,
Jno., 4, 85, 111, 231.
- Freth, (—), 24.
- Frobisher, Martin, 13, 226.
- Fry, (—), 218.
- Frye, Jno., 285.
- Fursden, Phil., 76.
- Fynch, Chas., 203.

G

- Gahmes, Wm., 323.
- Gale, Jno., 84.
- Gallois, Peter, 103.
- Galmoy, Piers Butler, Visct., 209.
- Gamblin, Gamblyn, Jno., 23, 63, 76.
- Games, Edwd., 208, 256, 258.
-, Hen., 208.
- Gamiell, Geo., 249.
- Gannock, Wm., 29.
- Gance, (—), 135.
- Gardiner, (—), 314.
-, Jas., Dr. Jas., 72, 100, 252, 311.
-, Martin, 50.
-, Tho., 14.

- Gardner, Lieut. Martin, 42.
-, Capt. Martin, 21, 24.
-, Sam., 242.
-, Tho., 76.
- Garge, Geo., 37.
- Gargrave, Fras., 83, 160, 212.
-, Hen., 24.
-, Jno., 159.
- Garlick, Robt., 79.
-, Theo., 79, 134, 238, 308.
- Garrard, Chas. *See* Gerard.
- Garret, Gilb., 135.
- Garrioch, David, 319.
- Gasnell, Geo., 93.
- Gandy, Tho., 142, 148, 162.
- Gaurden, Walt. *See* Gordon.
- Gawen, Alex., 318.
- Gay, Tho., 238, 248, 254, 261, 306, 311.
- Gee, Ric., 258.
- George, Jno., 293, 316.
- Gerald, (—), 134.
- Gerard, Chas., (afterwards 2nd Lord Gerard
of Brandon), 203, 214, 255, 256.
-, Lt. Chas., 227, 302, 320.
- Gerard of Brandon, Chas., 1st Lord, 1, 76, 203,
235, 262.
-, Bart., Sr. Gilbert, 1.
-, Jas., 84.
- Gerhard, Nat., 218.
- Gerrard, Edwd., 156.
-, Fitton, 201.
-, Jno., 214.
- Gibbon, Ant., 297, 316.
-, Wm., 221.
- Gibbons, Jno. (*sic*). *See* Gibbon, Ant.
-, Wm., 293, 317.
- Gibbs, (—), 145.
-, Hen., 227.
-, Jno., 187, 162, 227.
- Gibson, Ant., 218.
- Gifford, Augustus, 84.
-, Jno., 136.
-, Tho., 84.
-, Wm., 138.
- Gilbert, (—), 244.
- Gilby, Ant., 14.
-, Sr. Theo., 79.
-, Wm., 208.
- Giles, (—), 163.
-, Jno., 38, 40, 302, 320.
-, Sannibanke, 138.
- Gill, Sam., 181.
-, Wm., 83.
- Gilles (*sic*), Jno. *See* Giles.
- Gilpin, Jno., 84.
- Gimbort, Ric., 79.
- Gipps, Jno., 80.
- Gise (*sic*), Hen. *See* Guise.
- Gladston, (—), Capt., 19, 24.

Gladstone, Tho., 54.
 Glanding, Jno., 135.
 Glasenby, Ric., 202.
 Gleane, Bart., Sr. Peter, 79.
 Goddard, (—), 137.
, Ric., 146.
 Godfrey, Chas., 170, 220, 248, 256.
 Godolphin, Fras., 11, 45, 94, 289, 298.
, Sr. Fras., 10.
, Jno., Sr. Jno., 2, 130, 147, 254.
, Sidney, 76.
, Wm., 82, 139, 227, 274.
, Sr. Wm., 86.
 Goff, Robt., 83.
 Goldinge, Hen., Goldney, (—), 73, 104.
 Gomme, Kt., Sr. Bernard de, 131, 314.
 Good, Chas., 129.
 Goodall, Samson, 332.
 Goodrick, Sr. Hen., 219.
, Jno., 219.
 Goodwin, Barrington, 210, 258.
, Theodore, 7, 37, 86.
 Goodwyn, Theodore. *See above.*
 Goring, Geo., Sydney. *See Goring.*
 Gordon, Fras., 131.
, Jas., 250.
, Jno., 215.
, Robt., 318.
, Walt., 215.
 Gore, Ens., 137.
, Lieut., 137.
, Ralph, 205.
, Tho., 278.
 Goring, Geo., 7.
, Hen., 217.
, Sidney, 7, 37, 89.
 Gorman, Denis, 30.
 Gorsuch, Chas., 316, 329.
, Wm., 82.
 Gosnold, Robt., 80.
 Gost (*sic*), Chas. *See Gorsuch.*
 Gostling, Chas., 139.
 Gough, Edwd., 120.
, Tho., 221.
 Gower, Edwd., 227, 228.
, Jas., 208, 256.
, Tho., 135.
, Wm., 13, 90.
 Grace, Edm., 209.
 Grafton, Hen. Fitzroy, Duke of, 289, 290, 315.
 Graham, (—), 216.
, Art., 14.
, Edwd., 14.
, Geo., 319.
, Capt. Jas., 140, 180, 184, 216.
, Lieut. Jas., 215.
, Jno., 38, 42, 202.
, Pat., 202.
, Ranald, 221, 238.

Graham — *cont.*
, Tho., 14.
 Grahame, Jno., 121, 177.
 Grahme, Jas., 250, 270.
 Granger, Jno., 175.
 Grant, Jas., 319.
 Gray, Jno., 80.
 Greenfield, Jno., 24.
 Greenhill, Jno., 153.
 Greenville, Chaman., 227.
 Greenwood, Jno., 44.
, Wm., 216.
 Gregory, Tho., 72, 206.
 Greotorex, Ralph, 152.
 Gresham, Marmaduke, 265.
 Grey, Edm. de, 79.
, Edwd., Col. Edwd., 7, 37, 42, 52.
, Leonard, 23, 63.
 Greymes, Jno., 79.
 Griffin, (—), 269.
, Edwd., 59, 76, 155, 252, 265, 311.
, Geo., 319.
, Jno., Sr. Jno. *See Griffith.*
, Ric., 82.
 Griffith, Edwd., 323.
, Hen., 255.
, Jno., 1st Ft. Gds., 298.
,, Capt. *See Griffith, Sr. Jno.*
,, Ens., 24, 57, 104.
, Sr. Jno., Kt., 24, 42, 50, 92, 97.
, Ric., 50.
 Grimes, (—), 86, 269.
, Jno., 82.
 Grimston, Hen., 210.
 Grosse (*sic*), Dan., 109.
 Grosvenor, Sharrington (*sic*), 149.
 Grove, Jno., 70.
, Jon., 186.
 Groves, (—), 88.
 Grundy, Jno., 161, 196.
 Gryce, Jno., 76.
 Guffing, Hen., 204.
 Guilliams, Geo., 24.
, (*sic*), Capt. Jno., 124.
 Guise, Hen., 81, 136.
 Gumball, Tho., 3.
 Gurden, Jno. *See Gordon.*
 Guy, (—), Jas., 241, 294, 302.
 Gwanas, Jno., 82.
 Gwilliams, Capt., 6.
 Gyse, Hen. *See Guise.*

H

Hacket, Jas. *See Halket, Sr. Jas.*
 Hackett, Sr. Tho., 121.
 Hagedell, (Ben.), 119.
 Hadley, Gowen, 219, 250.

- Haelly, Edwd., 24.
 Haggerston, Capt., 134.
 Ens., 134.
 Tho., 80.
 Hailes, (—), 174.
 Haines, Edwd., 23.
 Halford, Ric., 218.
 Halket, Sr., Jas., 42, 318.
 Robt., 318, 330.
 Hall, Jno., 201.
 Wm., 204.
 Hallet, Wm., 255.
 Halliday, (—), 54.
 Hallworthy, (—), 255.
 Halsal, Jas., Halsall, Jas., 52, 93, 188, 213, 315.
 Halsey, Edwd., 136.
 Hambrow, Jno., 37.
 Hamby, Sr. Jno., 144.
 Hamilton, And., 63.
 Archbold, 209.
 Frederick, 319.
 Geo., 89, 284, 318, 331.
 Ens. Geo., 318.
 Lord Geo., 318.
 Col. Jas., 143.
 Lt. Jas., 209.
 Hamon, Fras., 97.
 Hamond, Fras., 148. *See erratum*, note p. xv.
 Nat., 295.
 Wm., 214.
 Hanbury, Jno., 7.
 Hancock, (—). *See Hancock, Sam.*
 Jas. (*sic*). *See Hancock, Sam.*
 Sam., 271, 295, 316.
 Handcock, Mich., 80.
 Handesyd, Jas., 151.
 Handmore (*sic*), Sr. Jno. *See infra*.
 Hanmer, Sr. Jno., Hanmore, Sr. Jno., 120, 208.
 Hansby, (—), 134.
 Hanwell, Sam., 211.
 Harbord, Jno., 39.
 Harby, Job, 155.
 Harding, Lewis, 23, 63.
 Hardy, Phil. Le. *See Le Hardy*.
 Harley, Sr. Robt., 9.
 Harrington, Edwd., 231.
 Tho., 31.
 Harris, Edm., 80, 95, 316.
 Edwd., 67, 86, 90, 102, 155, 167, 223, 270, 313, 321.
 Evan, 39, 40.
 Jno., 79.
 (—), 93.
 Harrison, (—), 218.
 Jas., 316, 324.
 Jer., 84.
 Jno., 8.
 Harrison—*cont.*
 Nat. 15.
 Sam., 255.
 Harrow, Chas., 224.
 Harsnett, Roger, 24.
 Hart, Theo., 76.
 Tho., 204, 255.
 Harvey, Giles, 161.
 Harwar, Ralph, 206.
 Harwood, Wm., 25, 53.
 Hasgrave, Capt., 9.
 Hassel, Jas. *See Halsal*.
 Hastings, (—), 150, 269.
 Edwd., 204, 255, 323.
 Ferd., 59, 170, 281, 294, 315.
 Geo., 15, 44, 203, 268, 313.
 Hastings, Knevet, Knevit, Knyvet, 81, 171, 218, 281, 315.
 Hatley, Hen., 213.
 Hatt, Ric., 84.
 Hatton, Chas., 81, 279.
 Chris., Capt., 81.
 Haward, Jno., 168, 181, 249.
 Hawker, (—), 206.
 Hen., 314, 328.
 Hawkins, (—), Peter, 14, 112.
 Hawks, Jno., 71.
 Hawlewich, Geo., 206.
 Hawley, (—), Edwd., 4, 56, 150.
 Fras., 208, 275, 315, 327.
 Lord, 4, 47.
 Sr. Fras., 135.
 Hen., 109, 225.
 Jno., 60, 76.
 Lord. *See Francis, Lord Hawley*.
 Robt., Major Robt., 60, 76.
 Tho., 208, 222.
 Wm., 205, 272.
 Hawly, (—), 120.
 Haye, And., 287.
 Jas., 215.
 Hayford, Ant. *See Heyford*.
 Hayles, Jno., 137.
 Haywood, Capt., 9.
 Wm. (?), 84.
 Headlam, Jno., 177, 213, 262, 263.
 Hebborn, Art., 221.
 Hebborne, Robt., 237.
 Hebron, Ralph, 119, 205.
 Hedger, (—), Jno., Hedgor, (—), 258, 269, 323.
 Hedlam, (—), Jno. *See Headlam*.
 Helways, Beaumont, 149.
 Helwise, Phil., Helwys, Phil., 147, 226.
 Heming, Ric., 38.
 Hen, Corbet, Corlett (*sic*), 136, 227, 287, 316.
 Henderson, (—), 208.
 Barth., 24.
 Robt., 121.

Henley, Jos., 325.
 Henly, (—), 216.
 Henning, Ric., 38.
 Henningway, Jno., 57.
 Henshaw, Ben., Major Ben., 47, 54, 104.
, Tho., 85.
 Herbert, Capt., 9, 120.
, Chas., 224, 270, 308, 321.
, Chas. Roger (?), 81.
, Hen., Lord (3rd. Marq. of Worcester
 and 1st Duke of Beaufort), 16.
, Hen., Lord Herbert of Cherbury,
 52, 85.
, Jas., 81.
, Jno., 40, 81.
, Ric., 52.
, Wm., 244.
 Hereford, Lord, Walter Devereux, 76.
 Heriot, And., Heriott, And., 210, 274.
 Herlackington, Geo., 287.
 Herne (*sic*), Corbet. *See* Hen.
 Heron, Cuthbert, 185.
, Sr. Cuthbert, Bart., Sr. Cuthbert, 88,
 185.
, Jno., 207.
, Robt., 72.
 Hersington (?), (—), 119.
 Heslenton, Robt., 201.
 Hetley, (—), Jno., 186, 191, 279, 316.
 Heusden, Geo. *See* Houston.
 Hewes, Art., 160, 197.
 Hewet, Jno., 229.
 Hewett, Bart., Sr. Geo., 151, 188, 258, 312.
, Kt., Sr. Geo. *See supra*.
, Jno., 150.
, Wm. *See* Hewytt.
 Hewitson (*sic*), Jno. *See* Huitson.
 Hewitt, Wm., 145, 327.
 Hewyt, Sr. Geo. *See* Hewett.
, Hen., 321.
 Hewytt, Wm., 175, 189, 317, 327.
 Heybourne, (Ralph). *See* Hebron.
 Heydon, Wm., 69.
 Heyford, (—), 203.
, Ant., 233, 256, 307, 313.
 Heylin, Hen., 17.
 Hickman, Dixy, 12, 217.
, Sr. Wm., 76.
 Higdon, Hen., 143.
 Hildyard, (—), Ens., 34.
, Chas., 221.
, Jno., 18.
, Robt., 13, 51, 99 *bis*.
, Sr. Robt., 13, 99, 226.
 Hill, (—), 204.
, Jno., 225, 272, 321.
, Ric., 226.
, Robt., 23, 63, 67.
, Tho., 221, 270.

p. 2073.

Hilliard, Jno., Robt., Ens., Sr. Robt., Capt.
See Hildyard.
 Hilton, Jas., 278, 302, 320.
, Jno., 211.
 Hilyard (*sic*), Robt., Bart., Sr. Robt. *See*
 Hildyard.
 Hinton, Jno., 55.
, Lient., 37.
 Hobart, Miles, 79.
 Hobbs, Emanuel, 323.
, Hugh, 82.
, Tho., 307, 311.
 Hobdson (*sic*), (—), 269.
 Hoblyn, Fras., Hoblyn, Fras., 42, 50, 57, 104,
 186, 321.
 Hobson, Ste., 323.
, Tho., 84.
 Hodges, (—), 206.
, Mark, 123.
, Robt., 246, 319.
 Hodgson, Tob., 147.
 Hodson, Hen., 305, 316.
, Tob., 220.
 Holford, Tho., 79.
 Holland, Tho., 79.
 Holmes, Ens., 37.
, Geo., 205.
, Jas., 141, 169.
, Jno., 142.
, Sr. Jno., 120.
, Sr. Robt., 103.
, Thos., 103.
 Holt, Hen., 221, 231, 274, 322.
, Jno., 83.
 Holtby, (—), 134.
 Home, Robt., 175.
 Honeywood, (—). *See* Honeywood, Chas. (?).
, Capt., Phil. *See infra*.
 Honeywood, (—), 124.
, Chas., 34, 111.
, Phil., Sr. Phil., 7, 28, 65.
 Hooke, Art., 213.
, Hen., 234.
, Wm., 304.
 Hooker, Harry, Hen., 24, 54, 108.
 Hooks, Jno., 234, 246.
 Hope, Jno., 137, 174, 216, 275, 286, 317.
 Hopkins, Wm., 11.
 Hopson, Tho. *Introduction*, xii, 233.
 Hopton, Ric., 232, 264.
 Horne, Robt., 88.
 Horner, Hen., 158.
, Nevile, 210.
 Horsington, Giles, 81.
 Horwood, Wm., 23.
 Hosiers, Geo., 29.
 Houghton, Tho., 204, 255, 265, 302.
, Wm., 142.
 Housdon, Geo., Jno. *See infra*.

Z

Houston, Chas., 44, 297.
 Geo., 48, 174, 213, 260, 290.
 Jno., 76.
 Hovel, Fras., 79.
 Sr. Wm., 79.
 How, (—), 203.
 Howard, (—), 92, 218.
, Fras., 15, 135.
 Hen., 53, 218.
 Hon. Hen., 315.
 Jas., 53.
 Jno., 7, 37, 53.
 , St. Phil., Kt., Hon. Sr. Phil., 3, 89,
 108, 253, 312.
 Capt. Phil., 76, 98.
 Tho., 7, 37, 50, 76, 92, 131.
 , Major, 127.
 , Lt.-Col., 135.
 , Ens., 83, 135.
 , Lieut., 61.
 , Lord of Escrick, 187, 229.
 Sr. Tho., 107.
 Howell, Ant., 63.
 Ric., 140.
 Howson, Wm., 13, 27.
 Howston, Geo. *See* Houston.
 Hubbard, Jas., 213.
 Hubbard, Nat., 252.
 Hubblethorne, (—), Col., 129.
 Hubbord, Sam., 8.
 Hubin, (—), 269.
 Huddleston, Major, 23.
 Huet (*sic*), (—). *See* Hewytt.
 Wm. *See* Hewytt.
 Hughes, Hen., 293, 306.
 Pat., 205.
 Tho., 803.
 Huitson, Jno., 8, 54, 108, 211, 292, 317.
 Hull, Tho., 46.
 Hume, (—). *See* Hume, David.
 Geo., 215.
 (David), 42, 50, 64, 91.
 Robt., 95, 191.
 Humes, David, Geo., Robt. *See supra*.
 Hungerford, Giles, 82.
 Hunt, Hen., 203.
 Jno., 244.
 , Le. *See* Le Hunt.
 Hunter, Ric., 38, 41.
 Huntley, Hen., 159.
 Hurman, Wm., 205.
 Hussey, Tho., Hussy, Tho., 157, 223, 230,
 273, 301, 314.
 Wm., 301, 314.
 Hutchinson, Chas., 79, 295.
 Edwd., 76, 308.
 Hyde, Jos., 137.

I

Inches, Fras., 29.
 Inchiquin, Wm. O'Brien, Earl of, 181.
 Ingleby, Col. *See* Ingoldesby, Sr. Ric.
 Ingoldesby, Bart., Sr. Hen., 125.
 Sr. Ric., 76.
 Ingoldesby, (—), 135.
 Ingram, Art., 42, 50, 57, 81.
 Mat., 221, 279, 318.
 Innes, Alex., 162.
 Wm., 116, 219.
 Insiquin (*sic*), Wm., Earl of. *See* Inchiquin.
 Irwin, Alex., 231, 321.
 Izard (*sic*), Fras. *See* Izod.
 Izod, (—), Capt. Fras., 12, 41, 70, 222, 270,
 321.
 Ens. Fras., 321.

J

Jacks, Fras. *See* Jukes.
 Jackson, Allen, 221.
 Robt., 208 *bis*, 222.
 Jacob, Edwd., 256.
 Robt., 249.
 Jacobs, (—), 203.
 Wm., 203.
 James, Capt., 9.
 Janson, Jno., 162.
 Jayne, Hen., 258.
 Jeffery, Jno., 216.
 Jeffreys, (—), 269, 290.
 Herb., 6, 111, 186, 248.
 Jno., 186, 230.
 Jeffries, Herb. *See* Jeffreys.
 Jennings, Jon., 219.
 Wm., 219.
 Jenkins, Morgan, 51.
 Wm., 56.
 Jenkyns, Wm., 4.
 Jennings, Sr. Wm., 122.
 Jennover, Wm., 211.
 Jephson, (—), 207.
 Jermin, Chas., Hen., Tho. *See infra*.
 Jermyn, Chas., 69, 76.
 Hen., 62, 76.
 Tho., 11.
 Jernin (?), (—), 218.
 Jerry, Jno., 206.
 Jesmond, (—), 147.
 Jeyne, Tho., 16, 81, 88.

Johnson, (—), 207, 249, 269.
, Chas., 281, 323.
, Chris., 84.
, Dan., 26.
, Edwd., 218.
, Jno., 79, 184.
, Ric., 84.
, Roger, 9.
, Wm., 265.
 Johnston, Sr. Jno., 318.
 Jones, Art., 127.
, Edwd., 151, 250, 317.
, Gabriel, 288, 318.
, Sr. Hen., 4, 56.
, Tho., 90, 316.
, Capt. Wm., 79, 81.
, Lt. Wm., 81, 248.
 Jukes, Fras., 39, 41.
, Sam., 206.

K

Kalketter, Ens., 37.
 Karney, Chas., 63.
 Keat, Ralph, 43.
 Keigwine, Jno., 82.
 Kelley, Hugh, 10, 29.
 Kelly, (—), 137.
, Fras., 162.
 Kemish (*sic*), Geo. *See* Kemys.
 Kempthorne, Rupert, 331.
 Kemys, Geo., 220.
 Kendall, Jas., 180, 190, 274, 317.
, Sam., 140.
 Kennedy, Phil., 68.
 Kent, Fras., 159.
, Ric., 83.
, Tho., 120, 207.
 Ker, (—), (*sic*), (Cuthbert). *See* Carr.
 Killegrew, (—), 185.
, Sr. Robt., 83.
 Killigrew, Chas., 68.
, Wm., 68.
, Sr. Wm., 24, 42, 47.
 Kilvert, Robt., 87.
 King, (—), 207.
, Chas., 126.
, Jno., 322.
, Tho., 221, 297.
, Kt., Sr. Wm., 148.
 Kingdom, Lemuell, 235, 240.
 Kinge, Tho., 79.
 Kingston, Wm., Lord (?), 260.
 Kingwell, Capt. Maurice, 9, 81.
 Kinnersley, Tho., 84.
 Kirby, Col. Ric., 105.
, Roger, 110, 150, 211.
 Kirk, (—), 204.

Kirkby, Roger. *See* Kirby.
 Kirke, Chas., 153, 281, 282.
, Geo., 210, 308, 320.
, Jas., 203.
, Phil., 221, 304, 315, 331.
, Piercy, Lt.-Col. Piercy, 70, 112, 176,
 182, 204, 261, 269, 279, 295, 302, 320,
 323.
 Kirlew, Tho., 216.
 Knight, Jno., 48.
, Sr. Jno. *See* Sir Ralph Knight.
, Sr. Ralph, 76, 146.
 Knightley, Edw., Knightlye, Major, Knithly
 (*sic*), (—), 24, 26, 33, 37.
 Knott, Robt. *See* Nott, Roger.
 Knottesford, Fras., 62.
 Konningsby, Tho. *See* Coningsby.

L

La Broussel, La Bruce, Isaack, 269, 323.
 Lacy, James, 126, 209 *bis*.
 Lagden, Jon., 144.
 Laiton, Wm., 214.
 Lake, Hen., 216.
 Lalis, La Lisle, Pat., 63, 215.
 Lambe, Tho., 82, 214.
, Ens. Tho., 228.
 Lane, Col. Jno., 84.
, Ens. Jno., 208.
, Tho., 84.
, Wm., 84.
 Langford, (—), Abr., 75, 115, 119.
, Edwd., 138.
, Wm., 24.
 Langherne, Miles, 187.
 Langley, (—), 111.
, Ric., 55.
, Roger, 197, 208, 222, 256.
, Wm., 81, 256.
 Lanton, (—). *See* Langston.
 Langston, Fras., 208, 256, 268, 301, 314.
, Tho., 33, 37, 39, 208, 256, 268, 301,
 314.
 Lanier, Hen., 238.
, Sr. Jno., Kt., 208, 235, 260, 268,
 286.
 La Rue, Chas. *See infra*.
, Fras., 274, 295, 301, 314.
 Lashley, Wm.; Lasley, Geo. *See* Leasley.
 Lassells, (Geo.), 137.
 Lassels, (—), 216, 269, 279.
, Wm., 146.
 Latham, Pet., 284.
, Tho., 218.
 Latimer, (—), 216.
, Sr. Tho. Osborne, Visct., 202.

- Laurence, Edwd., 206.
 Law, Jas., 318.
, Jno., 215.
, Ric. *See* Laws.
, Wm., 201.
 Lawe, Art., 84.
 Lawdor, Robt., 318.
 Lawrence, Dr. Tho., 44, 303.
 Laws, (—), 207.
, Ric., 255, 302, 320.
 Lawson, (—), 243.
, Alex., 216.
, Bt., Sr. Jno., 185.
 Laycock, Fras., 219.
 Lea, Geo., 187.
 Leak, Leake, Clifton, Druell, Sr. Fras. *See* Leake.
 Leake, Jno., 316.
, Sr. Ric., 314.
 Ledgeringham, Jos., 219.
 Lee, (—), 117.
, Hen., 263.
, Jno., 218.
, Ric., 197, 198.
 Leech, Robt., 8.
 Leeds, Jno., 318.
 Leegh, (—), 204.
, Edwd., 204.
 Leeke, Clifton, 60, 76, 116, 181.
, Druell, 330.
, Fras., 116.
, Kt. and Bt., Sr. Fras., 116, 264 *bis*.
 Leet, Sam., 138.
 Leg, Robt. *See* Legge.
 Legard, Chas., 187, 188.
, Edwd., 92, 99.
, Tho., 331.
 Legg, Geo. *See* Legge.
, Jno. *See* Legge.
, Wm. *See* Legge.
 Legge, Geo. (1st Baron Dartmouth), 103, 131, 213, 255, 314.
, Col. Jno., 41, 42, 50.
, Robt., 12.
, Col. Wm., 10.
, Wm., 64, 75, 176, 190, 192, 313.
 Legh, Edwd., 255.
, Ric., 259, 275, 285.
 Legros, Le-Gros, David, 182, 234.
, Le Grose, Tob., 306, 321.
 Le Hardy, Phil., 275.
 Le Hunt, Geo., 31, 76, 271, 313.
 Leigh, (—), 313.
, Fras., 82.
, Geo., 120.
, Hen., 255.
, Sam., 84.
, Tho., 84, 243.
 Leighton, Baldwin, 242.
 Leighton—*cont.*
, Jno., 227.
, Nat., 289, 254.
, Sr. Robt., 230.
, Kt., Sr. Wm., 37, 43.
 Leith, Jas., 68.
 Le Monte, Ellie, 73.
 Le Neve, Jno., 151.
, Ric., 122.
 Lennard, Wm., 13, 238.
 Lenthall, Wm., 76.
 Le Pennetier, (Ant.), 330.
 Le Poer, Ric., Lord, 129.
 Leshley, Jas. *See* Leslie.
 Lesley, Geo., 38, 41, 51.
, Robt., 28.
, Wm., 136, 219, 237.
 Leslie, Jas., Sr. Jas., 42, 177, 278, 302, 320.
, Ens. Jas., 303.
 Lesly, Geo. *See* Lesley.
, Sr. Jas. *See* Leslie.
 Lester, Martin, 303, 320.
 Leventhorpe, Sr. Tho., 80, 247.
 Leveston, Jo., 81.
 Livingston, Jno. *See* Livingstone.
 Lewin, (—), 244.
, Jno., 121.
 Lewis, (—), 218.
, Ric., 80.
 Leyes, Harry, 39.
 Lillingston, H., 136.
, Luke, 136, 153.
 Lindon, Geo., 170.
 Lindsey, Montague Bertie, Earl of, 30, 76.
 Line, Blaghdin, 30.
 Linley, Wm., 76.
 Lister, (—). *See* Lester, Martin.
, Jno., 230.
 Littleton, (—), 119.
, Sr. Chas., 42, 50, 97, 270, 321.
, Ferd., 4, 55, 150.
, Geo., Capt., 85, 98, 127, 321.
, Ens., 15, 199, 321.
, Rugeley, 84.
, Tho., 76.
, Capt., 60.
, Walt., Capt., 234, 299, 313.
, Wm., 25.
 Livingstone, Jno., 221, 319.
, Pat., 63.
, Robt., 319.
 Llewellyn, Ric., 104.
 Lloid, David, Robt. *See* Lloyd.
 Lloyd, Capt., 9.
, (—), 206.
, Chas., 89, 158, 205, 288, 315.
, David, Adj., Lieut., 120, 167, 313, 329, 330.
, Edwd., 119.

Lloyd—*cont.*

-, Sr. Evan, 187.
-, Sr. Godfrey, 65, 92.
-, Jno., 54.
-, Robt., 321.
-, Tho., 84.
-, Trevor, 125, 202.
- Wm., 7, 37, 91.
- Locke, Mat., 65.
- Lockhart, Jas., 121.
-, Jno., 215.
-, Sr. Wm., 121.
- Long, Walt., 152.
- Longueville, Edwd., 141.
-, Fras., 83.
- Lorraine, Wm., 258.
- Lorranc, Jas., 215.
- Loughborough, Hen. Hastings, Earl of (*sic*), 59.
- Love, Tho., 14.
- Lovel, Alban. *See* Lovell.
- Lovelace, Dudley, 82.
-, Col. Fras., 1, 83.
- Lovell, Alban, 55, 109.
- Loving, Wm., 76.
- Low, Hercules. *See* Lowe.
- Lowe, Ant., 329.
-, Hercules, 69, 84, 85.
- Lucas, Kt. and Bart., Sir Gervase, Gov. of Bombay, 65.
- Lucey, (—), 269.
- Lucy, Davenport, 273, 285, 313.
-, Tho., 222, 262, 313, 323.
- Luke, Oliver, 283, 322.
- Lumley, (—), 153.
- Lumadaine, (—), 121.
- Lundy, Jno., 330.
-, Robt., 318.
- Lunsford, Sr. Herb., 85, 107.
- Lye, Jno., 70.
- Lynd, Chas., 250.

M

- Macarthy, (—), 203, 268.
-, Chas., 158, 209.
-, Denis, 209.
-, Florence, 256.
-, Justin, 207, 245.
-, Owen, 209.
- Macartie, (—), Macarty, (—), Chas. *See supra.*
- MacDaniell, Chas., 209.
- Macdonell, Alex., 137.
- Macdonnell, Randall, 164.
-, Tho., 52.
- Macdougall, (—), 207.
- Macguire, Ric., 148.
- Machin, Jno., 29.

- Mackarel, Jno., 63.
- Mackarty, (—), 135.
- Mackdougall, (—), 121.
- Mackeniz (*sic*), Alex. Mackenny, Capt Alex., 29, 42, 191, 301, 314.
- Mackeny, Kenneth, 63.
- Mackerith, Wm., 8, 55.
- Mackey, Wm., 215.
- Mackintosh, Alex., 204, 255.
- Mackworth, Sr. Fras., 53.
- Maddock, Tho., 28.
- Maeson, Chris., 24.
- Magennis, Art., 83.
- Maguire, Tho., 168.
- Mahon, Teigh, 240.
- Maidstone, Jno., 231.
- Main, Edm. *See* Mayne.
- Maleland, Lewis, 215.
- Maleverer, Ric. *See* Mauleverer.
- Malham, Jno., 323.
- Mallett, (—), Tho., 75, 115, 119.
- Man, (—), 225.
-, Jas., 321, 327.
-, Tho., 263, 321.
- Manchester, Robt. Montagu, Earl of, 81.
- Mandeville, Edwd., 209.
-, Lord, Robert Montagu, Visct., 71.
- Maney, Ant., 57, 119, 129, 153.
- Manfield, Edwd., 186.
- Manley, Fras., 225.
-, Jno., 44.
-, Ric., 76.
-, Robt., 99.
-, Roger, Sr. Roger, 50, 55, 270, 315.
-, Tho., 228.
-, Wm., 107, 210.
- Mann, Joshua, 249.
- Manning, Chas., 221, 271, 322.
-, Ric., Mannyng, Ric., 208, 256.
- Manocks, Manoux, Phil. *See* Monoux.
- Mansell, Edwd., 220.
- Mansfield, Jno., 8.
-, Tho. *See* Mansfield.
- Mansfield, Lieut., 37.
-, Tho., 10, 108, 188.
- Manwaring, Chas. *See* Manning.
-, Philemon, 145.
- Many, (—). *See* Maney, Ant.
- March, Geo., 17.
- Markes, Robt., 79.
- Markham, Ant., 258, 317.
-, Elias, 224.
-, Geo., 4, 134.
-, Hen., 81.
-, Robt., 81, 97.
- Marley, Robt., 80.
-, Simon, 143.
-, Tho., 135.
- Marloe, Hen., 214.

- Marman, Jno., 248.
 Marre, Jno., 232.
 Marris, Wm., 76.
 Marsh, Lt. Jno., 76.
, Major Jno., 23, 63, 72.
 Marshall, (—), 207, 269.
, Ben., 137.
, Fras., 222, 287, 317.
 Marsham, Jno., 213.
 Marten, Jno., Martin, (—). *See* Martin, Jno.
 Martin, Jno., 202, 221, 255, 322.
, Piercy, 244.
 Mason, Wm., 158.
 Massey, Sr. Edwd., 66.
 Massom (?), Chas., 187.
 Mastenet, Chas., 82.
 Mathew, Abednego, 69, 75.
, Wm., 242, 278, 317.
 Mathews, Abednego. *See* Mathew.
, Tho., 145.
, Wm., 145, 186, 255, 302, 320.
, Ens. Wm., 256.
 Matsan (*sic*), Tim., 182.
 Matthew, Mark Ant., 82.
 Matthews, Edwd., 81, 220.
, Wm. *See* Mathews.
 Mauleverer, Fras., 188.
, Jas., 102.
, Ric., 202.
 Maurice, Jno., 24.
 Maxwell, Jas., 318.
, Walt., 215.
 May, Geo., 87.
 Maye, Martin, 205.
 Maynard, (—), 119.
, Wm., Lord, 62, 76.
,, 62, 82.
 Mayne, Edm., Edwd. *Introduction* vi, 203, 256, 277, 313.
 Mayowe, Tho., 157.
 McAdam, David, 319.
 McCarty, Donagh, 209.
 McCrakine, Jas., 319.
 McCulloch, Jno., 319.
 McDermott, Connor, 209.
 McEntosh, Malcolm, 319.
 McGill, Wm., 319.
 McKenzie, Murdo, 318, 319, 329.
, Ens. Roderick, 318.
, Roderick, 319.
 McMahan, Art., 209.
 Mead, Joshlin (*sic*), 127.
 Meagher, (Jno.), 228.
, Phil., 302.
 Meautis, Jo., 79.
 Melvil, Pat., 318.
 Melvill, Wm., 330.
 Meuey. *See* Maney.
 Menteath, (—), 121.
, Major, 121.
 Meoles, Jno., 232, 264, 322.
, Wm., 50, 68, 161, 186.
 Mere, Tho., 214.
 Meredith, Hugh, 259, 269.
 Merick (?), (—), 144.
 Merryweather, Jno., 140.
 Mesiere, Louis, Chev. de, Meziere, Chev. de, 287, 294, 316 *bis*.
 Mesurier, Nic., 189.
 Meules, Jno. *See* Meoles.
 Meyrick, Jas., 208.
 Michael, Tho., 24.
 Michel, Jno. *See* Michell.
 Michelborne, Michelbourne, (—), 208, 256, 269.
 Michell, Jno., 88, 41, 167, 171.
 Middlemore, Geo., 76.
 Middleton, Capt. Chas., 186, 297, 315, 327.
, Ens. Chas., 207, 255, 256.
, Chas., Earl of, 176, 236.
, David, 211.
, Hugh, 24, 137.
, Bart., Sr. Hugh, 222.
, Jno., 202, Jno., Earl of, 66, 76.
 Milbarno, Mat., 214.
 Miles, Wm. *See* Meoles.
 Mill, Alex., 218.
, Jno., 84.
 Miller, (—), 151.
, Jno., 8, 54, 109, 242, 317.
 Milles, Mills, Ric., 312, 328.
 Mils, Geo. (?), 210.
 Milwal, Geo., 214.
 Minor, Geo., 219.
 Minors, Robt., 80.
 Modyford, Kt. and Bt., Sr. Jas., 73.
 Mohun, Warwick, 144.
 Molesworth, Edwd., 84.
, Guy, 80.
 Molins, Jno., 174.
 Mollineux, Roger, 80.
 Molloy, Chas., 33, 39, 40.
, Dan., 39, 40.
, Jas., 39, 40.
 Moloy, Lieut.-Col., 19.
 Moloye, (—). *See* Molloy, Chas.
 Molroyon (*sic*), Edm., 69.
 Monck, Geo. *See* Albemarle, Duke of.
, Henry, 8, 108.
, Tamherlein (?), 201.
 Monckton, Edward, 14.
, Sr. Phil., 60, 76, 97.
 Moncrief, Jas., 215, 319.
, Walt., 215.
 Monington, (—), 203.
 Monke, (—), 137.
, Hen. *See* Monck.

- Monmouth, Jas. Fitz-roy (aftd. Scott), Duke
 of Buccleugh and Monmouth, 59, 76,
 99, 203, 207, 252.
 Monoux, Phil., 274, 299, 313.
 Monro, Alex., 318.
, And., 318.
 Monson, Col. (Jno.), 6.
 Montagu, Jno., 224.
, Sidney, 181.
 Montague, Edwd., 7.
 Montargès, (—), 307.
 Montargu, Jno. *See* Montagu.
 Monteith, Pat., 63.
 Monteson (*sic*), Sr. Phil. *See* Monckton.
 Montgomery, Wm., 4, 48, 121, 143.
 Montrose, Jas. Graham, Marquess of, 202.
 Moore, (—), 256.
, Adrian, 305, 317.
, Sr. Hen., 23, 63.
, Ens. Jno., 207, 248.
, Qr.-Mr. Jno., 209.
, Jonas, 151.
, Ric., 323.
, Robt., 81, 274.
, Sr. St. John, 76, 312.
, Wm., 19, 33, 41.
 Moorehead, Gawen, 121.
 Morales, Mich. de, 137.
 Moralis, Peter, 79.
 Moray, Capt. Chas., 319.
, Geo., 319.
, Lord Jas., 319.
, Sr. Jas., 318.
, Jno., 318, 334.
, Walt., 319.
 Mordaunt, Capt., 8.
, Edwd., 135.
, Jno., Visct., 15.
,, 76, 212.
 Mordant (*sic*), Jno., 33, 39, 40.
 More, Sr. Hen., Robt. *See* Moore.
 Morehouse, Edwd., 139.
 Morgan, (—), 269.
, Chas., 129.
, Edwd., 23.
, Ethelbert, 8.
, Hen., 129, 163, 220.
, Maj. Hen., 135.
, Col. Hen., Sr. Hen., 43, 178, 224.
, Jenken, Jenkins, 297, 313.
, Jno., 117.
, Miles, 93.
, Col. Miles, 61.
, Robt., 68.
, Rowland, 35, 182.
, Tho., 75, 115.
, Sr. Tho., Kt. and Bt., Sr. Tho., 57.
, Walt., 62, 83, 104, 140, 186.
, Wm., 145, 156, 221, 236.
 Morhall, Jno., 151.
 Morice, Wm., 37, 43, 66, 94, 186.
, Wm. Benedictus, 230.
 Morley, Cuthbert, 76.
, Col. Jno., 6.
, Tho., 4, 87.
 Morpeth, Edwd., Visct., 83, 135, 216, 228.
 Morphy, Cornelius, 309.
 Morray, Chas., 319.
 Morrice, (—), 104.
, Dr. (chaplain), 316.
, Jno., 83.
 Morris, Wm. *See* Morice.
 Mortimer, And., 302, 320.
 Mortymore, And. *See supra*.
 Moseley, Jo., 84.
 Mosse, (—), 212.
 Moultray, Jas., 319.
 Mounson, Col. *See* Monson.
 Mountague, Sidney. *See* Montagu.
 Mowat, Jno., 318.
 Moyle, (—), 66.
, Ant., 23.
, Tho., 42, 142, 245.
 Moyser, Fras., 7, 37.
, Jno., 37.
 Mucklow, Tho., 62, 76.
 Mulgrave, Earl of, Jno. Sheffield, Earl of, 76,
 136, 146, 163, 265, 266, 322, 324.
 Mullins, Jno., 111.
 Munckton, Edwd. *See* Monckton.
 Munro, Alex., 63.
 Murray, Chas., 215.
, Geo., 232.
, Jno., 215.
, Wm., 121.
 Muscat, Tho., 84.
 Muschamp, Robt., 124.
 Musgrave, Chris., 15, 103, 314.
, Edwd., 90.
, Sr. Edwd., 15.
, Jno., 220, 236.
, Phil., Lord, 15.
, Sr. Phil., 76.
, Simon, Symon, 15, 25.
, Tho., 305.
 Mustow, Hen, 323.
 Mutlow, Mutlowe, Jno., 8, 108, 186.

N

- Nanfan, Tho., 16.
 Napier, (—), 158.
 Napper, Fras., 136.
, Lt. Col., 135.
, Wm., 135.
 Narborough, (—), 123.

Naylor, Geo., 134, 216.
 Neale, (—), 135, 204.
, Harry, 209.
, Jno., 56.
, Major, 120.
, Wm., 149, 203.
 Neares, Gzo. *See* Neers.
 Neave, Jno., 110.
 Nedby, (—), Chas., 203, 256, 268, 301, 314.
 Nedham, Robt. *See* Needham.
 Needham, (—), 119.
, Jno., 217.
, Robt., 7, 19, 24, 33, 39.
 Neers, Geo., 204.
 Neile, Wm., 119.
 Nesmith, Lt., 37.
 Nevey, Edwd., 84.
 Nevil, Capt. Jno., 9.
 Nevill, Jno., 38.
 Newman, Ric., 83, 97.
 Newport, (—). *See* Newport, Fras.
, And., 30, 44.
, Fras., 119, 221.
 Newton, Fras., 72.
 Nicholas, Jno., 243.
, Oliver, Major Oliver, 82, 128, 135,
 199, 283, 284, 289, 293, 321.
, Ric., 16.
, St. John, 233.
 Nicholls, Jas., 221.
, Jno., 135.
 Nichols, Fras., 8.
, Jo., 82.
 Nicholson, (—), Fras., 221, 323.
 Nickoll, Ric. *See* Nicholas.
 Nicols, Tho., 211.
 Nix, Swift, 172.
 Noades, Jno., 306, 316.
 Noel, Alex., 76, 184.
, Edwd., Lord (afterwards Earl of
 Gainsborough), 296.
, Mich. Baptist, 296.
, Robt., 297, 311.
 Norreys, Hen., 189, 309, 313.
 Norris, Ens. Hen., 17.
, Cor. Hen. *See* Norreys.
, Ric., 30.
 Northampton, Earl of; Jas. Compton, Earl of;
 Lord, 30, 76, 146.
 Northcote, Art., 137.
, Wm., 211, 257.
 Northumberland, Hugh, Earl of (*sic*), 170.
 Norton, Ambrose, 203, 261, 313.
, Col. Ric., 84, 87.
, Wm., 219.
 Norwood, (—). *See* Norwood, Henry.
, Chas., 40.
, Hen., Col. Hen., Maj. Hen., 18, 24, 26,
 33, 34, 38, 41, 64.

Norwood, Wm., 241, 278, 302.
 Note, Rich., 230.
 Nott, Edwd., 196, 264, 321.
, Roger, 293, 316.
 Nowell, Alex., Robt. *See* Noel.
, Tho., 325.
 Noy, Humph., 82.
 Noye, Hen., 10.
, Wm., 35, 82.
 Nugent, (—), 207.
, Edwd., 209.
, Luke, 209.
, Capt. Tho., 209.
, Lt. Tho., 209.
, Wm., 209.

O

O'Brien, Connor, 218.
, Hen., Lord, 217.
, Terence, 209.
 O'Connor, Derby, 209.
, Hugh, 209.
, Wm., 209.
 O'Donnell, Hugh, 209.
 O'Driscoll, Donagh., 209.
 O'Gara, Oliver, 209.
 Ogilby, David, 237.
, Robt., 204.
 Ogle, Chas., 15.
, Hen. Cavendish, Earl of, 60, 73, 76,
 80, 134, 141.
, Jno., 154.
, Sr. Tho., 50, 55, 107, 298, 322.
, Wm., 149.
 Ogleby, (—), 137.
 Oglethorpe, (—), Theophilus, Major Theo-
 philus, 204, 240, 254, 255, 263, 273,
 277, 313.
, Wm., 255, 286, 321, 325.
 O'Kelly, Chas., 209.
 Okeover, Humph., 221.
 Oldfield, (—), Sam., 135, 313, 328.
, Somerfield, 76, 136.
, Tho., 145, 156.
 Oldhurst, (—), 294.
 O'Molloy, Wm., 209.
 O'Neale, Dan., 4.
, Hen., 209.
, Jno., 41.
 O'Neile, Jno., 30.
 Ongle, Tho., 12.
 Onslow, Maurice. *See* Annealy.
 Orby, Chas., 188, 206, 253, 312.
 Ord, Tho., 14.
, Lance., 80.
 Orde, (—), 134.

Orme, Chas., 147, 212.
 Ort, Edwd., 216.
 Osborn, (—), Jo., 59, 76.
, Major Jno., 110.
 Ossory, Tho. Butler, Earl of, 268.
 Otes, Ralph, 219.
 Ottway, Otway, 208, 222.
 Ovington, Ant., 206.
 Owen, Lieut. Tho., 173.
, Capt. Tho., 44.
, Wm., 208, 319.
 Oxford, Aubrey de Vere, Earl of, 4, 237, 313.

P

Pack, Symond, 219.
 Page, Geo., 81.
, Lt. (—), 207, 269.
, Ens. (—), 207.
, Harry, Hen., 256, 323.
 Painter, Fras., 40, 82.
, Geo., 135, 173.
, Humph., 81.
, Jno., 8, 75, 82.
, Wm., 11.
 Palmer, Chas., 86, 90, 128.
, Geo., 128, 164.
, Mat., 191, 289, 316.
, Wm., 203, 256.
 Pamplin, Mat., 25.
 Panton, Tho., Col. Tho., 1, 7, 37.
 Pardoe, Dan. (*erased*), 214.
 Parke, Wm., 294, 299.
 Parker, (—), 232.
, Capt. Jno., 188, 224, 284, 306, 311.
, Ens. Jno., 198.
, Vernon, 278, 303.
, Wm., 84.
 Parkhurst, Robt., 210.
 Parry, Edwd., 76, 135.
, Symon, 221.
, Tho., 140.
, Wm., 81.
 Parsons, (—), 137, 161.
, Bt., Sr. Jno., 330.
, Sr. Ric., 209.
, Robt., 146.
, Wm., 295, 315, 325, 328.
 Partington, Roger, 23.
 Paschall, (—), 224.
 Paston, Ric., 202.
, Valentine, 214.
 Patison, (—), 158.
 Paulin, Ric., 56, 82.
 Pawlet, Lord Fras. (?), 134.
 Pawlett, (—), 222.

Paxton, Wm. *See* Pearson.
 Payne, Jos., 76.
, Wm., 24.
 Payton, (—), 184.
, Hen., Tho. *See* Peyton.
 Peacocke, Sam., 136.
 Pearce, Jas., 50, 92, 254, 283, 315, 322.
 Pearlie, (—), 206.
 Pearse, Jas. *See* Pearce.
 Pearson, Alex., 319, 323.
, Hen., 130.
, Col. Hen., 136.
, Wm., 263, 321.
 Peckham, Jno., 237.
 Peirce, Alex., 136.
, Jas. *See* Pearce.
 Pembridge, Jas., 20, 39, 40.
 Pembruly, Ric., 82.
 Pender, Chris., 82.
 Penhally (?), Tho., 211.
 Pennington, Jno., 218.
 Penthallor, (—), 61.
 Pentland, Jno., 242, 294.
, Walt., 189.
 Perill, Dan., 257.
 Perin, Jno., 151.
 Perkins, Hen., 151.
, Jno., 80.
 Perrot, Jno., 206.
 Persehouse, Jno., 84.
 Peryn, Jno., 73, 110.
 Peterborough, Earl of, Hen., Henry Mor-
 daunt, 2nd Earl, 8, 9, 13, 59, 76, 135,
 202.
 Peters, (—), 135, 213.
, Chas., 116, 262.
, Jno., 8, 108.
 Pettus (*sic*), Wm., 204.
 Peyton, Fras., 212.
, Hen., 212, 307, 322.
, Sr. Jno., Bt., 120, 160.
, Tho., 103, 175.
 Phettiplace, Phil., 50.
, Wm., 50.
 Philips, (—), 216.
, Tho., 226.
 Philipson, Alen (*sic*). *See* Phillipson.
 Phillips, Ric., 48.
 Phillipson, Alen, 214, 249.
 Philpot, (—), 207.
, Ant., 141.
, Philpott, Jno., 38, 41.
 Phipps, Ben., 84.
 Phrasier, Wm., 205.
 Pickes, Edwd., Pinks, (—), Plets (*sic*), Edwd.,
 23, 45, 63, 116, 186, 190.
 Pierce, Fras., 140.
, Patience, 202.
 Pierce, Jas. *See* Pearce.

Figgott, Ensign, 87.
 Pigot, Jno., 259.
, Robt., 169.
 Pigott, (—), Jno., 120.
 Pilkington, Geo., 298, 322.
 Pinchbeck, Jno., 187.
 Pinckney, Jno., 294, 302.
 Pine, Valentine, 10.
 Pinkney, (—), 119.
, Jo., 76.
 Piper, Hugh, Col. Hugh, 12, 132.
, Phil., 161, 192.
 Pitcairne, And., (*see* Wheeler), 248, 276, 293, 316.
 Pitcher, Lambert, 335.
 Pitt, Jno., 213.
 Plat, *alias* Plantagenet, 245.
 Platt, (—), 135.
 Plompton, Geo., 136.
 Plowden, Edm., 321, 324.
 Plunkett, Pat., 209.
 Plymouth, Chas. Fitzroy, Earl of, 269, 275.
 Pocock, Robt., 29, 197.
 Polixfen, (—), 247.
, Jno., 256.
 Polkington, Geo. *See* Pilkington.
 Pollard, Ames, 76.
, Sr. Hugh, 11.
, Robt., 12, 181, 227.
 Polteney, Wm., 255.
 Pomeroy, Hen., 50, 107.
 Poope (*sic*). *See* Pope.
, (Roger). *See* Pope.
 Pope, (—), 269.
, Edwd., 39, 40.
, Ric., 183, 226, 231, 296, 317,
, Roger, 279.
 Popham, Edwd., 202.
 Porter, (—), 120.
, And., 83.
, Jas., 21, 120.
, Pat., 120.
, Tho., 219.
 Portington, Edm., 81.
 Potter, Ric., Capt. Ric., 307, 312.
 Potts, Chas., 159.
 Poulteney, (—), 204.
 Pour, Jas., 319.
 Powell, Edwd., 247.
, Jno., 88.
, Philemon, 238, 276, 321.
 Power, Alex., 120, 126.
, Jno., 209.
, Ric., 149, 168.
, Tho., 149, 209.
 Pownall, Tho., 330.
 Pownell, Tho., 301, 314.
 Powney, Jno., 324.
 Prescott, Lewis, 211.

Preston, (—), 134.
, David, 215.
, Jno., 215.
, Robt., 216.
, Tho., 50, 103.
 Pretty, Tho., 244.
, Col. Wm., 61.
 Price, (—), 216.
, Basil, 136.
, Herb., 183, 191.
, Jno., 27, 80, 81, 93, 233, 249.
, Dr. Jno., 67, 110, 318.
, Tho., 81, 136.
, Tho. Alden, Tho. Arden, 84, 92, 94, 178.
 Prideaux, Jno., 161, 322.
 Primrose, Gilb., 276, 316.
 Prodgers, Col. Jas., 1.
 Progers, Chas., 220, 223, 275, 289, 315, 324.
 Pryce, Owen, 258.
, Ric., 207.
 Pudsey, Ambrose, 160.
 Pulteney, (Robt.), 268.
 Purcell, Jas., 209.
, Robt., 209.
, Tho., 209.
 Purefoy, Valentine, 27.
 Pursell, Fras., 204, 255.
 Pym, Jno., 173.
, Wm., 168.

Q

Quarter, Jno. Wright, 206.
 Quirinson, Quyrinson, Bt., Sir Wm., Kt. and
 Bt., Sr. Wm., 175, 286, 316.

R

Radcliffe, Fras., 83, 212.
 Radley, Robt., 76.
 Radney, (—), Capt. Ant., Jno. *See* under
 Rodney.
 Baghly, Garrett, 209.
 Rainsford, Rainforte, Fras., 10, 85.
 Raleigh, Geo., 11.
 Ramsay, (—), 208.
, Robt., 207.
, Tho., 207.
 Ramsey, (—), 216, 269.
 Ratcliffe, (—) 119.
 Rattray, Geo. 63.
, Jno., 63.

- Rawley, Tho., 308, 316.
 Read, (—), Fras., 94.
 , Jas., 23, 83.
 , Ralph. *See* under Reade.
 , Robt., 79.
 Reade, Fras., 80, 130.
 , Jas., 93, 98, 156.
 , Ralph, 76, 147.
 Rean (?), Cornelius, 120.
 Redgier, Major, 33, 37.
 Reeves, Hen., 69.
 , Wm., Sr. Wm., 100, 116, 123.
 Regan, Tege, 63.
 Reresby, Edm., 113, 159, 276, 315.
 , Bt., Sr. Jno., 59, 231, 294, 324.
 Rerisby, (—). *See* Reresby.
 Reskeymer, Reskinner, Jno., 11, 40.
 Reynolds, Jas., 80.
 Rhodes, Clifton, 60.
 Rhodesby, Wm., 210, 258.
 Richards, Hen., 79.
 , Wm., 196, 284, 316.
 Richardson, Brian, 81.
 , Chas., 194.
 , Fras., 221.
 , Jno., 136, 153, 182, 198, 221, 261.
 , Lodovick, Hen., 212, 246.
 , Mich., 322.
 , Ric., 163.
 , Tho., 102.
 , Wm., 214.
 Richerly, Wm., 219.
 Richmond, Chas. Lennox, Duke of, 61.
 Riddell, Robt., 15.
 Ridyert (*sic*), (—). *See* Redgier.
 Rigby, (—), 203.
 , Edwd., 256, 298.
 Rigg, Wm., 139, 196, 232, 276, 317.
 Risby, Sr. Jno. *See* Reresby.
 Risley, Paul, 50.
 Rives, H., 20.
 Roach, Ens., 37.
 Roane, Jno., 23.
 Robert, Tho., 320.
 Roberts, (—), 204, 250.
 , David, 255.
 , Geo., 120.
 , Ric., 242.
 Robinson, (—), Chas., 157, 205, 276, 316.
 , Jno., 2.
 , Sir Jno., 10, 111.
 , Mark, 3.
 , Pat., 334.
 , Peter, 318.
 , Lt. Wm., 246.
 , Ens. Wm., 319.
 Robson, (—), 213.
 , Tho., 212.
 , Wm., 205.
 Roch (*sic*), (—), 269.
 , Maurice, Morish, 136, 209 *bis*.
 , Percy, 301, 314.
 Roche, (—), David, 302, 320.
 , Jas., 57.
 , Wm., 189.
 Rochester, Jno. Wilmot, Earl of, 76.
 Rodney, (—), 268.
 Rodney, Ant., 202, 221, 305.
 , Jno., 57, 75, 115, 119, 129.
 Roe, Tho., 23, 63.
 Rogers, (—), 207.
 , Fras., 56, 97, 112, 168, 230, 264, 322.
 , Wm., 79.
 Rolleston, Wm., 7, 37.
 Rollo, Archbold, 318.
 Rolla, Denny, 135, 201.
 , Wm., 254, 313.
 Rolston, (—), 218.
 , Wm. *See* Rolleston.
 Rolt, Edwd., 76.
 Ronald, Jno., 210.
 Root, Geo. *See* Rooke.
 , Hayward. *See* Rooke.
 Rooke, (—), 269.
 , Geo., *Introduction* xii, 187, 321.
 Rooke, Heyman, 216, 279, 323.
 Roscaracke, Tho., Roscarriek, Col. Edwd.
 See infra.
 Roscarrock, Edwd., (—), 1, 45, 46, 67, 85,
 94, 111.
 , Tho., 13, 82.
 Roscommon, Wentworth Dillon, Earl of, *In-*
 troduction xii, 203.
 Rosse, Alex., 213.
 , Walter, 72.
 Rosseter (Col.), 76.
 Rottenberg, Jonas, 214.
 Roules, Hen., 221.
 Rous, Edwd., 130, 186, 242, 304, 315.
 , Tho., 145.
 Rouse, Gervase, Jervas, 50, 322.
 Row, Tho. *See* Rowe.
 Rowcastle, Ric., 8.
 Rowe, Fras., 159.
 , Hen., 272, 302, 320.
 , Tho., 233, 255, 261, 272.
 Rowles, Denis. *See* Rolls.
 Ruddle, Jno., 210.
 Rue, de la, Fras. *See* La Rue.
 Rumley, Jo., 84.
 Rumsey, (—), 256.
 , Lt. Jno., 219.
 , Lt.-Col. Jno., 82, 219.
 Rupert, Prince, 76, 87, 99, 119, 122, 143, 152,
 205, 317.
 Russell, Edwd., 260.
 , Fras., 249, 277, 297.
 , Col. Jno., 7, 37, 146.
 , Jno., 123.

Russell—*cont.*

-, Theodore, Theodorus, 147, 202.
 , Wm., 128.
 Rutherford, And., 318.
 , And., Lord (aftds. Earl of Teviot),
 17, 24.
 Rutherford, Ralph, 80.
 Ruthven, Jno., 319.
 , Pat., 121.
 Ryley, Phil., 287.

S.

- Sackvold (*sic*), (—), Sackville (—), 119.
 , Edwd., 120.
 , , Jun., 92, 119, 124, 148, 205,
 218, 274, 294, 317.
 Saddington, (—), 119.
 , Wm., 24, 141.
 St. Alban's, Hen. Jermyn, Earl of, 11.
 St. Clare, Robt., 221, 292 *bis*.
 St. Clare, Jas., 144.
 St. George, Art., 168.
 , Hen., 168.
 St. Hill (*sic*), (—), Sainthill, (—), 38, 39.
 , Capt., 19, 24.
 St. John, Fras., 75.
 , Oliver, 316, 323.
 , Tho., 302, 320.
 St. Johns (?), Jo., 84.
 St. Leger (—), 87.
 , Ant. 124, 286.
 , Warham, 149.
 , St. Leiger, Warham. *See supra*.
 Salesby, Rowland. *See Selby*.
 Salisbury, Tho., 82.
 Salkeld, Jno., 15.
 Salkeld, Sr. Wm., 17, 92.
 Sallenow, Hen., 230.
 Salloway, Robt., 282.
 Salmon, Tho., 84.
 Salter, Jno., 216.
 Salusbury, Tho., 217, 234, 245.
 Salvage, Ric., 24.
 Salwyn, Geo., 13.
 Sandeford, (—), 215.
 Sanders, Tho., 89, 186, 196, 322.
 Sanderson, Fras., 286.
 , Wm., 19, 25.
 , Capt. Wm., 198, 243.
 Sandes, Jno., 108.
 Sandford, Tho., 25.
 , Wm., 216.
 Sandilands, (—), 121.
 , Jno., 63.
 Sands, Hen., 93.
 Sandys, Edwin, 45, 112, 176, 313.
 , Fras., 80.
 , Geo., 80.
 , Hen., 221.
 , , 277, 293, 316 *bis*.
 , Jno., 134.
 , Tho., 205.
 , Bt., Sr. Tho., Kt. and Bt., Sr. Tho.,
 1, 99.
 Sainthill, Capt. *See Sainthill*.
 Sarsfield (—), 207.
 , Pat., 209.
 Saunders, Jno., 8, 150.
 Savadge, Ric. *See Savage*.
 Savage, Phil., 79.
 , Ric., 143, 203.
 Savile, (—), 60, 269.
 , Edwd., 186, 323.
 , Sr. Geo., 76.
 , Hen., 119, 246, 284, 315.
 , Wm., 27.
 Savill, Edwd., Wm. *See supra*.
 Saville, (—), 208, 256.
 , Sr. Geo., Hen. *See Savile*.
 Sayer, Kt., Sr. Jno., 46, 83.
 , Robt., 221.
 Sayers, Sr. Jno. *See Sayer*.
 Scarborough, Robt., 42.
 Scardevile, Jos., 172.
 Schomberg and Mertola, Fredk., Earl of, 152,
 154.
 Scoles, Jasper, 83.
 Scot, Edwd. *See Scott*, Sr. Edwd.
 Scott, And., 318.
 , Lt. Edwd., 209.
 , Cor. Edwd., 294, 313.
 , Edwd., Sr. Edwd., 42, 120, 123, 129.
 , Ric., 272.
 , Robt., 137.
 , Thos., 319.
 Scremger, Alex., 63.
 Scrimshaw, Jas., 218.
 Scrimshaw, Col. Chas., 1.
 Scroop, (—), 94.
 , Sr. Adr., Jervas. *See infra*.
 Scroope, Sr. Adr., 23, 63.
 , Jervas, 214.
 , Stuart, 40, 194.
 Scrope, Adr., Qr.-Mr., 70.
 Scudamore, (—), Sam., 116, 158, 223, 296,
 321.
 Sculy, Morgan, 209.
 Seaborne, Jno., 123.
 Seale, Tho., 88.
 Seamore, (—), 137.
 Seaton, Alex., 215.
 , Jno., 140.
 , Pat., 212.
 Sedgwick, Robt., 214.
 Selanove, S., 175.

- Selby, Rowland, 48, 192, 318, 331.
 , Tho., 135.
 Selden, Edwd., 45.
 Selsby, Rowland. *See* Selby.
 Selwood, Humph., 142.
 Selwyn, Wm., 287, 315.
 Semple, Pierce, 215.
 Senhouse, Ant., 808.
 , Jno., 278, 302.
 Seppen, Robt., 145.
 Sewster, Robt., 141.
 Seymour, (—), 120.
 , Chas., 221.
 , Bt., Sr. Edwd., 195.
 , Hen., 218, 259, 288, 316.
 , Jno., 82, 119, 141, 150, 174, 247, 298, 315.
 , Tho., 186, 242, 305, 317.
 , Wm. (*sic*). *See* Seymour, Henry.
 Seymoure, Hen., Jno. *See supra*.
 Shaa (*sic*), Jno., 284.
 Shackerley, Sr. Jeffery, 34, 297.
 , Lewis Sampson, 82, 238.
 , Peter, 298, 329.
 Shackerly, Sr. Jeffery, Peter. *See* Shackerley.
 Shadwell, Tho., 82.
 Shaftoe, Jno., 214.
 Shambut (*sic*), Jno. Dan. 57.
 Shedham, 203.
 , Mich., 256.
 Sheely, Murrough, 209.
 Sheffield, Edm., 125.
 Shelden, (—), 119.
 , Ric., 68, 136.
 , Wm., 47.
 Sheldon, (—), 183.
 , Ben., 83.
 , Dominick, 203.
 , Edwd., 4.
 , Posthumus, 206.
 , Ralph, 76, 120.
 , Ens. Ric., 24.
 , Surgeon Ric., 214.
 , Wm., 24, 51.
 Shelly, Jno., 218.
 Shelton, (—), 60.
 Shenton, Alex., 286, 334.
 , Edwd., 317, 326.
 Shepherd, Jno., 334.
 Sherard, Fras., 76.
 , Phil., 52.
 Sherburn, Sr. Edwd., 314.
 Sherburne, Tho., 243.
 Shirley, Tho., 83.
 Shirley, Edwd., 213, 295, 304.
 Shomberg, Monsieur. *See* Schomberg, Earl of.
 Shore, Wm., 256.
 Shower, Wm., 220.
 Shrimpton, Jo., 322, 325.
 Sidnam, (*sic*). *See* Sydenham.
 Sidney, Hen. *See* Sydney.
 Sillyan, (—), (Sillyard?), 119.
 Simons, (—), Gibb., 334, 331.
 Simpson, (—), 216.
 , Holland, 27.
 Sinclair, Jas., 131.
 Sinclere, Jno., 71.
 Sinkler, Robt. *See* St. Clair.
 Sinod (*sic*), Jas., 120.
 Sison, Tho. *See* Sisum.
 Sisum, Tho., 283, 331.
 Size, (—), 241.
 , Hen., 41.
 Skelton, (—), 204.
 , Bevill, 71, 82, 100, 128.
 , Jno., 119, 255, 271, 315.
 , Kt., Sr. Jno., 18.
 , Wm., 79.
 Skiep, Ric., 26.
 Slacke, Sam., 185.
 Slater, Peter, 147.
 Slinger, (—), 207.
 Slingsby, (—), 92, 268.
 , Guilford, 224.
 , Ens., Hen., 309.
 , Hen., Major Hen., 4, 178, 298, 308.
 , Sr. Tho., Bt., Sr. Tho., 76, 112, 220, 260, 318.
 Smalewood, Robt. *See* Smallwood.
 Smallwood, Dr. Mat., 1.
 , Robt., 38.
 Smelt, Mat., 319.
 Smith, (—), 134, 164, 210.
 , Edwd., 236.
 , Sr. Jas., Kt., Sr. Jas., 9, 54.
 , Kt., Sr. Jeremy, 144.
 , Sr. Paul, 61.
 , Peter, 296.
 , Ric., 211.
 , Robt., 81.
 , Theodorus, 212.
 , Tho., 187, 271, 322.
 , Wm., 150, 212, 316, 324, 327.
 Snelling, Jno., 42, 50, 64.
 Somer, Wm. *See* Summers.
 Somerville, Jas., 2.
 Soper, (—), 213.
 , Tho., 160, 262.
 South, (—), 134.
 Southcot, (—), 204.
 , Tho., 255.
 Southcote, (—), 269.
 Southerland, Alex. *See* Sutherland.
 Spalden, Fras., 76.
 Sparrow, (—), 137, 160.
 Speeno (?), Robt., 201.
 Spelman, Chas., 79.
 , Clement, 83.

- Spicer, Giles, 225, 272, 316, 334.
 Spilman, Tho., 76.
 Spotswood, Robt., 195.
 Sprag, Edwd., Spragge, *Introduction* xi, 12.
 Sprig, Jon., 84.
 Springall, Wm., 239, 254, 313.
 Stackhouse, Tho., 42.
 Stacy, Jo., 76.
, Montague, 76.
 Stafford, Wm., 237.
 Stamp, Ant., 67, 145.
 Standin, Griffith, 211.
 Standish, Alex., Qr.-Mr., 59, 71.
, Col., 29, 76.
 Stanford, Jno., 84.
 Stanhop, (*sic*), Ferd. *See* Stanhope.
, Wm. *See* Stanhope.
 Stanhope, Ferd., 79, 202, 239, 254, 263, 313.
, Wm., 79.
 Staniford, Wm., 301, 314.
 Stanley, Capt. Chas., 14.
, Ens. Chas., 329.
, Edwd., brother to the Earl of Derby, 1.
, Wm., 34.
 Stansby, (—), 137.
 Stanyard, Hen., 79.
 Staples, Jno., 233, 239, 253, 254, 261, 312.
 Stapleton, (—), 59.
, Robt., 217.
, Wm., 75.
 Starismore, Tho., 56.
 Starling, Fras., Jas. *See* Sterling.
 Starsmore, Edwd., 27.
 Staughton, (—). *See* Stoughton.
 Stephens, Wm., 47.
 Stephenson, Wm., 219.
 Sterling, Fras., 156, 257, 322.
, Jas., 50, 298, 322.
 Steuart, Wm., 158.
 Steukly, Wm., 76.
 Stevens, Wm., 24.
 Stevenson, Capt. Wm., 145.
 Steward, Fras., 14.
, Geo., 254.
, Hen., 24, 42, 50.
, Jas., 244.
, Capt. Wm., 137.
, Ens. Wm., 137.
 Stewart, Jas., 121, 210.
, Tho., 246.
, Wm., 83, 211, 246.
 Stirling, Alex., 215.
, Jno., 318.
 Stock, Art., 18.
 Stockman, Wm., 91.
 Stone, Edwd., 81.
 Storton, Wm. *See* Stoughton.
 Story, (—), 122.
 Stoughton, (—), 207, 222.
, Wm., 255, 320.
 Stourton, Tho., 2.
 Stow, Wm., Stowe, Wm., 145, 219.
 Strachan, Alex., 63, 71.
 Stradling, Edwd., Sr. Edwd., 24, 61, 81, 220.
, Ens. Edwd., 236.
, Tho., 53, 98, 187, 220, 315.
 Strange, Major, 16.
 Strangways, Jos., 76.
 Straughan, Alex. *See* Strachan.
, Jno., 318.
 Streater, Jas., 83.
 Street, Jno., 76, 109, 139, 196.
 Strickland, Robt., 76.
, Sr. Roger, 122, 160, 191, 289.
, Walt., 76.
 Stringer, Jno., 55, 73, 109, 131.
 Strode, (—), 119.
, Capt. Jno., 323.
, Col. Jno., 6, 243, 292, 315.
 Strother, Jno., 14, 80, 134, 149.
, Lance, 214, 244.
, Ens. Wm., 258.
, Col. Wm., 14, 80, 134, 262.
, Wm., 134, 153.
 Stroud, (—), 269.
, Bernard, 158.
, Geo., Stroude, (—), 115, 119, 205.
 Strowde, (—), 223.
 Stuart, (—). *See* Stewart, Walt.
, Geo., 238, 319.
, Jas., 63, 319.
, Jno., 63.
, Walt., 120.
 Stuckley, Edm., Stukeley, Edm., 169, 317.
 Stuckley, Jun., Edwd., 48.
 Sulyard, Tho., 221.
 Sumerton, Ralph, 212.
 Summers, Capt., 9, 18.
, Wm., 271, 321.
 Sunderland, Robt. Spencer, Earl of, 76.
, Jno., 214.
 Supple, Chas., 82.
 Sutherland, Alex., 215.
, Hugh, 249, 314.
 Sutton, (—), 134.
, Robt., 80.
, Wm., 117, 119.
 Swale, Jno., 213, 237.
 Swinborne, Allan, 80.
, Sr. Jno., 80.
 Swinbro, Tho., 83.
 Swinerton, Ralph, 83.
 Swinhed, Tho., 218.
 Swinnow, Edwd., 151.
 Swiny, Terence, 209.
 Sydenham, (—), 6.
, Jno., 82, 137, 203.

Sydney, Hen., 88, 94, 107, 218.
, Robt., 50, 58.
 Symmonds, Jeffery, 42.
 Symms, Jo., 83.
 Symonds, Bozoun, 317, 326.
, Jno., 42.

T

Taffe, Theodore, 83.
 Talbot, (—). *See* Talbot, Edwd.
, Cherington, 202.
, Edwd., 42, 75, 115, 119.
, Capt. Geo., 275, 302.
, Gilb., 76, 246, 316, 327.
, Jno., 306.
, Sr. Jno., Kt., Sr. Jno., 7, 37, 119, 206.
, Tho., 79.
 Talbott, (—), 119.
, Marke, 209.
, Ric., 241.
, Wm., 209.
 Talmash, Talmish, Tho. *See* Tollemache.
 Tancred, Chris., 219.
, Ralph, 174.
, Tho., 184.
 Tankard, Tho., Tankerd, Ralph. *See* Tancred.
 Tate, Zouch, 26, 287, 302.
 Tatham, Jno., 321.
, Sam., 73, 321.
 Tayler, Den., 81.
 Taylor, David, 228, 305, 316.
, Fras., 23.
, Geo., 84.
, Hen., 37, 91, 98, 186.
, Jas., 84.
, Capt. Ric., 70.
, Sr. Tho., 203.
, Wm., 217.
 Taylour, Wm., 137.
 Temple, Jno., 201.
, Tho., 137.
 Templier, Dowdell, 217.
 Tessine, Bernard, 278, 303.
 Teviot, And., Earl of, 83, 37.
 Thanet, Ric. Sackville, Earl of, 286 *bis*.
 Thield, David, 138.
 Thimbelbee, Jno., 120.
 Thinly, Jas., 121.
 Thistlethwayt, Jos., 201.
 Thomas, Humph., 157.
, Jenkins, 282, 302, 320.
, Lewis, 220.

Thompson, (—), 244.
, Jas., 121.
, Robt., 42, 50, 86.
 Thomson, Fras., 134.
 Thorald, Edm. *See* Thorold.
 Thoresby, Fras., 79.
 Thorn, Jno. *See* Thorne.
 Thornborough, (—), 207, 256.
 Thorne, Jno., 82, 104, 186, 321.
 Thornton, Jno., 76.
, Robt., 233.
, Roger, 80.
, Tho., 136.
 Thorold, (—), 120.
, Capt. Ant., 127.
, Edm., 14, 124.
 Throckmorton, (—). *See* Throckmorton, Jno.
, Herb., 123, 161, 197, 292, 304, 322.
, Jno., 316, 327.
, Tho., 83, 163, 242, 277, 289, 315.
, Sr. Wm., 23, 62, 83, 119.
 Throgmorton, Herb., Jo., Tho., Sr. Wm. *See supra*.
 Thynne, Jas., 62, 76.
 Tiffeny, (—), Zach. *See* Tiffin.
 Tiffin, Hen., 323.
, Zach., 207, 208, 222, 256, 269, 323.
 Tilly, Wm., 138.
 Tinker, Jno., 135.
 Tirwhit, Jno., Sr. Phil. *See* Tyrwhitt.
 Titus, Jno., 73.
, Silius, 66.
 Tolderby, Tolderney, Jno., 195, 224.
 Tolhurst, Jere., 83.
 Tollemache, Tho., 212, 221, 261.
 Tomkins, Jno., 80.
, Silvanus, 148.
 Tompkins, Jno., 218.
 Tong, Tonge, Jno., 15, 109, 130, 186 *bis*, 242, 263.
 Tonken, Edwd., 82.
 Tonstall, Fras., 59.
 Took, Jno., 313, 329.
 Tooke, Tho., 308.
 Topham, Jno., 210.
 Tothall, Hen., 138.
 Tothill, Tho., 83.
 Touchet, Jas., 57, 129.
, Mervin, 76.
 Touris, Robt., 63, 215.
 Tournay, Edwd., 80.
 Towers, Robt. *See* Touris.
 Towneley, (—), 119.
 Townley, (—), 206.
 Townsend, (—), 225.
, Geo., Lord. *See* Townshend.
 Townshend, Ant., 321.
, Geo., 79.
, (Horatio), Lord, 79, 83.

Trant, Dominick, 207.
 Trappes, Trappe, Geo., 123, 141, 207.
 Hen., 7.
 Travers, Nich., 56, 132, 228.
 Tregaher, Jas., 11.
 Trelawny, (—), 207, 269.
 Chas., 173, 222, 269, 279, 281, 295,
 323.
 Fras., 40, 102.
 Harry, Hen., 223, 323.
 Jno., 82, 119, 131.
 Sr. Jon., 202.
 Trevanion, Jno., 92.
 Trevor, Tho., 11.
 Trevillian, Ames, 208.
 Trip, Geo., 56.
 Trippe, Chas., 90.
 Trogmorton (*sic*), Tho. *See* Throckmorton.
 Troughtback, Jno., Troutback, Dr. Jno.,
 Tho. *See infra*.
 Troutbeck, Dr. Jno., 3, 253.
 Dr. Jos., 160, 272, 318.
 Tho., 108, 186, 244.
 Truton (?), (—), 64.
 Tuck (*sic*), Jno. *See* Took.
 Tufton, (Ric.), 141.
 Sackville, 175, 292, 315, 325.
 Tuke, (—), 135.
 Tunstall, Wm., 76.
 Turberville, Edwd., 236.
 Turnbull, Jno., 83.
 Turner, Edm., 273, 313.
 Edwd., 236.
 Jno., 219, 245.
 Tho., 166.
 Wm., 76.
 Turney, Chas., 154.
 Humph., 10.
 Twisden, (—), 64.
 Fras., 136.
 Tyree, Adam, 63.
 Pat., 63.
 Tyrell, Usher, 224.
 Tyrick, Sam., 205.
 Tyrrell, Cartar, 140.
 Tytwhitt, Jno., 10, 85.
 Sr. Phil., 134.

U

Ulefeldt, Cornifce, Count, 119.
 Underhill, Sam., Capt. Sam, 66, 76.
 Upcot, Wm., Upcott, Wm., 3, 89, 237, 312.
 Urquhart, Alex., 215.
 Usher, Art., 127.
 Ignatius, 292.
 Ushetton (*sic*), Jno., 210.

V

Vagier (*sic*), Lewis, 218.
 Vane, Sr. Walt., 62, 83, 93, 98, 107.
 Vaughan, Herb., 135.
 Jno., 156, 255, 262, 307, 313.
 Jno., Lord, 137.
 Roger, 91.
 Tho., 119.
 Vaulx, de, Mat., 328.
 Vaux, Lieut. Pat., 50.
 Verman, (—), Hugh. *Introduction*, vi, 177,
 202, 313.
 Vernon, Jas., 235.
 Victor, Wm., Victore, Wm., 12, 40.
 Villers, (—), Edwd. *See* Villiers.
 Villiers, Edwd., 112, 154, 252.
 Col. Edwd., the Hon. Edwd., 14, 73,
 80, 126, 134, 210, 234, 311.
 Sr. Edwd., 202, 263.
 Fras., 210.
 Hen., 283, 285.
 Vincent, (—). *See* Vincent, Fras.
 Ant., 43.
 Fras., 67, 83, 91, 98.
 Vivian, Sr. Riccard (*sic*), 12.
 Voyle, Ric., 126.
 Vyner, Tho., 203.

W

Wade, Hen., 60, 76.
 Wakefield, Hen., 194.
 Wm., 247, 317, 326, 328.
 Wakeley, Chas. *See* Wakelyn.
 Wakelin, Wm., 276, 317.
 Wakelyn, Chas., 317, 326.
 Walbanck, Wm., 212.
 Walden, Lionel, Kt., Sr. Lionel, 134, 147, 216.
 Waldron, Hen., 218.
 Walkenden, Tho., 76, 155, 205.
 Walker, Ant., 176.
 Frederick, 164.
 Jno., 80.
 Ralph, 208.
 Steward, Stuart, 18, 85.
 Tho., 205, 258.
 Wall, Fras., 48.
 Waller, Jno., 8, 81.
 Walley, Tho., 255.
 Wallham, (—), 269.
 Wallis, Jas., 14, 148.
 Wallor, Jno., 137.
 Walsh, Ben, 24, 38, 41.
 Hollis, 136.

- Walter David, Davy, 76, 112, 172.
 Jas., 119.
 Jno., 83.
 Wm., 76.
 Walters, Capt., Major, 6, 17.
 Warcup, Lenthal, 220, 221, 315, 324.
 Warcup, Lenthal. *See* Warcup.
 Ward, (—), 203, 268.
 Chas., 256, 301, 314.
 Ric., 38.
 Warde, Jas., 184, 317, 326.
 Warder, Edwd., 28.
 Warkhome, Tho., 218.
 Warner, Edwd., 286.
 Dr. Edwd., 46.
 Ric., 154, 230.
 Robt., 37, 82.
 Warre, Sr. Fras., 222, 256.
 Sr. Jno., 60, 76.
 Warren, Art., 79.
 Warton, Kt., Sr. Ralph. *See* Wharton.
 Warwick, the Earl of (?—Rich), 13.
 Washbourne, Ric., 161.
 Washington, Hen., 7.
 Waterhouse, Chas., 11.
 Tho., 245.
 Waters, Ezra, 266.
 Watson, (—), 213, 257.
 Edwd., 201, 239, 253.
 Fras., 3, 17, 89, 146.
 Kt., Sr. Fras., 224.
 Robt., 213.
 Watts, (—), 54.
 Edwd., 131.
 Humph., 79.
 Tho., 208.
 Waylie, Jno., 325.
 Wayneman, Chas., 125.
 Wealey, Capt., 37.
 Webb, Jas., 69.
 Jno., 186, 190.
 Webster, (—), 302.
 Tho., 212.
 Wm., 320.
 Weld, Geo., 10, 25.
 Sr. Jno., 23.
 Robt., 10.
 Weldon, Alex., 214, 250.
 Well (?), Ffrederick, 249.
 Wentworth, Sr. Wm., 82.
 Werden, Robt., 53, 88, 130, 235, 254, 313.
 Wescomb, Geo. *See* Westcombe.
 West, Horatio, 76.
 Tho., 7.
 Wm., 254.
 Westby, Bernaby, 76.
 Chas., 76.
 Westcoate, Tho., 7.
 Westcombe, Geo., Westcomb, (—), 241, 302, 320.
 Weston, Hen., 240.
 Whaley, Jno., 223, 296, 321.
 Tho., 223, 263, 321.
 Whalley, Peniston, 79.
 Wharton, (—), 135.
 Abr., 14, 45, 238.
 Geo., 178, 213, 216, 225.
 Hen., 167, 182, 239, 317.
 Jas., 168.
 Sr. Ralph, 134, 147, 227.
 Wm., 323.
 Wheeler, And., *alias* Pitcairne, 248, 276, 293, 316.
 Col. Chas., Sr. Chas., Bt., Sr. Chas., 6, 61, 76, 211.
 Fras., 61, 176, 304, 315.
 Jas., 182.
 Trevor, 211, 221.
 Wm., Sr. Wm., 272, 282, 297, 322.
 Wheldale, Ric., 248.
 Wheldon, Chas., 155.
 Wheler, (—). *See* Wheeler, Wm.
 And., And., *alias* Pitcarne. *See* Wheeler.
 Trevor, 85. *See* Wheeler.
 Whitacre, Chas. *See* Whitaker.
 Whitaker, (—), Chas., 75, 115, 117, 160, 169.
 Wm., 38, 41.
 White, (—), 139.
 And., 63.
 Jas., 209.
 Jno., 89, 137.
 Major Jno., 41.
 Ric., 241, 276.
 Wm., 81.
 Whitehead, Hen., 84.
 Mich., 80.
 Ric., 12, 84.
 Whiteley, (Col.). *See* Whitley, Roger.
 Whitelock, Bigley, 167.
 Whitfield, (—), 222.
 Ralph, 83.
 Whitford, David, 71.
 Jas., 79.
 Whitley, (—), 204.
 Peter, 163.
 Roger, 87.
 Whittaker, Chas. *See* Whitaker.
 Whittle, Ric., 154.
 Sackville, 278.
 Whitworth, Ric., 76.
 Whorwood, (—), 119.
 Wm., 76, 140.
 Whyte, Jno., 319.
 Wm., 319.
 Wicherly, Wm. *See* Wycherley.
 Wickham, Wm., 76.

- Widdrington, (—), 148.
 Edwd., 15, 80, 134, 166, 170.
 Fras., 14, 15.
 Lewis, 149.
 Patricius, 166.
 Ralph, 80, 116, 186, 234.
 Roger, 80, 142.
 Wm., 158.
 Wm., Lord, 14, 76, 148.
 Wightwick, Sam., 84.
 Wigmore, Hen., 304, 316.
 Wignall, Jas., 221.
 Wildbore, Robt., 50.
 Wilding, (—), 135.
 Wiley, Jas., 303, 320.
 Wilkins, (—). *See* Wilkins, Robt.
 Ric., 109.
 Robt., Lient. Robt., 151, 175, 317, 318, 326.
 Williams, (—), 203, 213, 268, 269.
 Fras., 24, 75.
 Col. Hen., 125.
 Jno., 169, 301, 314.
 Jo., 256.
 Paul, 186.
 Williamson, Fras., 186, 152, 248, 322.
 Geo., 50, 76.
 Willis, (—), 134.
 Ric., 152.
 Robt., 205.
 Willoughby, Capt. (—), 204.
 Cornet, (—), 206.
 Fras., 84.
 Jno., 217, 248.
 Robt., Lord of Eresby, 65.
 Tho., 30, 76.
 Willson, Edm. *See* Wilson.
 Wilson, (—), 213.
 Alex., 195.
 Edm., 84, 112, 128, 321.
 Edwd., 203.
 Jno., 219, 302.
 Sam., 196.
 Wind, (—). *See* Wind, Wm.
 Wm., 92, 190, 226.
 Winde, Hen., 317, 326.
 Windebanke, (—), 134.
 Sr. Fras., Bt., Sr. Fras., 226, 262, 283.
 Windham, Sr. Chas., Fras., Geo., Tho. *See* Wyndham.
 Windram, Geo., Windrame, Alex. *See* Winrame.
 Windsor, Lord, Tho., Lord, 76, 298.
 Windwood, (—), 128.
 Winfield, Tho. *See* Wingfield.
 Wingfield, Lt. (—), 207.
 Ens. (—), 207.
 Chas., 222, 255, 286, 302, 320.
 Wingfield—*cont.*
 Geo., 137, 207, 222, 255, 302, 320.
 Jno., 255, 282, 302, 320.
 Owen, 255.
 Tho., 42, 76.
 Walt., 140, 142.
 Wingsted, Tho., 69.
 Winrame, Alex., 121, 148, 215.
 Geo., 213.
 Major, 121.
 Winstanley, Jas., 211.
 Winter, Robt., 8, 108, 150.
 Wisdome, Ric., 136, 210.
 Wise, (—), Jno., 68, 91.
 Col. Mat., 6.
 Ric., 201, 296, 313, 332.
 Wiseley, Pat., 158.
 Wiseman, Jaques, 138.
 Ric., 212.
 Robt., 54, 98.
 With, Geo., Robt. *See* Wythe.
 Witham, (—), Edwd., 26, 42, 51.
 Withers, Hen., 208, 255, 302, 320.
 Jno., 18.
 Wivell, (—), Wm. *See* Wyvill.
 Wolley, Ric., 211.
 Wolseley, (—), 216.
 Chas., 285, 316.
 Fiennes, 154.
 Wm., 81, 136, 259.
 Wood, Basil, Sr. Basill, 23, 63.
 Edwd., 83.
 Jno., 63, 207.
 Sam., 76., 232 *bis*, 238, 252, 266.
 Tho., 79.
 Woodcock, Edwd., 232.
 Jno., 283.
 Sr. Tho., Woodcocke, Sr. Tho., 15, 93, 94, 107.
 Woodhall, Tha., 1.
 Woodhouse, Jno., 272.
 Woodward, (—), 145.
 Ric., 24, 82, 161, 285, 316.
 Wm., 214.
 Woolf, Edwd., 217.
 Wootton, Wingfield. *See* Wotton.
 Worcester, Marq. of, Hen. Somerset, Marq. of, 81, 136.
 Warden, Robt. *See* Werden.
 Worfield (?), Wm., 137.
 Wormal, Jno., Wormal, Jno., 306, 322.
 Wormeley, (—), 134.
 Jno., 159.
 Ralph, 181.
 Tho., 76, 264.
 Worsley, Chas. *See* Wolseley.
 Worthvale, Ric., 218.

Wotton, (—), 120.
, Wingfield, 127, 172, 241.
 Wray (*sic*), Bt., Sr. Bourchier, Sr. Chichester.
 See under Wrey.
 Wren., Jas., 64.
 Wrey, (—). *See infra*.
, Bt., & K.B. Sr. Bourchier, 69, 98,
 270.
, Col. Sr. Chichester, 42, 89.
, Lieut. Chichester, 286, 306, 321.
 Wright, Jno., 206.
, Wm., 83.
 Writtle, Tho., 18.
 Wroth, Hen., 203.
, Sr. Hen., 4.
, Jno., 76, 203.
 Wroughton, Geo., 81.
 Wyan, Jas., 7, 37, 92.
 Wyatt, Dr. Hen., 20.
 Wyberd, Jno., 250, 317.
 Wycherley, Wm. *Introduction* xii, 120, 170.
 Wyerd, Capt., 9.
 Wyles, Robt., 80, 212.
 Wyndham, (—), 268.
, Chas., Sr. Chas., 4, 155, 313.
, Edm., 271, 305, 316.
, Fras., 4, 203, 261.
, Geo., 76.
, Hugh, 203, 301, 314, 328.
, Humph., 220.

Wyndham—*cont.*
, Tho., 110.
 Wynnell, (—), 207.
 Wythe, Geo., 244, 317, 326, 327.
, Robt., 109, 157.
 Wythers, Hen. *See* Withers.
 Wyvall, Wm. *See* Wyvill.
 Wyvill, (—), 134.
, Chris., 219.
, Wm., 127, 136, 159.
 Wyville, Fras., 323.

Y

Yarborough, (—), 220.
, Edm., Yarbours, Edm., 184, 321.
 Yardly, Robt., 83.
 Yarnor, Jno., 125.
 Yelverton, Fras., 188.
 Yewell, Peregrine, 126, 301, 314.
 York, (Jas.), Duke of, 12, 143.
 Youel, Peregrine. *See* Yewell.
 Young, Art., 159.
, Jno., 4.
, Ric., 84.
, Tho., 24.

London:
PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
Queen's Printers,
DOWNS PARK ROAD, N.E.

